

AMIGA

M A G N E

February 1997 £5.99 US\$13.50 • 122,500 • ASCH235 • BFR 520 • DM 25.00

Dream Machine

Amazing A\box super-computer is coming!
Expert opinions and predictions inside...

PLUS!
ViScorp out!
Latest news
Inside...

On your CD-ROM:

- Design Works. Create complex technical illustrations with ease.
- Worms – The Director's Cut extras
- Even more Imagine 4.0 extras

Plus!
Utilities, mods, graphics, games, demos...

Pro 3D Graphics

Get your foot in the door

Wordworth 6 Office

A whole office on a CD

Turbo Calc

High-octane spreadsheet action

No CD-ROM? Ask your Newsagent!

CD-ROM
edition
(3.5 DD disk edition also available)



Late Night Opening
Wednesday & Thursday
till 7.30pm

Open Sunday
11am to 4pm

FIRST
COMPUTER CENTRE

LOW COST DELIVERY

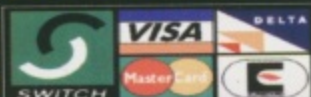
Tel: 0113 231-9444

- 2-4 Week Days £3.99
- Next Week Day £5.99
- Saturday Delivery £15.00

Delivery subject to stock availability

SHOWROOM ADDRESS:
FIRST COMPUTER CENTRE,
DEPT. CU, UNIT 3, ARMLEY PARK CT,
STANNINGLEY RD, LEEDS, LS12 2AE.

Please allow 5 working days for cheque clearance. Prices are correct at the time of going to press. Please check our latest prices before ordering. All sales subject to our standard terms & conditions (copy available upon request). E&OE.



From M62/J10, follow the M1, follow signs onto M62. Take A643 Elmdale Rd. Turn left onto M62. Follow signs for A64. This merges with the Armley gyratory from M62 West Junction 17, A62 to Armley gyratory. From the A1 take the turnoff for A64. This merges with the A58 (by-passing town centre) which meets Armley gyratory.

E-Mail: sales@firstcom.demon.co.uk WEB: www.firstcom.demon.co.uk FAX: 0113 231-9191 BBS: 0113 231-1422



Hardware

Amiga A1200 MagicPack

Includes: Wordworth V4SE, Datastore, Organiser, TurboCalc 3.5, Personal Paint V6.4, Photogenics 1.2SE, Pinball Mania & Whizz.

Very Limited Stocks Available, Early Purchase Recommended

£369.99

Amiga A1200 Magic Pack Inc. 170Mb HD & Scala MM300

Includes same software pack as Magic Pack, But also includes Scala MM300 (Req. 4Mb).

£469.99

AMIGA M1438S Monitor Only!! *£259.99 When bought with a computer

First Starter Pack

- A1200 dust cover
- 10 x DSDD disks + labels
- Top quality joystick
- Deluxe mouse mat
- 3 x A1200 games

£19.99

PRIMA The Prima ATOM PSU Heavy Duty PSU £69.99

- High Quality 200 Watt PSU.
- Colour Co-Ordinated Casing.
- 4 x The Power of Std. Amiga PSU
- 12 Month Warranty.

The Amiga's Standard PSU cannot support extra heavy power consuming peripherals, eg. RAM Accelerator boards & Disk Drives. Over loading the PSU often leads to the Amiga crashing.

CD ROM Drives/Video CD

Ultra CD ROM Drives

- 4 X £169.99
- 8 X £199.99
- 10 X £219.99

Kit No Drive £119.99

Quick & Easy to install, fits via the Internal IDE Connector, does not interfere with existing H.D.

Hi-Soft SMD-100 VideoCD MPEG Decoder Only!! £195.99

Req. VideoCD compatible SCSI CD Rom.

Video CD's all £14.99

Fish called Wanda	Carrie	Naked Gun 1.33 1/3
Accused	Cleat/President Dang	Patriot Games
Adrian Family	Crocodile Dundee 1	Rain Man
Amiga	Crying Game	Rocky
An Officer & Gent.	Fatal Attraction	Scrooged
Arnie Hall	Forrest Gump	Shallow Grave
Apocalypse Now	Four Weddings & Fun.	Star Trek 1,2,3,4,5,6,7
Beverly Hills Cop	Hunt/Red October	Top Gun
Black Rain	Indecent Proposal	Wayne's World 1,2
Chitty Chitty Bang	The Krays	When Harry Met Sal.

Lots More Available

PRIMA External SCSI CD ROM Drives

- Dual/Quad SCSI CD ROM
- Quality Sanyo Drive
- Own Internal PSU 17W
- Fast SCSI Transfer Rates
- 12 Month Warranty

£139.99 4 X Speed

A SCSI Controller is Required to connect Drive

Internal SCSI CD ROM Drives

- Sanyo 254V x4 Speed £89.99
- Toshiba 3701B x6.7 Speed £175.99
- NEC CD-R 1410 x8 Speed £197.99

SCSI Controllers

- GVP 4008+/ Oktagon SCSI £99.99
- Bigbox Amiga g. A3080/A4080 SCSI Controllers
- Squirrel/Surf Squirrel £45.00/£75.00

When purchased with a CD ROM Drive or Modem.

Hard Drives

3.5" Hard Disk Drives IDE SCSI

- 540Mb...£117.99 270Mb...£99.99
- 850Mb...£133.99 540Mb...£149.99
- 1.08Gig...£160.99 1.08Gig...£249.99
- 2.1 Gig...£229.99 2.1 Gig...£319.99

2.5" Hard Drives for A600/A1200 with installation kit inc. software, screws, cables and instructions

Seagate FUJITSU CONNER

- 80Mb...£79.99 130Mb...£94.99
- 170Mb...£99.99 250Mb...£119.99
- 340Mb...£129.99 540Mb...£149.99
- 810Mb...£189.99 1.0Gig...£219.99

Build Your Own SCSI Hard Drive

- SCSI case with built in PSU £69.99
- SCSI Hard Drive, Select from above
- SCSI Squirrel Interface £45.00
- 12 Month Warranty.

3.5" Hard Drive Install Kit £19.99

Includes set up software, cables and full instructions, no Hard Drive.

Monitors

AMIGA New Amiga Monitors

Multi-Sync Monitors

- 14" 1438s...£269.99
- 14/15" Monitors Inc. Built In Speakers
- 17" 1764...£579.99
- 17" 1701...£529.99

Disk Drives

Amiga External drive £44.99

Amitek 1.76Mb drive £69.99

A1200/600 internal drive £39.99

A500/500+ internal drive £39.99

Squirrel I/face

Surf Squirrel

- Hi speed serial port
- SCSI-II interface
- Autobooting HD

£151.99

Includes: 1 X 100Mb cartridge

*SCSI II face & adaptor may be req. at an extra cost.

Zip Tools Driver Software Suits Zip & Jazz Drives...£16.99

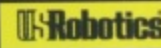
Squirrel

- SCSI-II interface

From only £45.00 *if purchased with SCSI device

£54.99 if purchased separately

SupraFAX Modem Modems



Sportster Voice

- 14,400 Data/14,400 Fax £98.99
- 33,600 Data/14,400 Fax £161.99

- Class 1 Fax • Personal Voice Mail
- Fax on Demand • Call Discrimination

Amiga SurfWare software pack

The complete software suit for all your Modem needs.

- Net Software • Web Browser
- E-mail • IRC...Only

Only £29.99

GP Fax Software...only £44.99

Full Send and Receive Fax Software for Amiga Computers with a Fax/Data Modem.

PRIMA V34+ Fax Modem

Amazing Price/Performance

- 33.6 Baud Rate • Class 1 Fax
- BAPT & CE approved.

Only...£119.99

Complete with cables & Amiga N-comm Software

Amiga SurfWare bundle when purchased with any Modem only...£19.99

Bargains

- V32Bis 14.4 Fax Modem £49.99
- V22Bis 2400/9600 Modem/Fax £24.99

Modem Accessories

Phone Line Extension Cables...
5M. £6.99 10M. £8.99 15M. £10.99

Dual Socket Adaptor...£6.99

RAM Expansion/Accelerators

PRIMA A1200 RAM Expansion

- A1200 1 MB RAM Special price!! £69.99
- A1200 2 MB RAM £74.99
- A1200 4 MB RAM £76.99
- A1200 8 MB RAM £93.99
- A1200 1MB/33Mhz Co Pro £95.99
- A1200 2 MB/33Mhz Co Pro £100.99
- A1200 4 MB/33Mhz Co Pro £102.99
- A1200 8 MB/33Mhz Co Pro £120.99

MASSIVE PRICE REDUCTIONS

- 2 Mb 72 Pin SIMM £14.99
- 4 Mb 72 Pin SIMM £17.99
- 8 Mb 72 Pin SIMM £32.99
- 16 Mb 72 pin SIMM £75.99
- 1 Mb 30 pin SIMM £13.99
- 256x4 DRAM (each) £4.99

Accelerator Cards

Viper II-33 £129.99

Up to 128Mb RAM, FPU socket & R/T Clock

Blizzard 1230-50Mhz £159.99

Up to 128Mb RAM, FPU Socket & R/T clock

Blizzard 1260-50 £579.99

Up to 64Mb RAM, MMU & FPU & R/T Clock

Blizzard SCSI Module £89.99

- 68882-33Mhz PLCC £34.99
- 68882-50Mhz PGA £99.99

A500/600 RAM Expansion

- A500 512k RAM no clock £19.99
- A500+ 1 Mb RAM £29.99
- A600 1 Mb RAM no clock £29.99

Part exchange available on your old memory.

Printers

Canon

- Canon BJ30 £159.99
- Portable mono printer, 30 page ASF built in.
- Canon BJC70 Colour £185.99
- Portable colour printer, 30 page ASF.
- Canon BJ240 Colour £191.99
- Colour Printer, 720 dpi.
- Canon BJC4100 Colour £222.99
- Quality colourfast mono printing 720x360 dpi.
- Canon BJC4200 Colour £254.99
- New version, With Photo Realism Cart. Option.
- Canon BJC620 Colour £348.99
- 720 x 720 dpi, near photographic quality

CITIZEN

COMPUTER PRINTERS

All Citizen printers have a 2 year warranty

ABC Colour printer £129.99

Simple (as easy as ABC) to use 24 pin printer. Comes as standard with 50 sheet Auto sheet feeder. Tractor feed optional at £14.99

Citizen Project IIc £164.99

300x300 dpi Colour Inkjet printer, 70 sheet Auto sheet feeder, HP Deskjet emulation.

EPSON

- Stylus 500 Colour £249.99
- 720 dpi, 4ppm Black, 2ppm Colour.
- Stylus 200 Colour £179.99
- 720 dpi, 2.5ppm Black, 1ppm Colour.
- Stylus 200 £139.99
- 720 dpi, 2.5ppm Black, Colour Upgradeable.
- Stylus Pro £386.99
- 720x720 dpi, Photo-Real quality output.
- Epson GT-5000 Scanner £339.99
- Entry level A4 Colour Flatbed Scanner.
- Epson GT-8500 Scanner £479.99
- 400 dpi Fully featured A4 Flatbed Scanner.

star MICRONICS

- Star LC90 9 pin mono £75.99
- ASF built in, push tractor optional.
- Star LC240C 24 pin Colour £85.99
- ASF built in, 4 LQ fonts.
- Star SJ144 Colour £139.99
- Colour thermal transfer printer, low running costs, 3 pipim mono, 1.4 pipim colour.

HEWLETT PACKARD

- HP400 Colour £154.99
- Full Colour, 600x300 dpi mono, 300x300 dpi Col.
- HP660 Colour £229.99
- 300x300 dpi Colour printer.
- HP 690/693 Col. £254.99/£289.99
- 600x300 dpi Colour printer, now even faster.
- HP870 Colour £395.99
- 600x600 dpi up to 6 pipim mono, 3 pipim colour
- HP 5L Laser printer £369.99
- 4 pipim 600 dpi
- HP 6P Laser printer £609.99
- 8 pipim 600 dpi

Miscellaneous

- Printer Switch Box 2 way £12.99
- Printer Switch Box 3 way £17.99
- Printer Stands (Universal) £4.99
- 1.8 Metre printer cable £4.99
- 3 Metre printer cable £6.99
- 5 Metre printer cable £8.99
- 10 Metre printer cable £12.99
- Parallel port ext. cable £9.99

Studio 2 New version 2.11

"If you want to get the best possible results from your printer, get a copy of Studio".

£49.95 or £44.95 when purchased with a Printer.

Consumables

Ribbons

- Citizen Swift/ABC mono £3.99
- Citizen Swift/ABC colour £12.99
- Star LC90 mono ribbon £4.99
- Star LC10/100 mono £3.69
- Star LC10/100 colour £7.99
- Star LC240c colour £13.99
- Star LC240c mono £8.99
- Star LC240 mono £5.99
- Star LC24-10/200/300 Colour £13.99
- Re-Ink Spray for mono ribbons £11.99

PREMIER-INK Cartridge Refills

Save a fortune in running costs with your ink bubble jet. Compatible with the HP Deskjet series, Canon BJ10/20/80/130/200/300/330, Star SJ48, Citizen Project and many others.

Full range of colours available.

- Single refills (22ml) £6.99
- Twin refills (44ml) £12.99
- Three colour kit (66ml) £19.99
- Full colour kit (88ml) £27.99
- Bulk refills (125ml) £24.99

Laser Printer Supplies

- Hewlett Packard Laserjet 5L £65.99
- Hewlett Packard Laserjet 5P £75.99
- Hewlett Packard Laserjet 4L £68.99
- H. Packard Ljet 4/M/5/M/N £99.99
- Canon LPB-460 Toner £79.99

Laser printer supplies for all major manufacturers available...£11.99

Ink Cartridges

- Canon BJ10/Star SJ48 £17.99
- Canon BJ200/230 £18.99
- Canon BJ30 (3 pack) £12.99
- Canon BJC 70 mono (3 pack) £10.99
- Canon BJC 70 colour (3 pack) £17.99
- Canon BJC 4000 colour (single) £16.99
- Canon BJC 4000 mono (single) £6.99
- Canon BJC 4000 mono high cap. £28.99
- Canon BJC 600e mono/col. £8.99/£7.99
- Citizen Printiva mono/col. £5.99
- HP Deskjet 340 mono £21.99
- HP Deskjet 500 mono/col. £22.99/£21.99
- HP Deskjet 660 mono/col. £23.99/£25.99
- HP Deskjet 850C mono/col. £27.99/£28.99
- Epson Stylus mono/col. £13.99/£12.99
- Epson Stylus Col. IIs mono/col. £17.99/£24.99
- Epson Stylus 500 mono/col. £16.99/£24.99
- Star SJ144 mono/col (single) £7.99
- Printer Dust Covers £5.99

Paper

- Fanfold (tractor feed) 500 sheets £6.99
- Fanfold (tractor feed) 1000 sheets £12.49
- Fanfold (tractor feed) 2000 sheets £21.49
- Single sheet 500 sheets £75.99
- Single sheet 1000 sheets £12.49
- Single sheet 2000 sheets £21.49
- Epson Stylus 720 dpi paper pack £13.99
- H. Packard Glossy paper pack (10) £9.99
- High quality Inkjet Paper (500) £10.99

Disks

- Bulk DSDD 100 x £26.99
- 200 x £49.99
- 500 x £114.99
- Bulk DSDD 100 x £41.99
- 200 x £76.99
- 500 x £175.99
- Bulk DSHD 100 x £29.99
- 200 x £55.99
- 500 x £129.99
- Branded DSDD 10 x £5.99
- 30 x £15.99
- 50 x £23.99
- 100 x £44.99
- 200 x £82.99
- 500 x £189.99
- Disk labels x500 £6.99
- Disk labels x1000 £9.99

Video

Quantum



VIDI Amiga 24 (RT)+ Colour Real Time Amiga video capture system



- Composite & SVHS inputs.
- Time Lapse remote grabbing.
- BMP, TIFF & PCX File Support.
- Load/Save 24 Bit ILBM & Anim

£139.99

VIDI Amiga 24 (RT) Pro Professional Colour Real Time Amiga video capture system



- Composite & SVHS inputs.
- 16.7 million colour grabbing.
- BMP, TIFF, PCX, ANIM, ILBM.
- Processing controls & effects

£219.99

Pro-GRAB
SVHS 24RT Plus

- Compatible with VHS & SVHS.
- Save & load in multiple file formats
- Support for virtual memory
- Additional teletext facilities
- Large preview window

Req. kickstart 2.04
& 1.5Mb free memory

£129.99

Genlocks

hama

Genlock 290

- Full fading of mixed graphics
- 1 ergonomically designed fader
- High quality output signal
- Independent power supply

£639.99

Genlock 292

- Full fading of mixed graphics
- Fade to black of output signal
- Demonstration software inc.
- Independent power supply

£264.99

A-Cut

- Video edit controller
- Works on Kickstart 2.0 and above
- Scenes defined, sequenced & exchanged
- Independent power supply

£99.99

Fusion Genlock

- Comes with Scala HT100
- 92% Amiga Shopper June 95
- Composite only Genlock

Only!! £99.99

Entry level Genlock

Graphics

New!! Epson GT-5000



- A4 Flatbed scanner
- 300 dpi optical scan resolution
- Inc. PC Editing & OCR software

£339.99

Epson GT-8500



- Bi-directional Parallel & SCSI Interface
- A4 Flatbed scanner
- 600 dpi optical scan resolution
- 3200 dpi output resolution

Only..£479.99

Epson GT-9000

- Bi-directional Parallel & SCSI Interface
- A4 Flatbed scanner
- 600 dpi optical scan resolution
- 4800 dpi output resolution

£755.99

Epson Flatbed Scanner Software & Cable...£59.99

Hand Scanners

Power Scan v4...£89.99

256 g/scale on AGA Amigas, 64 g/scale non AGA

Power Scan Col...£174.99

24 bit colour scanner, 16.7 million colours

Graphics Software

New Photogenics 2 CD



24-Bit
Graphics Manipulation
Requires 2chip/4 fast
RAM minimum,
Hard Disk &
CD Rom Drive,
K.start 3.0 or higher.
only!! £89.99

Cinema4D £169.99

Amiga Ray-Tracing software
Req. 3Mb of RAM, and
Kickstart 2 or higher.



**Scala MM400
£279.99**

Special Offers

X-CAD 2000.....£9.99

Vista Pro Lite.....£4.99

Full Retail Box and Manuals

Blitz Basic 2.1.....£29.99

Music

Technosound Turbo 2 Pro

8/12 bit Stereo Sampler plus
many more advanced features
A bargain at only **£29.99**



Mega-Lo-Sound

8 bit direct-to-disk sampler
Great value only.. **£24.99**



ProMIDI Interface

- MIDI in, MIDI thru & 2 x MIDI out
- Compatible with all MIDI software

only!! £17.99



- 2 x 3metre MIDI cables £9.99

AURA 16/8

£74.99/£29.99
Octamed compatible

16 or 8 bit stereo direct-to-disk
PCM/CIA samplers



OctamedSound Studio Latest version of the best music making program for the Amiga. **£22.99**

Home Office



Final Writer 5 Word Processor/Publisher Latest version of this award winning software **only!! £72.99**

Final Writer Lite

Requires Kickstart 2.04 or above,
2Mb of Ram and 1 Floppy Drive,
Hard Drive installable if desired.

£39.99



Wordworth 6 CD

- Any Amiga 2.04 or higher
- 3Mb of Memory
- CD Rom drive & HD drive.
- On Line documentation

£39.99

Wordworth 6 Office CD

- Wordworth 6 • Datascore 2 • Organiser 2
- Money Matters 4.

£49.99

Mini Office

- Wordprocessor • Spreadsheet
- Database • Graphics • Disc Utilities

£46.99



Final Data £39.99

- Requires Workbench 1.3 or more
- 1Mb of memory & 1 floppy drive.



Twist 2 £74.99 Relational Database

- Requires Workbench 2.1 or above & 2Mb of memory

Final Calc £94.99

- Requires Workbench 2.0 or above, 2Mb of memory min.,
H.Disk with 5Mb of free space



TurboCalc 4 £49.99

Directory

Opus 5.5 £45.99

- Requires Workbench 2.0 or above, and a Hard Drive.



Other Titles Available

- Disk Magic 2 £34.99
- Maxon Magic £26.99
- Devpac 3 £63.99
- Gamesmith £79.99
- Hisoft BASIC 2 £63.99
- Hisoft C++ £149.99
- High Speed Pascal £69.99
- Quarterback Disk Suite £34.99
- GB Route Plus & GB Route Edit £29.99
- IBrowse £23.99
- Net&Web £31.99
- Net & Web £71.99
- Termite £31.99
- Termite TCP £47.99
- Lightwave3D £429.99

Cables

Amiga-CD32 Serial Network cable **£24.99**

Amiga Parnet Parallel Network **£14.99**

Modem Cable 9-25/25-25 **£9.99**

Null Modem Cable **£9.99**

Amiga-VGA Monitor Adap. **£6.99**

Amiga-RFTV Cable **£2.49**

Amiga-CM8833 Monitor **£9.99**

Amiga-TV Scart Cable **£9.99**

Printer Cable (1.8 metre) **£4.99**

Disk Drive/Monitor Ext. **£14.99**

Analogue PC J.stick Adapt. **£7.99**

Mouse/Joystick Extension **£4.99**

Mouse/Joystick Autoswitch **£9.99**

MIDI Cables (3 metre x2) **£9.99**

Centronics-Centronics **£9.99**

SCSI D25-50 way Cent. **£11.99**

SCSI D25-50 way Micro-D **£15.99**

SCSI Adaptors from... **£15.99**

SCSI Terminators from... **£19.99**

Internal SCSI Cables from... **£9.99**

2.5" IDE Hard Drive Cable **£5.99**

Amiga-3.5" Hard Drive **£18.99**

Custom Cable Suppliers

For all your custom cable requirements
just give us a call, we can usually supply
most cables next working day.

Peripherals

Wizard 560-dpi Amiga Mouse

£12.49



Alfa Data 400-dpi Mega Mouse+

- 1 Button Mouse
- Extra Long Cable

£12.99



2 Button Mega-Mouse **£9.99**

Mousemat 4mm **£2.49**

Zip Stick joystick **£9.99**

Roboshift mouse/joystick switch **£9.99**

Amiga Joystick **£7.99**

Amiga Contol Pad **£9.99**

Kickstart 2.04/2.05 **£24.99**

CIA 8520A I/O chip **£18.99**

FPU 25mhz PLCC **£29.99**

FPU 33mhz PLCC **£34.99**

AlfaData Crystal Trackball Only...£34.99



Amiga Modulator

£34.99



Amiga PSU

£34.99

Zydec Speakers

£26.99

£57.99



Prima PSU

200watts of Power
4x Standard PSU Power **£69.99**



Vista Lite-3

Vista Pro Lite
Requires 2Mb of Ram
& Hard Disk With
Kickstart 2.04 or above.
£4.99
Limited Offer



Amiga CD ROM's

Delivery £1.50 per title or £3.99 for 4+

Amiga Developers CD Ver 1.1 **£14.99**

This CD contains all the materials needed to develop software for the
Amiga. From Amiga Technologies comes the complete Amiga
Developers Tools and Documentation.

New!! Photogenics V2 CD ROM **£89.99**

New features Animation Support, New Effects System,
Virtual Images Plus More....

Buy Weird Science Network 2 CD & CD-32, Serial Network Cable.

For only **£35.99**

New!! EPIC M/M Encyclopedia **£25.99**

New!! CD Rom World Atlas **£24.99**

Full colour Multimedia Atlas for the Amiga.
Rated Absolutely Superb

New!! Magic Publisher 4 CD set **£34.99**

Inc. Wordworth 4 TD, Final Writer 4 SE,
10,000 Fonts and 5,000 Clips and more.

Now Available Zoom-2 **£18.99**

Long awaited New version of this very popular
CD. The latest PD from 2 Libraries.

Octamed Sounds Studio CD **£22.99**

Totally revamped new version of this top selling CD,
includes endless new and improved features.

New!! AmiNet 15 - Now Available **£14.99**

Scoop Purchase!! Insight Dinosaurs

Designed for the CD32/CD-TV but usable on
any Amiga with CD. Now Only **£4.99**

Ideal Xmas Gift!!

Guinness Disc of Records £17.99

CD Version of the ever-popular fact filled book.

- 1078 Weird Textures £12.99
- 17Bit & LSD Vol. 1 £17.99
- 17Bit & LSD Vol.2 £17.99
- 17Bit & LSD Vol.3 £17.99
- 17Bit Collection £10.99
- 17Bit Continuation £14.99
- 17Bit Phase 4 £6.99
- 17Bit 5th Dimension £17.99
- 3000 JPEG Textures £12.99
- 17Bit & LSD Vol.2 £17.99
- 3D Images/Objects £8.99
- AGA Experience 1 NFA £12.99
- AGA Experience 2 NFA £12.99
- Amiga Developers CD £12.99
- Amiga Repair Kit £35.99
- AmiNet 4 £12.99
- AmiNet 8 £12.99
- AmiNet 12 £12.99
- AmiNet 13 £12.99
- AmiNet 14 £12.99
- AmiNet 15 £12.99
- AmiNet 16 £12.99
- AmiNet Set 1 £23.99
- AmiNet Set 2 £23.99
- AmiNet Set 3 £26.99
- Arcade Classics Plus £12.99
- Artworx £8.99
- Assassins 2 £15.99
- C64 Games v1.1 £23.99
- C64 Sensations v2 £16.99
- CAM £22.99
- Card Games CD £12.99
- CD-PD 1 £5.99
- CD-PD 2 £5.99
- CD-PD 3 £5.99
- Colour Library £8.99
- Dem Rom £13.99
- Demo Collection v1 £5.99
- Emulators Unlimited £17.99
- Encounters £12.99
- Epic Collection 2 £17.99
- Epic Int. Encyclopedia £25.99
- Eric Schwartz CD £24.99
- Euro CD v1 £12.99
- F1 Licenseware £26.99
- Fractal Universe £17.99
- Gamers Delight 2 £28.99
- Gateway £9.99
- GIF Sensations 2 £17.99
- Giga Graphics 4 £28.99

- Global Amiga Exprnce £21.99
- Grafix Sensations 1 £17.99
- Guinness Disc of Records £17.99
- Horror Sensations (18) £17.99
- Hottest 6 £17.99
- Image PD CD £17.99
- Into-the-Net £17.99
- Insight Dinosaurs £4.99
- Learning Curve £17.99
- Light ROM 4 £24.99
- Light ROM Gold £17.99
- Magic Publisher £39.99
- Magic WB Enhancer £8.99
- Meeting Pearls v4 £8.99
- Movie Maker Special FX £17.99
- Multimedia Toolkit 1 £4.99
- Multimedia Toolkit 2 £17.99
- Multimedia Backdrops £17.99
- Network CD £7.99
- Network CD 2 £12.99
- Nothing but GIFs AGA £17.99
- Nothing but Tetriz £9.99
- Octamed 6+ Sounds Terr £17.99
- Octamed Sound Studio £22.99
- Oh Yes More Records £8.99
- Pandora's CD £7.99
- Pov-Roy £22.99
- Prima Shareware v1 £9.99
- Retro Gold £14.99
- Scene Storm £17.99
- Sci-Fi Sensation £17.99
- Sound FX Sensation £12.99
- Sound Library £17.99
- Source Code £17.99
- Space & Astronomy £18.99
- Special FX Vol. 1 £17.99
- System Booster £17.99
- The Spectrum CD 96 £16.99
- The Personal Suite £17.99
-

Editorial

EDITOR Tony Horgan
DEPUTY EDITOR Lisa Collins
TECHNICAL EDITOR Mat Bettinson
STAFF WRITER Andrew Korn
COMPANY ART EDITOR Helen Danby
DEPUTY ART EDITOR Anthony Collins
CD-ROM EDITOR Mat Bettinson
CD-ROM COMPILER Neil Bothwick
TECHNICAL CONSULTANT John Kennedy
GAMES CONSULTANT Matt Broughton
CONTRIBUTORS Vampyra, Andy Mitchell, Anthony Brice, Mat Broughton, Mark Forbes, Paul Nolan, Larry Hickmott
PHOTOGRAPHY Mark Gatehouse
COVER ILLUSTRATION Rank Amateurs
SYSTEMS AND REPO Sarah-Jane Leavey, Sarah Best

Advertising, Marketing & Management

ADVERTISING MANAGER Chris Perera
SENIOR SALES EXECUTIVE Marianna Masters
SALES EXECUTIVE Genene Dick
AD PRODUCTION Tina Gynn, Ryan Boundy
PRODUCT MANAGER Kirstin Ritchens
PRODUCTION MANAGER Sam Lee
MARKETING EXECUTIVE Claire Matthews
MARKETING MANAGER Alex Gorman
FACILITIES MANAGER Rob McBride
PUBLISHING DIRECTOR Sandra McClean
EXECUTIVE PUBLISHING DIRECTOR Sarah Janes

CU Amiga Magazine

PRIORY COURT
30-32 FARRINGDON LANE
LONDON EC1R 3AU
UNITED KINGDOM
0171 972 6700
GENERAL@CU-AMIGA.CO.UK
SUBS ENQUIRIES: 01858 435350
ADVERTISING PRODUCTION FAX: 0171 216 6219

Contacts

READERS' LETTERS AND TECHNICAL PROBLEMS: For general, non-technical, enquiries send your letters to the address above clearly marked **BACKCHAT**. For technical problems send them clearly marked **Q&A**. Because of the nature of many enquiries they cannot be answered by phone. You can Email us at backchat@cu-amiga.co.uk or Q+A@cu-amiga.co.uk.

PD SUBMISSIONS: We get hundreds of new PD programs every week, but we're still hungry for more. If you've written a PD program that you're proud of send it to: **PD SUBMISSIONS**, CU Amiga Magazine, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU.

ADVERTISING OR ADVERTISING PROBLEMS: If you wish to advertise, or have a problem with a company advertising in CU AMIGA MAGAZINE our advertising team will be glad to help. Contact Marianna Masters on the above telephone number and address.

COVER DISK PROBLEMS: If you have a faulty cover disk then write or return your disk to our duplicators: **DISKXPRESS**, 7 WILLOW COURT, BOURTON INDUSTRIAL PARK, BOURTON-ON-THE-WATER, GLOUCESTERSHIRE GL54 2HD. TEL: 01451 810788.

COMPETITIONS: CU Amiga Magazine often runs competitions. To enter one of these simply put your name and address on the back of postcard, along with the answers and send them to us at the usual address (unless otherwise stated in the competition). Competition entries are only accepted by post. One entry per person please and the editor's decision is final. Winners will be notified by post. Other rules may be printed from time to time.

BACK ISSUES: 01858 435 350. Subject to availability. DD disk issues: UK price £5.99 (inc P&P). Rest of world £9.50. CD-ROM issues: UK price £6.99, Europe and Rest of world £7.50.

SUBSCRIPTION DETAILS: Subscriptions are available from Tower Publishing, Tower House, Sovereign Park, Lathkill Street, Market Harborough LE16 9EF Tel: 01858 435 350. Annual subscription rates (inc postage): 12 issues: UK/BPO £54. SURFACE MAIL ROW & EUROPE: £60.00. AIRMAIL EUROPE £70.00. ROW AIRMAIL £90. See subs page for special offers.

© EMAP Images 1996. No part of this magazine may be reproduced in any form, either electronic or mechanical, or sold without the express written permission of the publisher. Cover disks remain the copyright of their respective suppliers and may not be duplicated, distributed or sold on without their permission. All material and prices are believed to be accurate at the time of going to press. CU Amiga Magazine attempts to maintain the highest standards, but cannot be held responsible for any errors, factual or otherwise which may have inadvertently crept into the issue. None of the reviews or previews in any section of this magazine constitute paid for or otherwise solicited advertisements for that product or supplier. CU Amiga Magazine is an independent publication and the opinions expressed by its reviewers are their own, free of any outside encumbrance.

PRINTED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM BY ST IVES PETERBOROUGH/ROCHE
 COVER DISK AND CD-ROM DUPLICATION BY DISKXPRESS

AMIGA
 MAGAZINE

ABC Jan-June 1996 36,856

AMIGA
 MAGAZINE

FEBRUARY 1997 • CONTENTS

Editorial



In with the new as they say, and in that spirit we're kicking off our first issue of 1997 with a look to the future: the A\Box. This exciting new machine from Phase 5 looks like it could have the same impact that the A1000 did when it was launched over ten years ago. Take a look at our feature on page 18 for an insight into what it may hold for us all. As for the fate of the official Amiga, see this month's news for details of

the latest twist in the long running saga. The concluding part of our Design For a Living feature is also here with sound advice for all budding professional 3D animators. And don't forget our unrivalled game reviews and technical tests, along with the ever-popular Workshop section.

Tony



Cover Feature

22 Amazing A\Box

Read all about the stunning new machine that looks set to kickstart a whole new era in creative state of the art computing. Phase 5's A\Box should wipe the floor with the current crop of Mac and PC clones. But don't just take our word for it, find out what the big players on the Amiga scene think of it and the impact it could have.

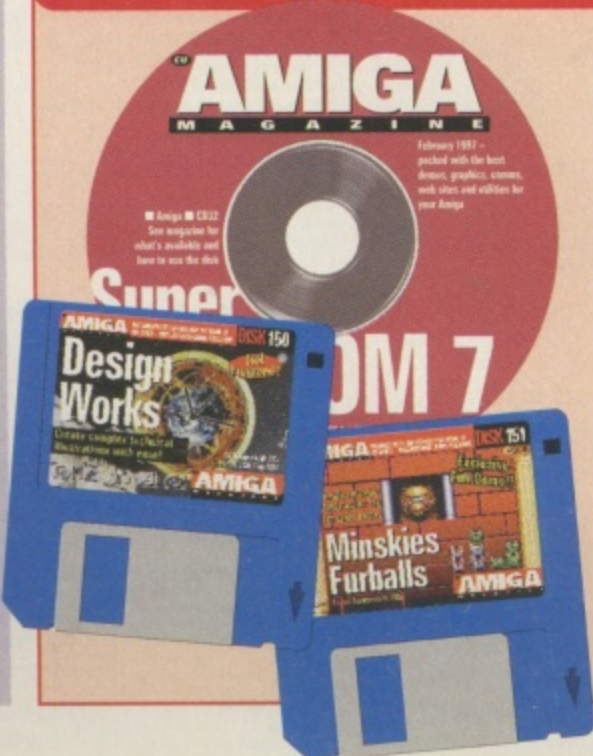
Feature

29 Design For a Living Part II

The second and final part of our guide to getting a job in computer graphics. This month we concentrate on the world of 3D computer animation. What skills should you be honing? How can you make an impressive showreel? Where can you find out about job vacancies? Do they use Imagine in Hollywood? All these questions and more are answered on page 29.



Cover Disks and Super CD-ROM



8 Design Works

All the power of a top structured drawing system combined with a user interface that's a piece of cake to use. Design Works is just the job for all kinds of design and illustration projects, from technical drawings to DTP clipart creation and more. It's all here, fully featured and ready to go.

6 Minskies Furballs

Drawing on the classic Tetris theme for inspiration, Minskies Furballs is one of those games you just can't put down. An addictive arcade-puzzler of the highest calibre.

14 Super CD-ROM 7

Once again we bring you the best monthly CD-ROM on the scene, full of top shareware, Imagine extras, mods, utilities, graphics and everything from the floppy disk edition too!

News

- 18** VIScorp-Amiga deal off, new sound cards imminent.

Games

- 47** Archer Maclean

Previews

- 34** Alien Presence

- 34** Burnout

Reviews

- 35** Bograts

- 36** Minskies Furballs

- 38** Tommy Gun

- 40** Fighting Spirit

- 44** Budget Games

Game Tips

- 45** Snip Tips

- 45** Vampyra

Tech Scene – utilities and hardware

- 54** Wordworth 6

- 58** Amiga Voice Mail

- 60** Blitz Support Suite

- 61** SX32 Pro

- 62** Audio Hardware Interface

- 64** Turbo Calc 4

- 66** PD Scene

- 70** PD Utilities

- 72** CD-ROM Scene

Workshop

- 76** Art Gallery

- 78** 3D Rendering: Imagine 4.0

- 82** Next Month

- 84** Wired World

- 87** Net God

- 88** Surf of the Month

- 90** Subscriptions

- 96** Masterclass

- 98** Q&A

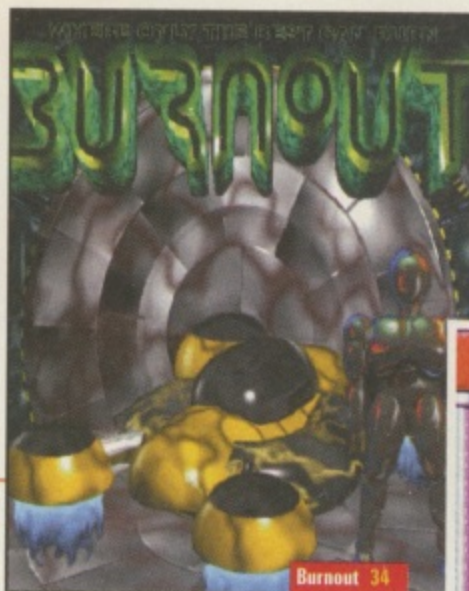
- 100** Frequently Asked Questions

- 101** Sound Lab

- 102** Backchat

- 104** Points of View

- 106** Back Issues



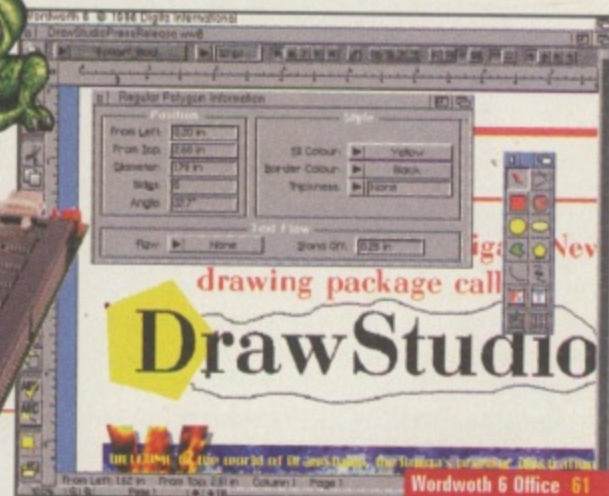
Burnout 34



Minskies Furballs 34



Bograts 35

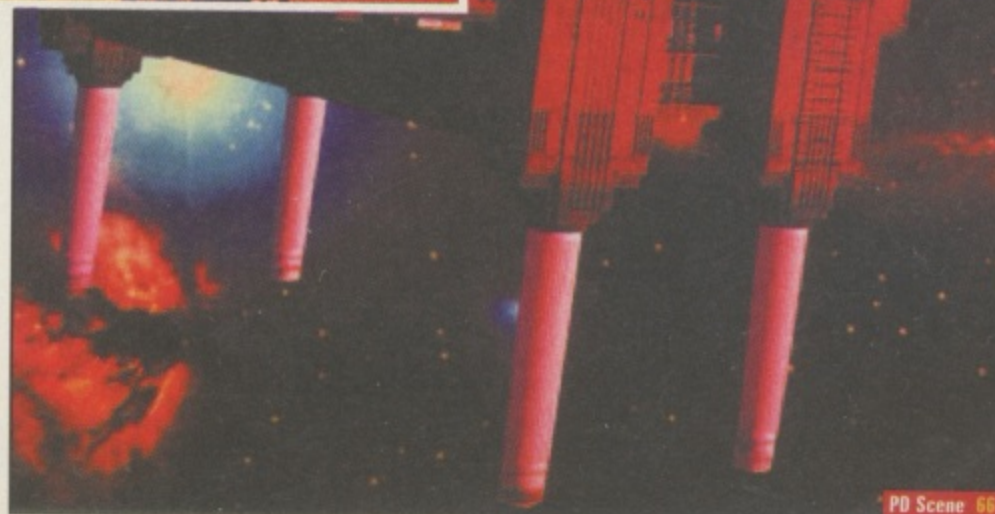


Wordworth 6 Office 61

the orb aubrey mixes:
the ultraworld excursions



CD-ROM Scene 72



PD Scene 66

cover disks

Loading instructions



Cover disk 150 Design Works

Before you go any further, write protect your disk. Boot from your hard drive or Workbench disk as normal and insert the Design Works cover disk. Installation of Design Works is very straight forward. Click on the install icon and follow the on-screen instructions and you can't go far wrong. If you want to install it to a floppy

you'll have to have one formatted

previously. The first screen gives you the option to select your level of expertise, which allows you to have some control of the installation process. Unless you have any good reason to do otherwise, select an easy option as this will save you effort. Click proceed until you are then asked where you want the Design Works directory installed. If you want to install to floppy, insert the formatted disk and click on Show Drives. Now select the destination from the list of drives. Make sure you don't select a disk with a space in its name as this may confuse the software! The installer will chug away for a few moments and then inform you that Design Works is ready to use. Single drive users will have a few disk swaps to endure.

You'll also find directories on the disk containing support files for the Imagine and Wired World tutorials.

IF YOUR DISK/CD WON'T LOAD

We go to great trouble to ensure that the CU Amiga Magazine cover disks will work on common Amiga models. However, if you do experience problems follow this simple guide.

1: Remove all unnecessary upgrades and peripherals, such as printers and modems. Some trapdoor expansions can also cause problems.

2: Follow the instructions on this and previous pages exactly.

3: Contact our 3.5 inch disk people: DISKXPRESS, 7 WILLOW COURT, BOURTON INDUSTRIAL PARK, BOURTON-ON-THE-WATER, GLOUCESTERSHIRE GL54 2HQ. TEL: 01451 810788.

SEA. Tel: 01451 810788. Email: 100714.334@compuserve.com

If they advise that the disk is faulty, fill in your details in the form below, and send this form, along with the faulty cover disk and a 25p stamped self addressed envelope to:

CU Amiga Magazine Disk Returns, DISKXPRESS, 7 WILLOW COURT, BOURTON INDUSTRIAL PARK, BOURTON-ON-THE-WATER, GLOUCESTERSHIRE GL54 2HQ. TEL: 01451 810788.

We also vigorously virus check our cover disks on a branded virus checker. If some escape our attention we cannot assume responsibility for it.

NAME:

ADDRESS:

TYPE OF AMIGA OWNED:

DISK NUMBER:

DESCRIBE EXACTLY WHAT HAPPENS WHEN YOU TRY TO LOAD THE DISK:

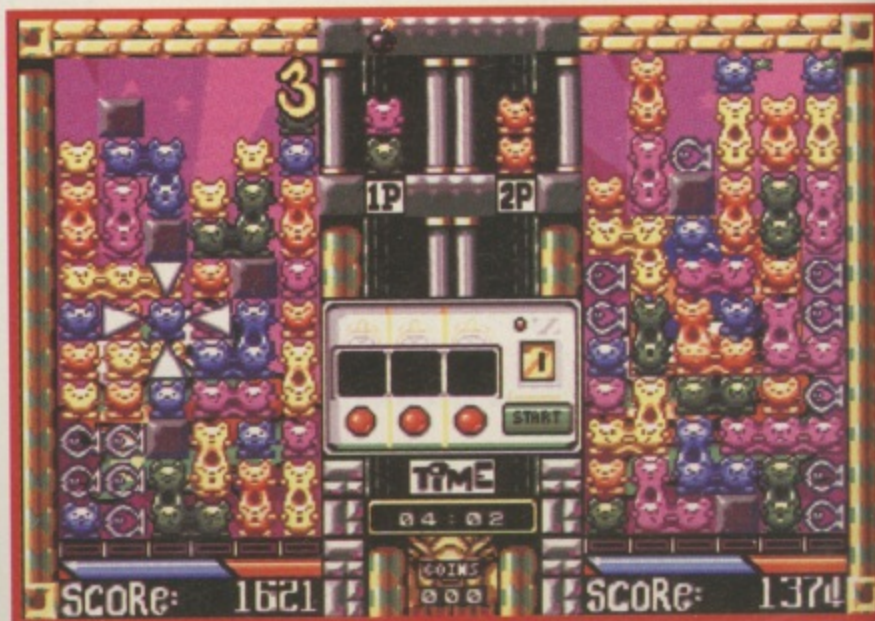
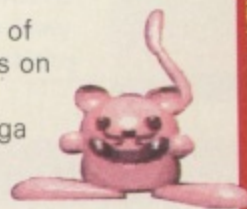
Cover disk 151 Minskies Furballs



CU Amiga Magazine are delighted to announce that we have the exclusive demo of this great Tetris clone for you to try out. Minskies Furballs from Binary Emotions is one addictive game, once you've tried it it just won't be able to stop. Minskies works on all Amigas with 1Mb and getting the cover disk to run couldn't be simpler. All you have to do is put cover disk 151 into your Amiga turn it on. Voila: you've got two levels of Minskies to play around with.

The control is simple to get the hang of. Using either a joystick or the keyboard, the aim of the game is to get as many of the little coloured cats in groups of four or more. To move the blocks around use the cursor keys or right or left on your joystick. And to spoil your fun a little and makes things a bit trickier, your opponent will lob a few fish and grey bricks at you just to make things difficult. You've also got some weapons and protection devices at your disposal. To access a weapon just press fire, up, ALT and Amiga.

We got the exclusive review of Minskies Furballs on page 36 of this issue of CU Amiga Magazine so turn there straight away if you want to find out more about this great game.



Pro-GRAB... Freezes Frames *and Much More!*

The Cool way to Grab Images on your Amiga

**CHECK OUT OUR NEW...
ProTel™, Sound Samplers
and PCMCIA Interface**



**Compatible
with both VHS
and S-VHS!**

Grab images with
your camcorder
including S-VHS...

or, Take a signal from a
TV with SCART output...

or, Use the signal from
your satellite receiver...

or, Grab TV or video
pictures from your
VCR's video output
including S-VHS.

**ProGrab is just
£129.95...**

ProGrab 24RT Plus

- Supports all recent Amigas and is also fully AGA Chipset compatible. You can render images in any Workbench screen mode resolution including HAM8 mode (Amiga RAM permitting).
 - Saves and Loads images in IFF/ILBM, IFF/ILBM24, JPEG, BMP, PCX, and TARGA file formats. ProGrab saves animations as Anim5 files and animations with sound (requires PCMCIA interface and separate sound sampler) as Anim5 + 8SVX files. A range of image processing effects, palette computing routines (AGA only) and dithering methods are featured in ProGrab Version 2.6.x. Photogenics fully supports ProGrab with a custom 'Loader' to enable grabs directly from within the program - saving YOU time!
 - Software has built in mono and colour animation facilities. Number of frames dependant upon Amiga's RAM.
 - Release 2.6.x software now includes...
 - ADDITIONAL TELETXT FACILITIES - With either Terrestrial or Satellite TV signals.
 - LARGER PREVIEW WINDOW - Double Resolution and 4 times area of previous ProGrab software.
 - INTERNATIONAL SUPPORT - Now compatible with composite PAL, SECAM and NTSC Straight from the box!
- ProGrab is supplied with just about everything you'll need +...
- ProGrab™ 24RT Plus Digitiser
 - Latest ProGrab Version 2.6.x Software
 - Mains Power Supply Unit
 - Parallel Port Connecting Cable
 - User Manual
 - Input sockets for Composite and SVHS.
- + A video source cable will be required to match your own equipment - Ask for details.
- * Standard ProGrab hardware is PAL/SECAM/NTSC compatible. Interface mode options are available with PAL and SECAM only. ProGrab™ supports any Amiga with Kickstart 2.04 or later and a minimum of 1.5Mb free RAM.

STAGE 1...

Select any video source with S-VHS or composite output. This could be your camcorder, TV with SCART output, satellite receiver, domestic VCR/player or standard TV signal passing through your VCR/player... the choice is yours.

STAGE 2...

With ProGrab's software, select an image you wish to capture using the on screen preview window and Grab (because the hardware grabs frames in real time, there's no need for a freeze frame facility on the source device). Once grabbed, simply download and view the full image on your Amiga screen. ProGrab also includes a Teletext viewing and capturing facility from TV or satellite sources.

STAGE 3...

Use the 'grabbed' image with your favourite word processor, DTP or graphics package.

ProGrab really does make it that simple!

**Pro-GRAB™
S-VHS 24RT Plus**

PCMCIA INTERFACE for A1200 and A600

**Only
£39.95**

ProGrab's optional PCMCIA Interface includes the latest version software and extends performance for serious/professional users - offering the following benefits...

- Faster Downloading Times (up to FIVE times quicker)
- Improved animation speeds of up to 11fps (mono) and 3.5fps (colour)
- Saving of animations direct to your Amiga's hard drive
- Freeing of your Amiga Parallel Port for use by a printer or other parallel peripheral
- Sound sampling and animation capabilities (separate sound sampler reqd, see below)

STEREO SOUND SAMPLERS

Two high quality 8-Bit sound samplers, specifically designed for use with our ProGrab 24RT™ digitisers, are now available (PCMCIA interface required). The HiFi version features the same 30MHz A/D converter used in the ProGrab™, meaning the maximum frequency is only limited by the Amiga's hardware. It also has a higher bandwidth (40Hz to 20KHz) than the standard version.

Standard Stereo Sampler £19.95

Hi-Fi Stereo Sampler £24.95



ProTel™ Terrestrial/Satellite Teletext Decoder

Small alone unit for grabbing Teletext info (works independently of ProGrab™ and has a much faster download rate). Once the information has been downloaded, ProTel™ allows you to view pages instantly (no more waiting whilst your TV finds the correct page). Files can be exported as ASCII Text for use in a WP, or saved as IFF Graphics for use in your DTP presentations. You don't need a Teletext TVVideo for ProTel™ - the signal can be received through a standard VCR!

£44.95

NEW...

Pro-TEL

£44.95

Post or FAX your requirements (quantity trade prices available) on the order form provided OR, if you'd simply like further information please contact...

GH
GORDON HARWOOD COMPUTERS

Department CUA
Gordon Harwood Computers Limited.
New Street, Alfreton, Derbyshire DE55 7BP
FAX: 01773 831040
email: 100271.3557@compuserve.com

01773 836781

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms:	Initial(s):	Surname:
Address:		
County (Country):		Postcode:
Daytime Phone:		Evening Phone:
ProGrab Plus™ @ £129.95 £ : PCMCIA Interface @ £39.95 £ : ProTel™ Teletext Decoder @ £44.95 £ : Standard Stereo Sampler @ £19.95 £ : Hi-Fi Stereo Sampler @ £24.95 £ : Standard Delivery £7 (2/3 Working Days) £ 7:00 or an additional £3 for Next Working Day Delivery £ : TOTAL £ :		Overseas Customers... Please call for prices, shipping etc. Card holder's signature:
Card No	Valid From: (Switch/AMEX Only) Expiry Date	
I enclose a Cheque/Bank Draft/Postal Order for £ :		Issue Number: (Switch Only)

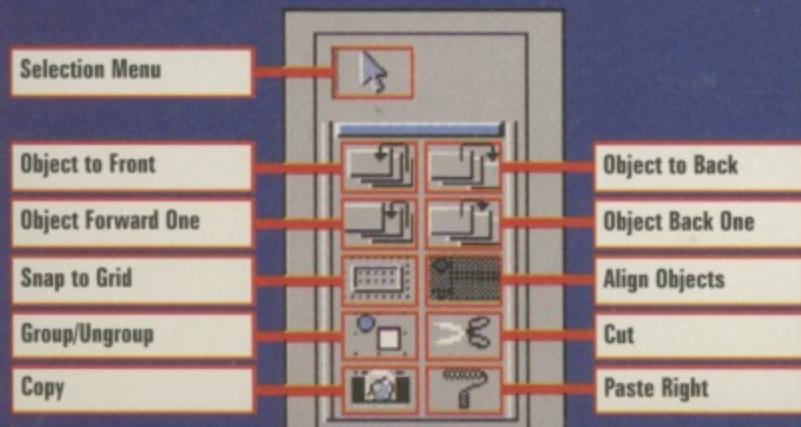
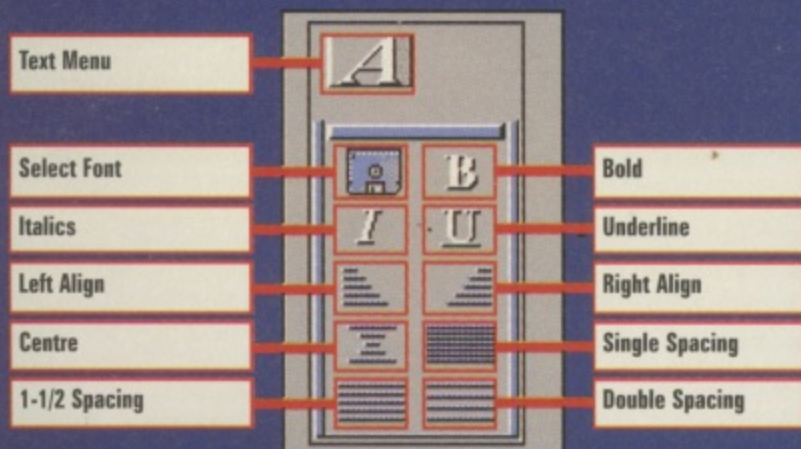
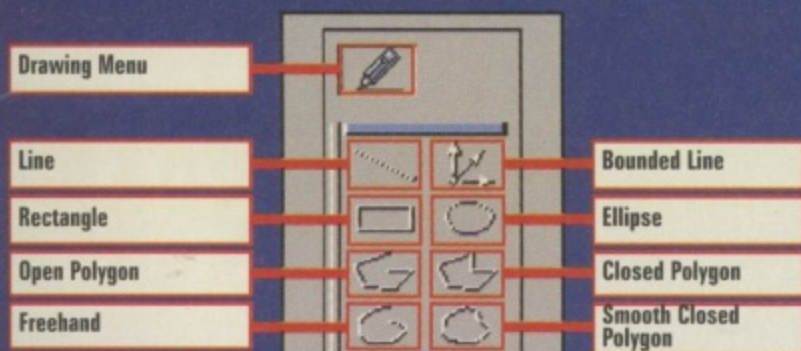
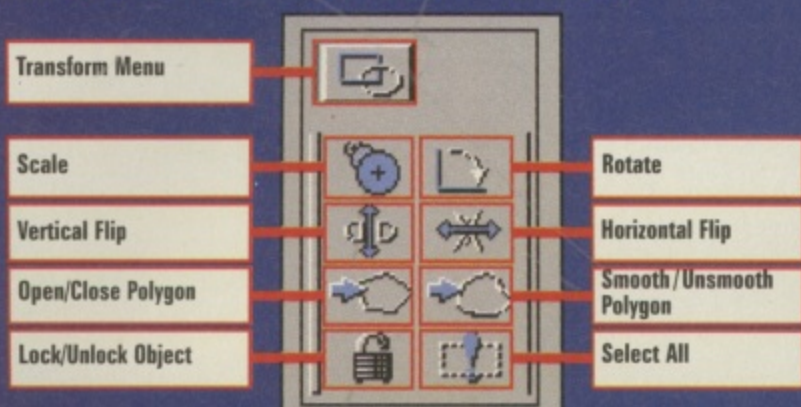


Please write your name and address on the reverse of any cheques or drafts.

DISK 150

Design Works

Those directories in full



What is Design Works?

Design Works is what is known as a structured drawing package. It differs from standard paint packages such as Personal Paint and DPaint in that instead of producing the image pixel by pixel, it produces it mathematically. What this means is that you can display or print it at any size or resolution without it losing detail and sharpness. It is ideal for making maps and diagrams, which if you've ever tried making on a standard paint program you will know can look abysmal when printed, however good they looked on the screen. It's also well suited to producing signs, symbols, banners, technical drawings and designs up to 50 inches square. It can use standard bitmap graphics too, allowing shapes and text to be overlaid on them. Posters, invitations, presentations, tape cassette covers – the list of uses is endless.

If you experimented with X-CAD 2000 which we gave away with our November 1996 issue, you will notice that Design Works has certain similarities. Both work with objects made up of lines. The difference is that while X-Cad 2000 specialises in precision and accuracy of scale, Design Works is all about presentation and ease of use. You wouldn't want to design a house with Design Works, and X-CAD is not the best program for producing giant birthday cards.

Design Works' real strength is in its user-friendliness. Almost every feature is available at a couple of mouse clicks, and none are difficult to use. If you are familiar with similar design software, or DTP software, or even if you've used our cover mounted disk or CD of Wordworth, you are half way there. The basic idea is simple; you are presented with a page on which you can draw, write, paste images to. You can then print it out on your own printer or output the page to disk as an image for a repro house to print out for you on a superior type of printer. This tutorial will introduce many of the basic features of the software. If you would a further tutorial or have any specific questions about Design Works, please write in and we'll do our best to answer queries through the pages of the magazine.

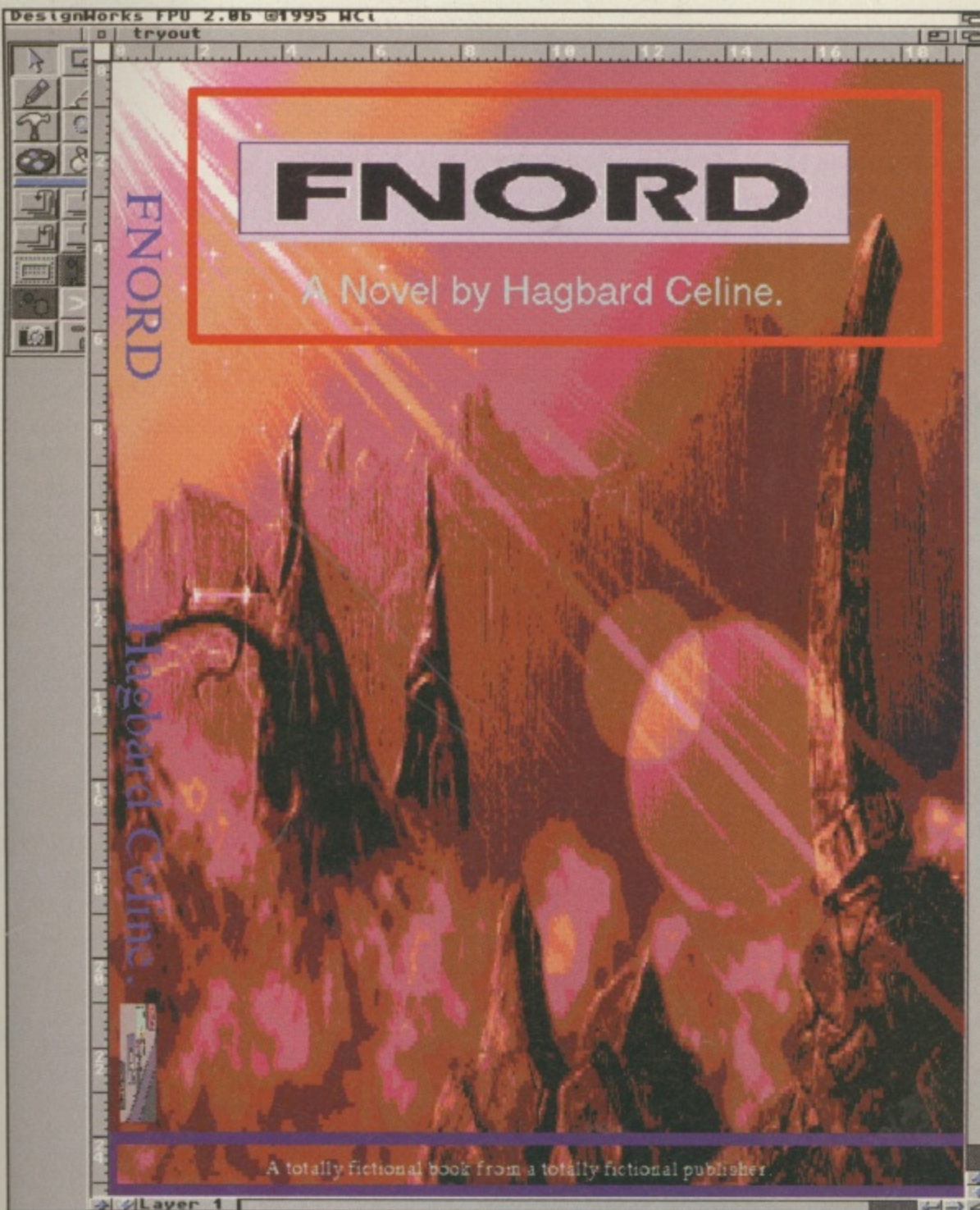
Design Works is easy to use but don't be fooled by the simple display into thinking that there aren't very many options. When you first load up Design Works, you will see a small toolbox menu and a blank page. Each of the eight menu icons in the toolbox brings up its own sub-menu when selected, so there are a lot more options than appears at first glance.

The bars running along the top and left edges of the blank page are rulers – if you have

used any DTP packages or modern word processors, the concept should be familiar. If not, all you really need to know is that they show the exact dimensions of the printed page, and by watching the small red cursors on the two bars which track the mouse pointer, you can precisely align your objects.

Getting started

The first thing to do is to jump right in and try it out. Select the Drawing toolbox icon, which looks like a small pencil, and you



▲ You too can produce cheesy 70s style sci-fi book covers with consummate ease. The picture is by Mexica and Osmose.

will be presented with a sub-menu containing eight tools. These tools are : Line, Bounded Line, Rectangle, Ellipse, Open Polygon, Closed Polygon, Freehand Shape, Closed Freehand shape.

These are the basic tools from which everything you draw will

be made. Try each one and find out what they do (see figure 1). Some of the options will go on drawing lines. Double-click on the final point to exit draw mode.

OK, done that? Go to the first menu in the menu bar at the top of the screen and select the first option, New, which will bring up a nice new sheet for us to work on. Draw a rectangle in the middle of the screen and then click on the Selection icon in the toolbox, which looks like an arrow. This is the option which allows you to resize, move or generally mutilate anything you have drawn. Click on your rectangle at any point along the line and you will see 12 red dots appear

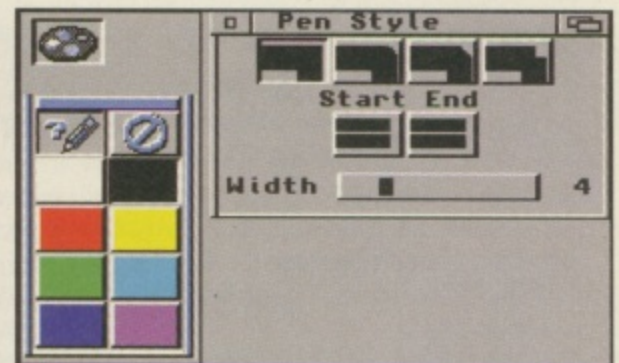
around the rectangle. Look closely and you will see that the dots on the junctions of the lines are rounded and the dots surrounding the shape are square. These two different types of dot serve very different purposes.

Reshaping

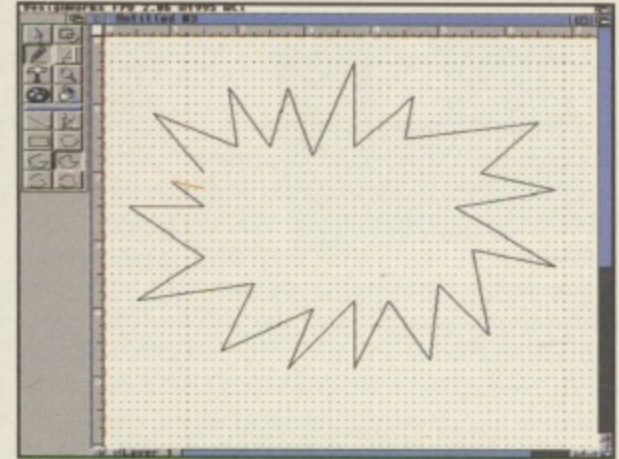
Click on one of the round dots on the bottom of your rectangle, and hold the mouse button down. Now you can drag that dot, and the lines that go to it, anywhere you want. Drag it down a little way and then move it under the other round dot on the bottom line. When you release the mouse button, you will have a perfect right angle triangle. Now grab one

of the square corner dots and try dragging that. These dots allow you to stretch the object in any direction, and if you move them far enough, you can make the object flip right over!

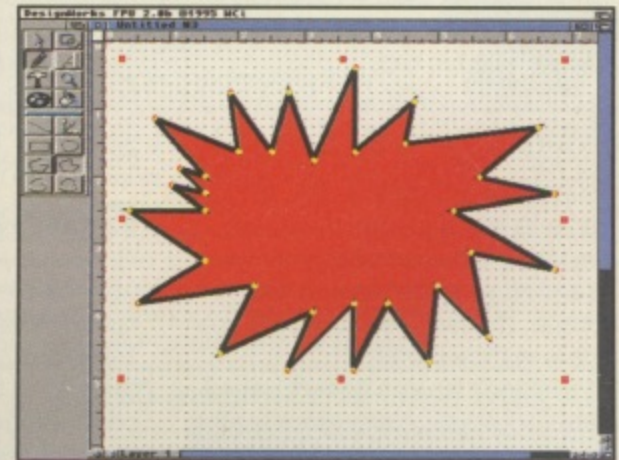
There is one more thing you can do with the selection pointer. Click on any part of the line and hold the button down. The outline will go red. If you move the mouse pointer around, you will



▲ The pen style requester is called up from the palette menu. It allows you to change the line width, joints and line ends.



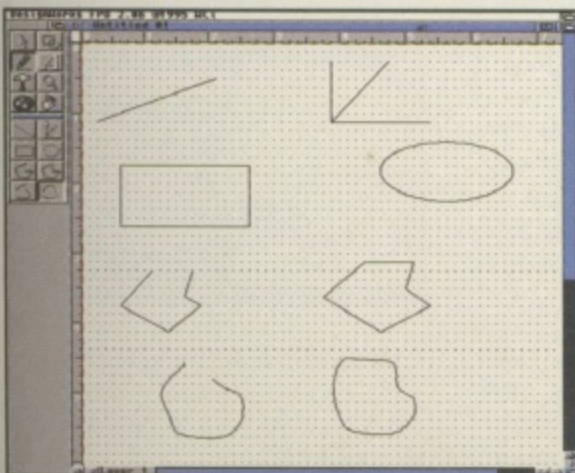
▲ Once the line widths and shape fill colours are set, all you have to do is draw your shape and this...



▲ ...as if by magic, becomes this!



▲ Simply add the text, and in a matter of seconds you've drawn yourself an immensely useful sign.



▲ The best way to learn what the drawing toolbox icons do is to try them out.

drag the entire shape with you and can reposition it where you like.

Colours

Next we are going to move into colour. Now that you have the hang of the basic functions, it's time to do a simple project. Close down any projects you no longer need and start up a new one. Select the bottom left icon, the one which looks like a paint palette. Select the first icon in the sub-menu, which looks like a pencil, to call up the pen style requester (figure 2).

Move the line width slider along until the number 4 appears by the side – this should be about the right line width. Close the requester in the normal way, and click on the black colour square in the sub-menu to set the line colour to black.

Now click on the Fill Pattern toolbox icon (next to the Palette icon), and select the red square. From now until you change settings, shapes will be drawn in a black line with a width of four and will be filled in red.

Ready to start? OK! Back to the drawing toolbox, select the closed polygon icon and start drawing a shape like in figure 3. You don't have to get the lines to join up yourself, because after you double-click to stop drawing the shape, the last and first dots you drew will be joined.

As soon as you have finished drawing, it will automatically fill in the shape and thicken the line. You should end up with something very like figure 4. If you are not totally happy with the way the shape has come out, remember

you can reshape it by dragging the dots about.

Adding text

Click on the Text toolbox icon (a big A) and you will see a fairly self-explanatory sub-menu. By clicking on the disk icon you can load in a font. The other icons allow you to align the text and select bold, underline or italic. Select a font – preferably a CGFont to avoid blockiness – in a large size. 40 point would be about right. Click the mouse pointer inside your shape where you want the text to start and type in a short message. The text will not wrap, so when you get to the edge of the shape, press return to continue typing on the next line. You can highlight text and select the centre aligning tool as I did for the shorter bottom line (figure 5) to improve presentation.

Select your text as an object by clicking on it with the Selection arrow pointer. Now go to the Palette and click on a colour, and the text will change to that colour. If you select the Fill Pattern toolbox icon, it will change the background colour of your text, but in this case leave it as red.

Going further

There are of course a lot more options we haven't looked at. We haven't even touched on the Transform, Zoom and Macros tools, and there are all sorts of configuration and control options you can select from the menu bar. If you want to dive in and try them, you should find them quite intuitive and easy to understand.

Hints and tips

1. Hold down shift key when drawing a line to lock it to 90 or 45 degrees. Use the Settings/Gridsnap and Settings/Gridsize options from the menu for accurate alignment of objects.
2. To change screenmode, select the Settings menu. You'll find the sub option there. Don't panic when it seems to ignore you – you have to select Settings/Save Settings, then quit the program and restart before the screenmode changes.
3. The pen style requester allows you to choose how your lines start and end. Click on the end icon, change it to the arrowhead, and from now on any lines you draw will become arrows.
4. Select Project/Drawing Size from the pull-down menus and you can resize the drawing to make it fit on many pages by dragging the page shape which appears in the requester. Make it one page down and seven along. Select a very big font, and type a message across the page. Print it out for an instant banner.
5. Insure your printer is properly set up with the Project/Page Setup menu. Design Works uses the Preferences printer driver.
6. Select more than one object at a time by shift-clicking on them or by drawing a square around them with the Selection pointer (the arrow).
7. Multiple objects can be joined together by selecting the objects you want linked, and then clicking on the join icon, the fourth one down on the left of the Selection sub-menu. Joined objects are then treated as a single object and can all be moved, scaled or modified together.
8. Make shapes with no fill colour by selecting the null fill icon from the Fill Pattern menu – the O with a line through it. Alternatively, select a fill pattern and the null icon in the Palette menu for a filled shape with no coloured outline.
9. Change a colour in the Palette menu by double-clicking on it to bring up an edit colour requester. Change fill patterns by double clicking on the appropriate pattern icon. You can draw into the fill pattern with the currently selected palette colour to make your own fills.
10. Use the Project/Import option to load in images in IFF, JPEG, PCX and other image formats. These can then be reshaped and dragged like other objects.
10. Have fun!

Importing images

There is one very important feature we haven't yet dealt with: the use of bitmap graphics. This greetings card project will introduce the subject to you.

Figure 1

First set up the size of your project. Select the Projects/Page Setup option from the pull-down menu. Select a custom paper size and type in the dimensions of the card you are going to print on. I have set up the page for standard 6 by 4 inch card, which makes pocket size greetings cards.

Now click on the white square at the top left of the page (not the screen!) where the two rulers meet. Drag it half way along the top ruler, and release. The ruler is now centred on the middle of the

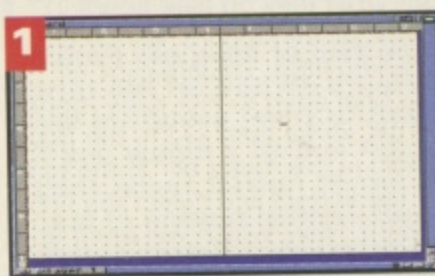
card where it will be folded. Draw a one point line down the centre.

Figure 2

Select the Project/Import menu and choose a picture from the file requester. Pictures will tend to be too big when they load in, because Design Works uses 72 dots per inch as default. Rescale by clicking on the Transform tool-menu and then the scale button or by dragging the corner dots. Position the pictures, remembering that when the card is folded, the right half of the page will be the front. Pictures can be flipped horizontally or vertically.

Figure 3

Once the pictures are in place, it is time to apply the text. Select



the Text tool item, click on the disk icon and select a font. Use a simple, easy to read font for the most important text, as that way you get your message across without distracting from the picture. Reserve decorative fonts for specific effects.

Position the text cursor where you want the text and type. Don't worry if it doesn't look right, after you have finished you can drag the text about just like an object, and you can highlight all or part of

it to make it bold, underlined or italic, change the size or change the font. When it's all positioned to your satisfaction, print it out, fold it, and post it to a pal!

January Sale Specials Accelerators: '030/33MHz/FPU £89.95, '040/33MHz(cool) £249.95; '060/50MHz £449.95; 17" Multisync Monitor/Amp/Speakers £499.95; 33.6 Data/fax modems £99.95; SX32MK2 £189.95; 200W PSU's & leads £59.95; 100MB bootable IDE Zip drives £119.95; Amiga Quickcam interface & s/w £39.95; 3 months unlimited internet + s/w for £39.95; CDPlus system from £139.95; A1200's for £199.95!!!

The Top-Rated Eyetech CDPlus for the A600 & A1200 4-speed and 8-speed CDROM drives



The CDPlus and SyQuest EZ135 drives. The IDE Zip Drive is the same size as the EZ135

- 4- or 8- speed external CDROM unit in quality CE-approved case with heavy duty PSU
- Leaves trapdoor free for accelerators / memory expansion and the PCMCIA slot free for digitisers, modems, samplers etc
- Option to add additional HD's, CDROMs, SyQuests, IDE Zips, Jazs, ATAPI tape streamers etc powered from the CDPlus unit
- Comes with special Eyetech 4-device EIDE buffered interface board - easily fitted in minutes with no cutting/drilling (Note that IDE CDROMS must never be directly connected to the A1200 without a buffered interface)
- Gold plated audio phono sockets at rear and front panel headphone socket and volume control
- Complete with 'Click-and-Go' installation software

What do the reviewers say?

Amiga User International - 97%

"... It all worked faultlessly ..."

Amiga Format - 96%

"... An absolutely superb bit of kit.."

Amiga Shopper - 90%

"... This is a quality product..."

Amazing Value:

4-speed - only £169.95

8-speed - only £199.95

Special Purchase - Limited Availability:

Upgradeable 2-speed - just £139.95

The CDPlus
MiniTower
& Desktop
cases
(styles may vary)



Considering a PowerStation? The CDPlus is now available with an alternative, 230W, CE-approved, PC MiniTower or Desktop case (which can also power your A1200) - for only £25 extra

SX32Mk2 & SX32Pro Internal Expansion for the CD32

The SX32 Pro is now shipping!

Make your CD32 into a high powered, portable Amiga!

The SX32Pro and SX32Mk2 add ...

- 33 or 50MHz '030 MMU CPU and FPU socket (33MHz FPU socket only on the SX32Mk2)
- Simm socket for up to 64MB of 32 bit fast (60/70ns) RAM (up to 8MB fast (70ns) RAM on the SX32Mk2)
- Buffered IDE interface for internal 2.5" hard drive and second hard drive, SyQuest, Jaz or even 8 speed CDROM (optional extra on the SX32 Mk2)
- Sockets for RGB video (23 pin), VGA video (15 pin), Parallel port (25 pin), Serial port (25 pin), Floppy disk port (23 pin)
- Jumper-selectable for PC or Amiga keyboard input (external adapter on SX32Mk2)

... to the CD32's existing mouse, joystick, keyboard, audio, RF, composite video and SVHS ports.

SX32Mk2 - until Feb 97- £189.95

SX32Pro-33 £299.95

SX32Pro-50 £369.95

Genuine Amiga 89-key compact keyboard £34.95

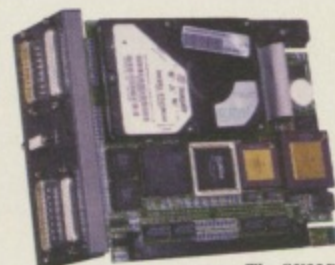
SX32 floppy, hard drives 20MB-1.1GB, RAM - Please ring

What do the reviewers say?

Amiga User Int'l "95% - Definitely Recommended"

Amiga Computing "90% - A Dream to Use."

Amiga Format "93% - A Job Well Done" Gold Award



The SX32Pro

All models include full pictorial fitting instructions, WB3.0 & utilities on CD and 'Click-and-Go' hard drive installation diskette



Rated 95% AUI Oct 1996

1MB to 2MB chip ram expansion for the A1500, A2000 and A500 computers

Now only £99.95

17" Multisync Monitor with FREE active stereo speakers & psu - only £499.95!!! (but only while stocks last)

- Supports all Amiga and most PC modes up to 1280x1024 pixel resolution
- 15-64KHz horizontal and 50-120Hz vertical scan rates
- Automatically adjusts size and position settings on change of display mode
- Cu Amiga SuperStar rating at the original RRP of £699!



EXCLUSIVE! - A superb Amiga Internet package from the World's largest independant Internet Service Provider - only from Eyetech

The Eyetech GetConnected Internet upgrade package for diskette-only A1200's - for just £199.95 including VAT

- 4MB memory expansion, V32 (14.4) modem, all cables and full installation instructions
- Complimentary 21MB hard disk with NETcomplete™ s/w for the Amiga preinstalled
- Three months unlimited internet, Web and email access with 1 MB of your own World Wide Web space
- Internet reference book by acclaimed communications and Amiga journalist 'Wavey' Davey Winder

Many other options are available - ring or send for further written details - eg:

- Upgrade to V34(28.8Kbps) fax/data modem - £50.00
- Upgrade to larger hard drive/memory - please ring
- GetConnected Pro - V34 modem, cables, software on CD, 3 months unlimited usage at local call rates, 24hr technical support from NETCOM - just £179.95

NETCOM and NETCOMPLETE are trademarks of NETCOM Online Communication Services Inc.

Complete Software

- ✓ Customised Amiga software
- ✓ Click and go! installation
- ✓ All-inclusive 'GetConnected' hardware/software/Internet bundles only from Eyetech

Complete Access

- ✓ Local telephone dial-up
- ✓ Nationwide coverage
- ✓ Quality network connectivity

Complete Support

- ✓ 24 hours a day
- ✓ 7 days a week
- ✓ Total subscriber service

Complete Value

- ✓ No start-up fee
- ✓ Unlimited usage
- ✓ Fixed monthly charge

AMIGA HEALTH WARNING - Please read this in your own interest

If you have recently fitted - or intend to fit - an IDE/ATAPI CDROM to your A1200 (other than an Eyetech CDPlus unit) without a buffered interface then your Amiga is in risk of serious damage arising in the future. The A1200 - unlike A4000's and PC's - has NO internal IDE buffering. On the A1200 the IDE interface connects *directly* to the A1200 processor chip which itself has insufficient output to drive more than one IDE/ATAPI device (and only then on a short data cable) for any sustained time period. To the best of our knowledge the Eyetech CDPlus is the only A1200 ATAPI CDROM supplied with a buffered interface as standard.

We are now making this 4-device buffered interface available separately for use with other kits and D-I-Y CDROM installations. At only £39.95 inc VAT it is a small price to pay to preserve your Amiga's health.

Amiga Driver Software for Epson Colour Printers and Scanners

EnPrint for the Stylus Colour/II/Pro/

ProXL/200/500/800/820/1500

- ✓ Unbelievable photographic quality output

- ✓ 'Preferences' & stand-alone printing program

ScanQuix for all Epson scanners

- ✓ 24 bit scanning with full range of editing options

- ✓ 'Scan-to-disk' option in Jpeg or IFF formats

- ✓ Stand-alone use or integrates with your Art package

- ✓ Also available for HP, Mustek and Artec scanners

EnPrint v2.1.3 printer driver - only £29.95

ScanQuix v3.0 scanner s/w - only £79.95



Scanned
printed output

A1200 InstantDrive Hard Disk Kits

InstantDrives are only available from Eyetech



Important Note! 3.5" hard drives - even those described as 'Slim' - are usually 17/25mm high and will not fit in an A1200 without significant modifications to the case and metal shielding - which itself reduces the value of your computer. All InstantDrives from Eyetech are less than 20mm high and fit perfectly.

- Rated 99% - AUI November 1996, 95% - Amiga Format October 1996
- No hole drilling, case clipping, or shield removal required
- All drives are brand new with a 2 year warranty and come inclusive of full fitting kit and easy-to-follow pictorial instructions
- Ready-to-use with WB3.0 and over 45 top quality utilities installed and configured to the Toolsdaemon menu system.
- AV drives come with a fully licenced version of Optonica's MME multimedia authoring software OR internet access software (shareware) preinstalled

1.1 GB AV £199.95 2.5 GB AV (3MB/s) - £279.95

2.5" InstantDrives for the A600, A1200, SX32 & SX32 Pro

- 21MB Ideal for users of mainly CDROM software on the CDPlus and SX32 £29.95
- 256MB A superslim drive ideal for the SX32Mk2 and the A1200/A600 £129.95
- 344MB One of our most popular 2.5" drives - just a few of these left now £139.95
- 540MB A superb, superslim drive ideal for users of serious applications £169.95
- 1.08GB This top-of-the-range superslim drive is perfect for the SX32Pro £249.95

STOP PRESS - Special Purchase Amiga A1200's

These are tested but otherwise unused, ex-engineers backup machines in as-new condition with 90 days warranty but without retail packaging

'Bare-bones' A1200 - no psu, mouse, disks or manuals -only £199.95

Full A1200 - with psu, mouse, WB3.0 disks & manuals -only £229.95

Eyetech Group Ltd

The Old Bank, 12 West Green, Stokesley, N Yorks, TS9 5BB, UK

Tel UK: 07000 4 AMIGA
Tel Int'l: +44 (0) 1642 713 185
Fax: +44 (0) 1642 713 634

eyetech@cix.compulink.co.uk
http://www.eyetech.co.uk/~eyetech

EYETECH

Next Day delivery to EC and USA/Canada. Worldwide deliveries in 2-7 days from receipt of faxed order and payment details. (eg SX32 next day to NYC £25.30)

Next day insured delivery charges:
Hard/floppy boards, SX32 £9 UK, £15.05 EC; CDPlus £10 (2 day), £16 Ireland, £27 EC;
Software, cables £2.50 UK, £6.05 EC
Ringfax/email for other delivery costs
UK bank/building society cheques, Visa*, Mastercard*, Switch, Delta, Connect, Postal/Money orders accepted. * A 3% surcharge is applicable to all credit card orders.
All prices include VAT at 17.5%.
VAT is not applicable on non-EC orders

Voted AUI Amiga Company of the Year 1996/7

D-I-Y and Bargain Corner - for those hard-to-find parts for your Amiga expansion project

- Hard drive cables and cases**
- 2.5"-2.5" 44-way hard drive cables for A600 & A1200 £9.95
 - 3.5" power & data cables for A600 & A1200 £16.95
 - 3.5" full fitting kit for A600 & A1200 (contains everything) £27.95
 - 3.5" external hard drive case £19.95
 - 3.5" removable drive deluxe external HD case £29.95
- CDROM cables, cases and interfaces**
- 4-device buffered EIDE interface for A1200 £39.95
 - 4-device EIDE interface & cable assembly for A4000 £39.95
 - 44-way to 44-way + 40-way unbuffered IDE interface/adaptor £19.95
 - 3 x 40-way IDE cable for 3.5" HD/CDROM - 70cm £9.95
- Power supplies and PC towers/desktops with integral psus**
- Enhanced 145W metal cased PSU for A600/A1200/CD32/CDROM/external HD (fit your old lead - instructions provided) £39.95
 - 200W Ready-to-Go A500/600/1200 psu w/ Amiga, mains cables £59.95
 - Mini-tower or desktop case with 230W+ PSU, CD & HD bays £59.95
 - Extension cable from PSU to external HD/CDROM £9.95
 - VGA 23-15 pin adapter for A500/600/1200 £12.95
 - 23-15 pin buffered VGA adapter for A4000 £24.95
 - GG2+ board - use PC cards in big-box Amigas £129.95
 - Sans compliant ethernet card & drivers for GG2+ £29.95
 - 1xP, 2xS, 2xIDE board & drivers for GG2+ £19.95
- This Months Specials**
- Data/fax modems with cables, psu - V32 14.4Kbps fax & data £49.95
 - V34+ 33600bps data, 14400bps fax, CE & BABT approved £99.95
 - 20-pin Zip RAM 4x1Mbit chips 60ns for A3000, '386 board etc £12.95
 - A1200 RAM boards (clock, FPU s/w) £49.95
 - with 4MB RAM (add £39.95 for 33MHz FPU & crystal) £69.95
 - with 8MB RAM (add £39.95 for 33MHz FPU & crystal) £89.95
 - ZIP SCSI drives & cartridges - 100MB - Special Purchase £144.95
 - IDE drives - 100MB - bare drives special Purchase £119.95
 - Slim external floppy drives, antivirius, pass-through connector £39.95
 - Stereo speakers (pair), amp & psu for CDROM/CD32/A1200 £14.95
 - Metal CDROM case (no psu) £5.95

The Eyetech SX32 Combo Pack

This really is the Amiga bargain of a lifetime - but is only available whilst stocks last

Just look what you get!

- ✓ Brand New CD32, games controller/joystick and power supply
- ✓ SX32 with real time, battery-backed clock
- ✓ Amiga 89 key compact keyboard
- ✓ 6MB of memory (2MB chip + 4MB fast)
- ✓ 21MB hard drive and cable (upgrades to larger sizes are available - ring for details)
- ✓ WB3.0 on CD together with over 600MB of utilities, games
- ✓ Hard drive cable and partitioning, formatting and workbench installation diskette



CD32/SX32 Combo Pack - £399.95

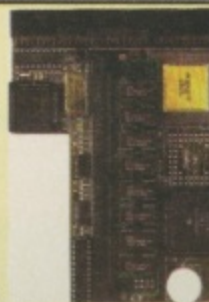
Also available with the SX32 Pro - Please ring for details

Why not enhance your Combo with the ComboPlus accessory package? Buy the ComboPlus with your SX32 Combo and get a mouse, mousemat, Amiga 'First Steps' book, audio leads and 2 extra Amiga CD's for only £24.95

NEW! Apollo Accelerators for the A1200

Special introductory pricing

- 33MHz '030 with FPU - the same price as a memory board+ FPU! Only £89.95!!!
- 50MHz Turbo '030 with MMU, FPU & SCSI options available Just £149.95
- 33MHz Turbo '040 with MMU & FPU, SCSI option available (33% faster than an '040/25) Only £249.95
- 50MHz Turbo '060 with MMU & FPU, SCSI option available Only £449.95
- SCSI adapter - £69.95 - Ring for special memory pricing



**"World of A1200" & "Top 100 Games"
CDs FREE with every CD ROM drive!!!**

EXTERNAL SCSI HARD DRIVES

Top quality drives in a top quality metal enclosure with cooling fan, in built power supply and SCSI ID selector.

**540MB SCSI HARD DRIVE
£234.99**

**1GIG SCSI HARD DRIVE
£314.99**

2GIG SCSI HARD DRIVE £399.99
(deduct £50.00 for uncased drive)



MEMORY EXPANSIONS

A1200 trapdoor fitting memory expansions feature a battery backed clock and a socket for an accelerator FPU.

**NEARLY DOUBLES THE
SPEED OF THE A1200**

4MB MEMORY EXPANSION £74.99

8MB MEMORY EXPANSION £94.99

**33MHZ 68882 FPU (PLCC) £29.99 or
only £24.99 when purchased with above**



DATAFLYER SCSI+

Now includes CD ROM drivers and instructions.

The Dataflyer is a 16 bit SCSI II controller card that converts the signals on the internal IDE interface to also run SCSI devices at the same time as the IDE hard drive. The Dataflyer SCSI+ will operate up to 5 SCSI devices such as CD-ROMS, hard drives, Syquest removable drives, tape back up drives etc. Unlike other SCSI interfaces, the Dataflyer SCSI+ is compatible with all known accelerators etc and it does not stop you from utilising any of the important expansion ports on your A1200/A600. The Dataflyer SCSI+ easily installs into the A1200/A600 (simply pushes in, no need to remove the metal shield) and provides a 25 way D connector through the blanking plate at the back of the A1200. Full instructions and software supplied.

DATAFLYER ONLY £79.99 or £49.99
when purchased with a SCSI device

SQUIRREL ONLY £49.99 or £39.99 when
purchased with a SCSI device

SURF SQUIRREL £89.99 or £64.99 when
purchased with a SCSI device



MONSIEUR SALE

VALID FOR 4 WEEKS

MODEMS

Our highly rated, top quality feature packed modems are ideal for Amiga users. All modems include our **FREE MODEM ACCESSORIES PACK** (worth £19.99) which includes a cable to connect the modem to the Amiga, NCOMM comms software, Amiga Guide to Comms and a list of Bulletin Boards from which you will be able to download vast amounts of free software as well as have access to E-MAIL facilities.

• MNP 2-4 Error Correction • MNP 5 Data Compression
• Fax Class I and II compatible, Group 3 • Hayes Compatible • Full 80 page manual • 12 Months guarantee

14400 MODEM £69.99

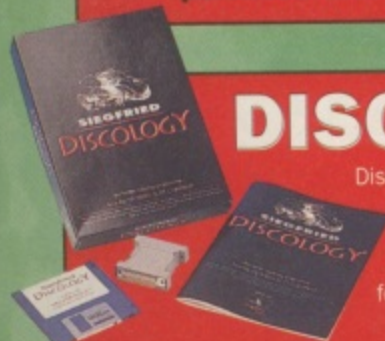
14400 MODEM £69.99

NET AND WEB SOFTWARE £34.99



DISCOLOGY

Discology is the ultimate in disk copying power for the Amiga. The package comprises the Discology Disk, manual and Discology cartridge for making copies of heavily protected programs with an external disk drive. Discology will also format disks, check disks for errors etc.



ANTIVIRUS

Anti Virus Professional is the most powerful tool for detecting and removing viruses. Anti Virus pro will check and device hard drives, floppy disks and even CD ROM drives for viruses. Very straight forward to use, includes a full 50 page manual.

**ORDER NOW BEFORE A VIRUS
DESTROYS YOUR SYSTEM !!!**

PLEASE PHONE FOR A FULL INFORMATION SHEET

**£19.99 EACH OR BUY
BOTH FOR £24.99**



ALSO AVAILABLE...

CLOCK CARTRIDGE £19.99

ASIM CDFS £49.99

CACHE CDFS £44.99

EPIC ENCYCLOPEDIA CD £19.99

**WORLD OF A1200 CD and TOP 100
A1200 GAMES CD £7.49 EACH or
FREE with every CD
ROM drive!!!**



**Freephone 0500 340548
to place your order**

ZIP DRIVES

Highly rated SCSI drive will store 100mb per cartridge. Comes Complete with power supply, SCSI cable, instructions and cartridge.



ZIP DRIVES £159.99 OR £199.99 with Squirrel

STAR VALUE

APOLLO A1200 ACCELERATORS

APOLLO 1230 LITE £99.99

68030 with MMU and FPU. Will take a 4mb or 8mb SIMM. FULLY PCMCIA compatible even with 8mb



NEW

APOLLO 1230/50

PRO £159.99

As above running at 50mhz with two SIMM sockets. Can take up to up to 64mb of RAM.



APOLLO 1240/60

68040/68060+MMU based A1200 accelerator. Features battery backed clock and a 72 pin socket for a standard 72 pin SIMM (up to 128mb). Fully featured, fan cooled trapdoor fitting accelerator.

NEW LOWER PRICE

APOLLO 1240/25 £229.99

APOLLO 1240/40 £299.99

APOLLO 1260/50 £489.99

4MB SIMM £34.99

8MB SIMM £59.99 OR

16MB SIMM £99.99 WHEN

PURCHASED WITH AN

APOLLO ACCELERATOR

STAR VALUE

CD-ROM DRIVES

COMPAQ DOUBLE SPEED

CD-ROM DRIVE WITH SQUIRREL

Fully featured SCSI CD-ROM drive for use with the A1200 or A600. Simply connects via the PCMCIA port.

COMPAQ DOUBLE

SPEED CD-ROM with

Squirrel ONLY £139.99

6 SPEED + SQUIRREL £209.99

8 SPEED + SQUIRREL £259.99

STAR VALUE

ULTRA CD-ROM DRIVE

Superb IDE CD-ROM drive system for the A1200. Fully featured, top quality drives in a top quality enclosure with built in power supply. All cables, instructions, software including CD32 emulator and audio CD

player etc., included for immediate use. The CD-ROM interface supply plugs inside the A1200 (exceptionally easy to fit by anybody) and provides a connector in the blanking plate at the rear of the A1200, next to the mouse socket.

PLEASE PHONE FOR FURTHER DETAILS AND INFORMATION SHEET

ULTRA 4 SPEED £169.99

ULTRA 8 SPEED £199.99

MEDIAVISION RENO CD-ROM + SQUIRREL £114.99

Superb top quality CD ROM DRIVE complete with Squirrel for immediate use on the Amiga A1200 or A600. Includes CD32 emulation, audio CD player etc, as well as its own CD power supply, cables etc. Can also be used as a personal audion CD player and includes stereo headphones!



RENO CD WITH SQUIRREL £114.99

HARD DRIVES

2.5" HARD DRIVES



Our high speed 2.5" IDE hard drives for the Amiga A1200 & A600 computers come complete with fitting cable, screws, partitioning software, full instructions and 12 months guarantee. All drives supplied

by us are formatted, partitioned and have Workbench (WB2 for the A600 and WB3 for the A1200) installed for immediate use. Fitting is incredibly simple; if you can plug the mouse into the mouse socket, you can plug the hard drive into the hard drive socket.

FREE WHILE-YOU-WAIT FITTING SERVICE FOR PERSONAL CALLERS. PLEASE PHONE FOR APPOINTMENT.

FREE 'HOW TO FIT YOUR HARDDRIVE'

video and Stakker disk to increase the drive's capacity with every hard drive ordered

85mb £89.99

420mb £129.99

A500/420mb Hard Drive £209.99

STAR VALUE

S
siren

**No.1
FOR MAIL ORDER**

**No.1
FOR AMIGA
IN MANCHESTER**

**Order NOW for
immediate despatch**

**FREEPHONE
0500 340548**
(credit/switch card sales only)

for enquiries

tel: 0161 796 5279

fax: 0161 796 3208

Send cheques or
postal orders
(made payable to
Siren Software)
or credit card details to:-

**SIREN
SOFTWARE,
178 BURY NEW RD,
WHITEFIELD,
MANCHESTER
M45 6QF,
ENGLAND**

Access, Visa, Switch, Delta,
Connect etc accepted

OPEN:

Monday to Friday 9am to 6pm

Saturday 9am to 12pm

*Personal callers
welcome.*

*Please phone first to
check availability
of any item.*

DIRECTIONS:

From the M62 Junction 17
head towards Bury.

We are 50 yards on
the right hand side after
the third set of lights.
The door to our premises
is next to the
florists opposite
the Masons Pub.

All prices include VAT. Postage and packing
will be charged at £3.50 per order (U.K.),
£7.50 Europe and £12.50 rest of the world.

What's on Super

You want a top quality Amiga CD packed full of the best software, and that's exactly what you get.

How to use CUCD7

As with prior cover CDs, CUCD7 can be booted on AGA Amigas with CD32 emulation or simply a straight CD32. All other CD-equipped Amigas can use the CD after booting from Workbench. The CD will not boot under any Kickstart earlier than 3.0. If boot from Workbench or a hard drive, it's important to first click on the 'Init CD' icon. This sets up various assigns and makes MUI 3.6 temporarily available if it is not already installed. Please note that running software directly from CD is a touch-and-go business. While we've gone to a lot of effort to make many programs run from the CD, others may have to be dragged to your hard drive either manually or by running an included installer. 'Init CD' also runs the New Icons patch so don't be surprised if the icons change.

A word on Demos and games

Demos and games are almost never coded in a so-called OS-legal way. That means that while they may work for us, they might not work for you for several reasons. Either your hardware set-up is slightly different or some third party software running on your Amiga may upset the demo or consume resources that the demo/game requires. Please do not assume the CD is simply 'faulty' if any of this software refuses to run.

It simply isn't possible for us to ensure everything on the CD run on every possible hardware/software configuration. The majority of files will be fine on the majority of systems, but the further away your system is from the norm, the more things it is likely to fall over on. Do not be too surprised if you find some software doesn't work on your 512K Kickstart 1.2 A500 or your Power PC accelerated 4000T. The people who wrote the software probably didn't have a machine the same as yours to test it on.

There are things you can do to make the software more likely to run. Closing down any other software, screens and so on will free up resources. It might be better to cut to the chase and copy the demo/game onto your hard drive and then boot with no startup sequence. This involves resetting and holding down both mouse buttons, then click on "boot with no startup-sequence."

You'll then be placed into AmigaDOS so you'll need to know enough about that aspect of your Amiga to navigate to where the offending software is and run it. As a general rule, if the game or demo still doesn't work then it's incompatible with your machine. Some demos will only ever work when run in this fashion. If you get a requester asking for a specific volume then the software needs 'assigns' set up and so is fairly likely it has an installer that should have been run.

Finally, if you are having problems getting anything to run, please please make sure you have read all the documentation before you eat your CD in frustration!

Minskies Furballs

This month's cover game is the excellent Tetris inspired Minskies Furballs from Binary Emotions. This addictive puzzle game demo pits you against the computer in a frenzy of fur-flying, brain-bending action. Swing coloured cats around as they fall (on their feet, don't worry) into a surprisingly passive heap. Match up rows or columns of like coloured cats to lower your own heap and raise your opponent's!

Using CUCD7 on non-Amigas.

If you don't have a CD-ROM for your Amiga but have access to a CD-ROM on another computer, then it may still be possible for you to get a lot out of CUCD7. Files can be copied onto PC formatted 720k disks, then loaded into your Amiga using Crossdos, which came as standard with Workbench versions 2 and higher. If you don't know how to use Crossdos, you will find it fully explained in the Workbench manual. The programs on the CD will not run on PCs or Macs.

What's in your drawers

Readers who have used a CU Amiga CD-ROM before will find everything fairly familiar. CUCD7 is set up as a Workbench disk, and can be booted from on an appropriate system.

Clicking the InitCD icon will set up your system to run from the CD properly. The first thing that you may notice as a result of clicking on this is that all the icons change - don't panic, this is the excellent NewIcons system, not some obscure virus.

The Workbench 3.1 drawers such as Prefs, System, Utilities and Tools are in the root directory. If you haven't seen our last couple of CDs, then be warned there isn't a support drawer any more, and everything previously found in this drawer has been moved into Tools, System and Utilities, as appropriate. The Magazine drawer has also moved into the CUCD drawer.



In the root directory of CUCD7;

Design Works

This month's full application is Design Works, a highly intuitive and easy to use design package which will have you designing your own birthday cards, album covers, architectural blueprints and more in no time. This program won't run straight from the CD - it needs to be



installed, simply done by clicking on the install icon. You will find a short tutorial on Design Works on page 8.

Worms - The Directors Cut

Here is the ultimate upgrade for owners of the utterly brilliant Worms - The Directors Cut. This directory is packed full of comedy annelid action. A superior selection of custom levels exclusively for Worms - TDC, unique W - TDC soundtracks, and for the enjoyment of all and sundry, multiple megabytes of animated nematode nonsense to tickle your funny bones. Please be warned - if you feel deeply for the

CD-ROM 7?



well-being of our soil-chomping brothers, steer well clear of this directory.

Utilities

Multiview, Clock and some tools for working with Newlcon images can be found here.

Tools

Contains the Workbench 3.1 tools drawer.

Prefs

The Workbench 3.1 preferences drawer and Newlcon prefs.

System

The 3.1 system drawer in addition to the Support drawer from CUCD4. The latest versions of MUI 3.6, PPSHOW, Visage, Flick, Parnet, Newlcons, HappyENV, GMPlay, Hippoplayer, Play16, Delitracker and SuperView are all crammed here to aid access to the rest of the CD.

WWW

This directory contains multiple megabytes of Internet WWW sites which be browsed directly off the CD without need of an Internet connection. Special CD Amiga versions of the premier web browsers, AWeb and IBrowse, are provided to access the site where an improved main menu system is now included for easier navigation around this treasure trove of information and entertainment.

Inside the CUCD drawer;

On-line

The online section this month kicks off with the latest version of AmiTCP. HotListHandler helps take away those hotlist blues with Aweb, IBrowse and Voyager. Samba makes life a lot easier for those of you out there whose nightmares are filled with Amiga to PC networking and Anim>GifAnim is just the ticket for making your web site more animated.

Programming

Hex heads will be delighted to find thePhxAss 434 680x0 assembler in this month's programming section – if all those letters and numbers mean nothing to you, you probably won't like it anyway! ARExx users are very well supported this month with the RexxEvent commodity, RexxIntuition and ZedRexx, an ARExx GUI front-end system.

Graphics

A real bonanza awaits the graphics lover on CUCD7 with a large selection of anims in IFF and quicktime format, the latest GIF toolkit and CyberAVI, a collection of 3D objects to keep those of you who got last month's Imagine4 giveaway busy for weeks (months on a 68000!), and a bunch of backdrops and icons for smartening up your Workbench, including the latest AES Newlcons and the full Uberbench collection. You will also find the aMiPEG MPEG and QT quicktime animation players, with sample animations to try out.

Readers

Here's the section you produce! I've been scanning through all your contributions through the month and there's some really good stuff to see and hear. There are masses of mods, plenty of pics, gaggles of games and utilities unbounded, including the funniest card pairs style game I've ever seen and a superb collection of utilities which will make life a lot easier for users of Wordworth 3+, as given away on our December 96 CD.



CD-ROM

Here you will find the most up-to-date version of the excellent AmiCDFS filing system for CD-ROMs and some useful information for CD32 owners which will help them connect their machines to an Amiga and plug in A2000 style keyboards.

Demos

As usual we've included all the latest top 'scene' demos. There's hours of demo viewing entertainment to be found here. Some of these require fairly powerful computers to run, so check any accompanying text files first.

Information

The latest version of the AmigaGuide to the Amiga's shared libraries. All those libraries that have been hanging around on your hard drive for years that even Mulder and Scully

couldn't explain are fully documented. Also the latest updates on Team Amiga.

Utilities

Power up your computer's foreign file format handling with the very latest AK datatypes for GIF, JPEG, PNG and SVG files. HFNMounter mounts virtual floppy disks on your hard drive, searchguide searches Amigaguide documents to allow you to cut to the chase. There is also a demo of PCx, the latest and possibly greatest software PC emulator, and the newest version of ClassAct.

Sound

All sorts for audio junkies this month, with a big collection of players and player utilities including BFBPlaymaster, a library based multi format modplayer; Splayer, a GUI front end for Play16; TREG real-time effects generator; Soundbox sampler converter and effects editor; MaPlay MPEG audio player; a demo of MIDICONV and much much more.

Games

Entertainment central with a collection of PD and demo games. As always we can't guarantee that they'll work on your particular Amiga so do read whatever documentation is provided, checking system requirements and so on. Lots of fun to be had here.

Driving CUCDs

Generally driving CUCDs is as simple as clicking on an icon of something you want to run, play, see etc. You should find it will automatically activate a player, viewer or run the program without further ado. Of course if you access CUCD from a directory utility, then you can use your own choice of players, viewers etc. on the specific files.

We can't emphasise enough the importance of clicking on any readme or other documentation files inside each directory. There's simply too much material for us to detail here so you'll have to explore, read the documentation and see if each program or whatever is of use or interest to you.

So have fun exploring CUCD7 and don't forget to send us any work of your own so we can include it on later CDs! Also feel free to write into the magazine and tell us what you'd like to see on future CDs or how you'd like to see them organised. Address all letters of this topic to CD Editor.

CU Amiga coverdisk special offer!

X-CAD 2000

**You've seen the software, now buy the 600+ page manual
and learn how to get the most out of X-Cad 2000.**

The cost is only £14.95 (plus p&p), available from Almathera.

To order:

On the web: <http://www.almathera.co.uk>

Telephone: 0181 687 0040 (credit card orderline)

or send a cheque, postal order or credit card details to: Almathera, Southerton house, Boundary
Business Court, 92-94 Church Rd, Mitcham. Surrey. CR4 3TD.

UK P&P: £2.25 for first manual, add £1 for each additional manual required.

Europe: £5 for first manual, add £1 for each additional manual required.

Rest of World: £10 for first manual, add £1 for each additional manual required.

Postage is 1st class Recorded/International recorded delivery.

<http://www.almathera.co.uk>



I'd like ☐ copies of the X-Cad 2000 manual at £14.95 each, plus postage and packing (see above).

I enclose: ☐ a Cheque/Postal Order or ☐ please charge my credit card (Visa, Access, Eurocard, Mastercard, Switch)

Title: Initial(s): Surname: Address:

County Postcode/zip: Country:

Daytime telephone: Evening telephone:

CREDIT/DEBIT CARD No:

EXPIRY DATE:

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Cheque /Postal Order or Bankers Draft for: £ : Payable to Almathera systems Ltd.

CUX1

Card Authorisation Signature

☐ Switch Issue Number

The World's FASTEST and... now the BEST VALUE too!



68040 VERSION CAN
BE EXPANDED TO A
FULL 68060



NEW 3D
VERSION!

3D

CYBERSTORM II

AMIGA 68040ERC and 68060 ACCELERATORS

Now you can choose between the 68040/40ERC Cyberstorm II or the ultra powerful 68060 version. When you fit a Cyberstorm II 68060 Accelerator to your A3000, A3000T, A4000 or A4000T you can, for example, render a graphic with Imagine 2.0 software in just 2.4mins... Compare that with a massive 10.34 mins on a standard A4000 '040! With no jumpers both Cyberstorm IIs are fully plug and play and A4000 users can choose the option of a SCSI-2 module (A3000 users already have SCSI built into their Amiga hardware).

- Up to 128Mb of standard SIMMs can be installed and you can even transfer the 72Pin SIMMs from your Amiga A4000 straight onto your new Cyberstorm.
- Optional SCSI-2 module available
- If your budget currently only covers the cost of a Cyberstorm II 68040ERC, you can always upgrade later to the full 68060 processor for extra power.

Cyberstorm II 40MHz 68040ERC - 0Mb - Expandable to 128Mb

PRICE CRASH! £329.95

Cyberstorm II 50MHz 68060 - 0Mb - Expandable to 128Mb

PRICE CRASH! £529.95

Cyberstorm II SCSI-2 Module

£89.95

Cyberstorm II SIMM RAM Expansions (please call for prices)

£Call

CYBERVISION 64

64-BIT ENGINE A2000/3000/4000 (T Series) 3D Version 24-BIT COLOUR ACCELERATED GRAPHICS CARD.

For all Zorro-II/III Amigas & Tower System A1200s with Zorro-II backplanes. The core of this great board is the NEW VIRGE GRAPHICS CHIP from S3. With 3D capabilities it's able to process complex 3D functions in hardware (eg. shaded/textured surfaces) with Trilinear Filtering and Shading/Fogging for super realistic Real Time 3D Rendering. When used with CyberGraphX 3D Library, Cybervision 64/3D can even offer a broad range of 3D facilities for any software developer. OPTIONAL EXPANSIONS...

- MPEG Decoder - added to the Feature Connector to provide real time MPEG audio and video decoding at full size custom screens or, in Workbench windows (HQ display using 16/24 Bit modes from CyberGraphX Workbench). Stereo audio output is provided via the supplied dedicated line output jack. Upgrade to a Cybervision 64/3D and MPEG bundle (from previous Cybervision 64) for a SPECIAL LOW PRICE! - Call for full details now!
- Monitor Switcher - with integrated scan line doubler. Designed to fit into the Amiga slot this gives automatic switch over from the standard Amiga signal to Cybervision 64/3D's output. Both cards may be fitted inside A3000/4000 models leaving three Zorro-II slots free.

Cybervision 64/3D...

4Mb Version £219.95

HUGE PRICE REDUCTION!

Options...

MPEG Decoder £174.95

Monitor Switcher £84.95

THE
FASTEST
RANGE OF
AMIGA BOARDS
AVAILABLE, NO ONE
ELSE COMES CLOSE!
COMPARE THE PERFORMANCE
FIGURES BELOW FOR YOURSELF

Std A500/600/1500/2000	0.55/0.72
Standard A1200	1.33
Standard A4000 '040	4.43
A1200 with 1250-IV, '040 & 4Mb	9.91
Standard A4000, '040	19.10
Amiga with 1240T/ERC, 2040ERC or Cyberstorm II 68040ERC	30.00
A1200 with 1260, '060 & 4Mb	38.71
A1500/2000 with 2060, '060 & 4Mb	38.71
A4000 with Cyberstorm, '060 & 4Mb	39.85

Comparative MIPS performance figures
measured using SysInfo. Each board had
the appropriate SIMM fitted (required
to activate accelerator).

BLIZZARD 1230-IV, 1240T/ERC & 1260 ACCELERATOR BOARD FEATURES...

- May be disabled with Simple Keystroke on boot up - For Full Games compatibility, even badly programmed older software!
- Battery Backed Self Recharge Real Time Clock
- High Performance Expansion with Full 32-Bit wide DMA
- Easy Trapdoor Installation - no modifications required (1240T/ERC fits in Tower)
- 1230-IV features PGA FPU Socket allowing Optional 50MHz, 68882 FPU

1230-IV
BLIZZARD
030

A1200 TURBO ACCELERATOR and MMU - 50MHz 68030
0Mb Standard, Exp. to 128/256Mb
9.91MIPS with 60 Nanosecond SIMM fitted

Blizzard 1230 MkIV Turbo Accelerator Memory Board
The highest performing 68030 accelerator available for your A1200! With its 50MHz 68030 and MMU, the 1230-IV offers BETTER PERFORMANCE at a LOWER PRICE! With a SysInfo rating of 9.91 (using a 60 Nanosecond SIMM) you can see the 1230-IV is very fast... a performance gain of up to 500% is achieved! Via its Fast Expansion Bus, an optional SCSI-2 Controller module can be easily fitted. An industry standard SIMM socket provides for up to 128Mb of auto-configuring 32-Bit FAST RAM (or up to 256Mb with the SCSI-2 option using its extra SIMM socket).

1230-IV Turbo 50MHz 68030 & MMU
0Mb, 32-Bit Fast RAM
Expandable to 128/256Mb
Fast 60 Nanosecond SIMM RAM
Expansions
32-Bit, 72 pin (Call for prices)
Motorola Maths Co-processor
(68882 PGA type FPU, 50MHz)

PRICE CRASH!

£Call

£Call

EASY TRAPDOOR
INSTALLATION
No modification necessary.
Reliable low heat output.

1240T/ERC
BLIZZARD
040

A1200T* TURBO ACCELERATOR and MMU/FPU for *TOWER SYSTEMS
40MHz 68040 - 0Mb Std, Exp. to 128/256Mb
30MIPS with 60 Nanosecond SIMM fitted

Blizzard 1240T/ERC Turbo Accelerator Memory Board
A super LOW COST A1200 Turbo Accelerator Board, ideal for housing on any *Tower System A1200 main board (mechanical dimensions, high power consumption and heat emission require an active cooling cap - we therefore do not recommend fitting to standard A1200's without the appropriate modifications etc.). The "ERC" Processors used on these boards are recycled and vigorously tested 68040 CPUs operating at 40MHz with MMU/FPU - an excellent guaranteed and competitively priced alternative. Available options such as the SCSI-IV Kit and RAM are shared with the Blizzard 1230-IV and 1260.

1240T/ERC Turbo 40MHz 68040 & MMU/FPU
0Mb, 32-Bit Fast RAM - Expandable to 128/256Mb

PRICE CRASH! £249.95

Can be expanded to FULL 68060

1260
BLIZZARD
060

A1200 TURBO ACCELERATOR and MMU/FPU - 50MHz 68060
0Mb Standard, Expandable to 64/192Mb
38.71MIPS with Single Sided 60/70 Nanosecond SIMM

The Blizzard 1260 Turbo Accelerator Memory Board
offers Amiga A1200 owners FULL 68060 POWER with a board that plugs into the trapdoor slot! Your A1200 will operate at twice or even three times the speed of an '040 based upgrade and up to five times the speed of a standard A4000! Available options such as the SCSI-IV Kit and RAM are shared with the Blizzard 1230-IV and 1260.

1260 Turbo 50MHz 68060 & MMU/FPU
0Mb, 32-Bit Fast RAM - Expandable to 64/192Mb

PRICE CRASH! £469.95

EASY TRAPDOOR
INSTALLATION
No modification necessary.
Reliable low heat output.

2040ERC
BLIZZARD
040

A1500/2000 TURBO ACCELERATOR and MMU/FPU - 40MHz 68040
0Mb Standard, Expandable to 128Mb
30MIPS with 60 Nanosecond SIMM fitted

Blizzard 2040ERC Turbo Accelerator Memory Board
The Blizzard 2040ERC is a super new LOW COST board which offers A2000 owners the opportunity to upgrade to the same performance as our Blizzard 1240T/ERC board. Users will then be able to enjoy full A4000/040 power as well as take advantage of the built in SCSI-2 interface. The "ERC" Processors used on these boards are recycled and vigorously tested 68040 CPUs operating at 40MHz with MMU/FPU - an excellent guaranteed and competitively priced alternative.

2040ERC Turbo 40MHz 68040 & MMU/FPU
0Mb, 32-Bit Fast RAM - Expandable to 128Mb

PRICE CRASH! £309.95

Can be expanded to FULL 68060

2060
BLIZZARD
060

A1500/2000 TURBO ACCELERATOR and MMU/FPU - 50MHz 68060
0Mb Standard, Expandable to 128Mb
38.71MIPS with 60/70 Nanosecond SIMM fitted

Blizzard 2060 Turbo Accelerator Memory Board
offers A1500/2000 owners the same specification as the Blizzard 1260 Turbo (A1500/2000s will operate at up to five times the speed of a standard A4000) with FULL 68060 POWER & also includes built in SCSI-2 interface! If you want the fastest A1500/2000 around... fit a Blizzard 2060 now!

2060 Turbo 50MHz 68060 & MMU/FPU with built in SCSI-2
0Mb, 32-Bit Fast RAM - Expandable to 128Mb

£569.95

SCSI-IV KIT SCSI-2 Module for 1230-IV, 1240T/ERC and 1260, with additional 128Mb SIMM socket
(Fast SCSI-2 DMA Controller - up to 10Mb/sec transfer rates with additional SIMM socket allowing extra memory to be fitted)

£89.95

GH
GORDON HARWOOD COMPUTERS

Dept. CUA/D2 New Street, Alfreton,
Derbyshire. DE55 7BP

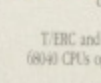
01 773 836781
or FAX: 01 773 831040

email: 100271.3557@compuserve.com

Please Note:
Memory, SIMM & FPU prices may change without warning due to exchange rate fluctuations. Please confirm price prior to ordering. CALL TO CONFIRM AVAILABILITY BEFORE MAKING A LONG JOURNEY TO VISIT US. OUR OPENING TIMES ARE... Monday to Saturday, 9.00am until 5.00pm



Blizzard and Cyberstorm products use MOTOROLA 68030 series processors. They run WITHIN the electrical timing specification laid down by Motorola to prevent any possible overheating/reliability problems. So, when you pay for a 50MHz CPU for example, that's exactly what you get... not a 40, 33 or even a 25MHz CPU 'clocked' to 50MHz! Look out for the MOTOROLA MOTIVATED logo - your guarantee of our commitment to quality and reliability - BEWARE of 'clocked' CPUs!



T/ERC and ERC Processors used on selected boards are recycled and vigorously tested (68040 CPUs operating at 40MHz - an excellent guaranteed and competitively priced alternative).



What the Magazines think...

Amiga Shopper 91% STAR BUY "...the Blizzard 1260 is destined to become the ultimate object of desire for A1200 owners."
Amiga Computing 92% BLUE CHIP "...want the fastest Amiga in the World, get this board."
Amiga Format "...Ride on the fastest A1200 in the World". 95% GOLD Rating

How to Order from GH...

BY PHONE: Simply call our order line. We accept VISA, Mastercard, Access, Switch, Connect, Delta AMEX and Lombard Creditcharge (most 'store cards' are Lombard eg. Dixons, Currys etc.) - WITH NO TRANSACTION SURCHARGES!

BY POST or FAX: Include your name, address and daytime/evening phone/fax number plus order details. If charging a credit/debit card include... number and valid from/expiry date (and issue number with Switch cards). Make Cheques (please allow 7 days clearance), Drafts or Postal Orders payable to Gordon Harwood Computers Limited.

GH PRICES: Please remember to confirm prices in case you are looking at an 'old' magazine. Prices can change (up or down) before the magazine's cover month has passed. Please confirm before sending orders by post. Prices inc. VAT at 17.5%.

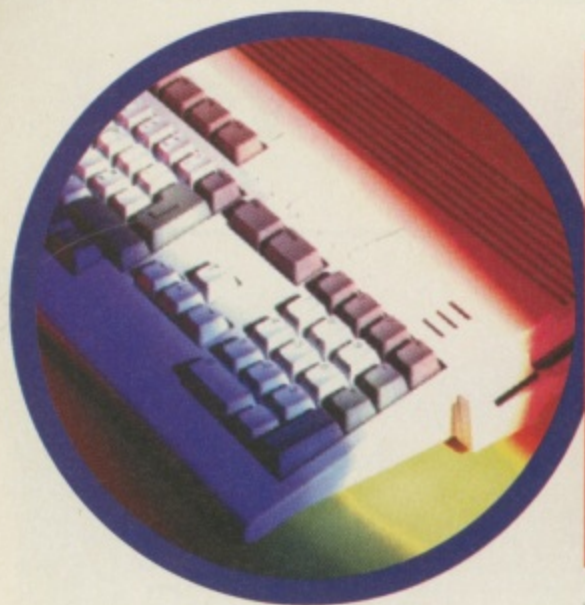
DELIVERY: We offer prompt shipment with fully insured express delivery options throughout the UK, Europe and Worldwide at a very modest cost.

COST OF DELIVERY TO MAINLAND UK ADDRESSES ONLY:
Standard Delivery (2 to 4 working days from date of despatch) - £7
Express Delivery (next working day from date of despatch) - £10
NON UK MAINLAND DESTINATIONS - please call for times/prices etc.

EXPORT: Most items are available Worldwide, and at TAX FREE PRICES to non EC residents and most overseas UK Armed Forces Personnel (with CO's document).

GH WARRANTY: Standard 12 month warranty or, ask about GH's optional comprehensive extended options which are always recommended for professional users to minimise costly down time. Ask GH for full details.





News

VIscorp-Amiga Deal Off



VIscorp's contract to acquire the assets of Amiga Technologies has been cancelled.

VIscorp had been lined up to buy the technology and trademarks of Amiga Technologies primarily for use in its ED set-top box project, designed to combine Internet access with home TV viewing. The contract was cancelled as VIscorp failed to pay the agreed US\$20 million within the stipulated time scale, reduced from an

original \$40 million price from initial negotiations. This means the Amiga name and its technology is now open to new bidders. However, VIscorp are by no means out of the picture. They have stated that they will continue to work towards the purchase of the Amiga technology.

VIscorp say that they no longer believe the assets are worth the agreed price. They say a major factor was the loss of Escom as a guaranteed distributor for

VIscorp's set-top and Amiga products since Escom filed for bankruptcy in July. Further, VIscorp claims that a large and valuable inventory has not been secured by Escom's trustee. Finally, VIscorp referred to unnamed pirates of the Amiga technology by 'small and large companies alike' reducing the value of the ownership of the technology.

VIscorp reaffirmed that they would continue to work towards the purchase of the Amiga

technology. Until October 31, VIscorp directly funded the operation of Amiga Technologies from company resources.

It has been suggested that QuikPak are a favourite to acquire the Amiga rights. QuikPak are a Canadian company currently producing A4000T motherboards and selling complete A4000T systems. At the time of going to press the situation has not been resolved, so the state of limbo continues. CU will keep you updated.



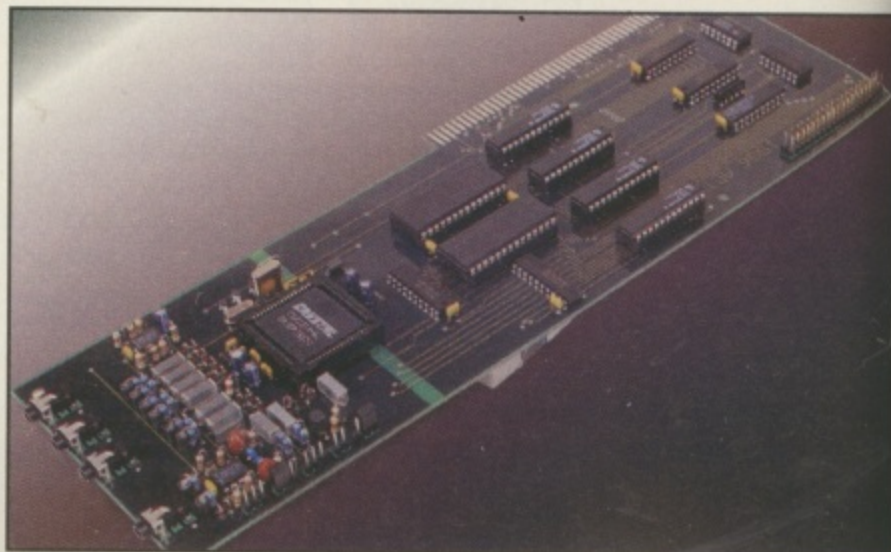
New Sound Cards Imminent

Two new 16-bit sound cards are soon to be released as finally the choice of 16-bit audio upgrades starts to pan out from the limited selection that's been on offer, until now. ACT in Germany are currently putting the finishing touches to their Prelude card, while an alternative, Melody is in the works from a band of German Amiga hardware developers.

Prelude is a Zorro card for all Amigas, including the A1000 and also the A500 with a forthcoming interface. At the moment it's awaiting a full suite of software,

although it already has AHI (Audio Hardware Interface) drivers which ensure compatibility with a number of existing audio programs, including HippoPlayer, Play16 and DeliTracker.

Likewise, Melody is a Zorro card but it features a DSP with specific features for playing MPEG audio. Digital input and output are promised alongside analogue equivalents. Specific support for the Melody card via OctaMED SoundStudio is apparently in the works. More news as we get it.



Stateside

by Jason Compton



ViScorp: All Change

Carl Sassenrath, original Amiga OS designer, has resigned as Director of Software for ViScorp. Citing intolerable management, among other things, Mr Sassenrath has since set out a broad list of goals for a future computer platform that would rectify the inefficiencies of modern computing.

In less dramatic fashion, I resigned as Communications Manager for ViScorp in mid-December. David Rosen, VP of Business Development, will take over the handling of Amiga inquiries for the company. Mr. Rosen is reachable at drosen@ix.netcom.com.

Canada Show Success

Amiga Fest '96 went ahead as planned in London, Toronto, boasting exhibitors such as NewTek, Nova Design and AmiTriX. CU Amiga Magazine are glad to say that it enjoyed a large degree of success.

Amiga Fest '96, a subset of the larger, PC-dominated Computer Fest '96 in Toronto, drew a host of North American exhibitors including a strong contingent of Canadian Amiga retailers. Notable among these was National Amiga, which recently expanded its status as one of the premier Amiga dealerships by merging with a London, Ontario highstreet dealer under the National Amiga name.

Phase 5 was on hand to show off the PowerUP accelerator card as seen recently at the Cologne Computer '96 show in November (see last month's news section for more details), and to promote their A\Box computer, still in early development in Germany. Directory Opus 5 developer Jonathan Potter and his publisher, Greg

Perry of GPSoft, were at the show all the way from Australia on the last leg of their worldwide tour. Paul Nolan was also at the show to help extol the virtues of the Siamese System.

The talk of the show was QuikPak, North American manufacturers of the Amiga A4000T. In addition to promoting their new 68060 accelerator card, the A4060, they had a pair of 'concept machines' on display: the A4060L and A5050T.

The 4060L is a development of the portable Amiga concept first introduced in August by ViScorp on behalf of QuikPak at an Atlanta user group meeting.

The A5050T is based on the Eagle Pentitrator system with seamless switching between the Amiga running 68060 and the PC side running at Pentium speeds, all in an A4000T case. This show model had an LCD bolted into its side, allowing you to use it as a flat desktop machine (albeit a rather large one) with a built-in display, but it



is unclear if this innovation will make it to market.

QuikPak indicated to a number of people at the show that they were actively pursuing a bid for the Amiga assets from Escom's bankruptcy trustee, Dr. Hembach.

The organisers of Amiga Fest, Amazing Software can be reached online at www.cyg.net/~amazing. QuikPak can be reached online at www.amiga-support.com/quikpak.

The World of Amiga '96 show, bizarrely scheduled to take place two weeks after the November Amiga Fest at the same venue, was cancelled when it became apparent that the two shows would clash.

AMIGA FEST '96

New Toaster Mag

A new Newtek-endorsed quarterly publication is currently in the works. Details are currently sketchy, but the launch of the magazine is planned for early 1997, and it should be bi-monthly within a year.

The new magazine will be welcomed by the Amiga community as the long-running Amiga video magazines Video Toaster User and LightWave Pro have ceased publication. However, there has been the promise of a six-month insert of Video Toaster news and information in existing Miller Freeman video and graphics publications.

Already some new publications are appearing to plug the gap. Visual Inspirations of Tampa, Florida has announced a new, free online magazine to support users of the Video Toaster/Flyer system and Amiga Lightwave artists. VI is a long-standing developer of tools for Video Toaster users. More information on their upcoming publication is available at <http://vionline.com/newtek>.

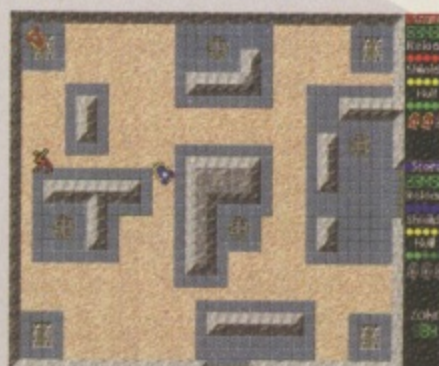
High Spec Games

A new player, Aurora Works Inc, has entered the Amiga games scene, dedicated to developing quality products aimed at high spec machines.

Aurora Works Inc. has announced two titles for 1997. The first, Zone 99, is a strategy/action genre title with 99 levels of play and head-to-head action. The goal is to explore the game-world in search of Zone 99 by completing challenges and overcoming obstacles, sometimes with the help of your opponent. A shareware demo is scheduled for

January, while the full commercial release is set for March. The second, Betrayed, is to be an action/adventure set in a dark future. Details are sketchy but the release is planned for Autumn '97.

Aurora Works are aiming their titles at high-spec Amiga machines with 030 processors as a minimum. They also plan full support for the CyberGraphX video card standard and to take full advantage of the AGA chipset. More information on Aurora Works is available at www.auroraworks.com.



US Gets Multisync

Software Hut, a large and longtime Amiga dealer and distributor, have a significant quantity of Amiga Technologies/Microvitek multisync monitors for sale.

After AT returned their monitors (which it was no longer able to afford), Software Hut stepped in to take a number of them off Microvitek's hands.

Software Hut will carry both the standard M1438 14" monitor and the high-spec M1764 17" monitor complete with digital controls. Planned prices are US\$470 for the 14" model and US\$790 for the 17" model.



New Wordworth

Wordworth®, the World's most popular Amiga word processor, is now even better with the release of Wordworth® 6.

Just look at these new features—

- New drawing tools: polygon, regular polygon, bezier curve and freehand.
- More ARexx commands and macros.
- Password protection on documents.
- Watermarks.
- Improved RTF file support.
- Over 1000 pieces of clipart.
- 50 Compugraphic fonts.
- CDROM version.
- Plus many other minor improvements and refinements.

The Experts Applaud

Since its launch in 1991, Wordworth® has grown to become the most successful and most popular word processor ever developed for the Amiga. After all, 250,000 users can't be wrong!



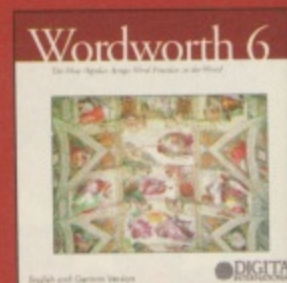
**AMIGA
SHOPPER**

And with the launch of new Wordworth® 6, Digita™ has clearly demonstrated its continued commitment to the Amiga community.

An Offer You Can't Refuse

Wordworth® 6 is now available on CDROM* at an introductory price of just £39.99** (if you already own Wordworth,

or any other word processor, you can upgrade for just £19.99**).

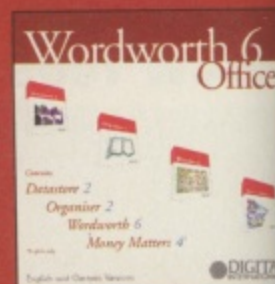


COMPACT
disc
DIGITAL DATA

Amazing Value!

Wordworth® 6 for £39.99 is pretty incredible value. Better still, for just £10 more you can also buy the complete Digita™ range...

Wordworth® 6 Office contains Wordworth® 6, Datastore™ 2, Money Matters™ 4 and Organiser 2, all on one convenient CDROM* (if you already own any of these Digita™ products, you can upgrade to Wordworth 6 Office for just £34.99**).



Don't Miss This Special Introductory Offer— Call today!

To order, telephone 01 395 270 273, facsimile 01 395 268 893, email sales@digita.demon.co.uk or visit our web site URL www.digita.com.

*Floppy disk versions also available
**Plus £3 postage and packaging



DIGITA
INTERNATIONAL

Black Horse House Exmouth EX8 1JL ENGLAND

Telephone 01 395 270 273 Facsimile 01 395 268 893 Email sales@digita.demon.co.uk URL www.digita.com

A MEMBER OF THE DIGITA GROUP

This advert is copyright ©1996 Digita International limited and supersedes any previous issues. No part of this advert may be reproduced without written permission. Wordworth is registered, and Datastore, Digita, the Digita logo and Money Matters are trademarks of Digita Holdings Ltd. All other trademarks used in the text of this advert are the properties of their respective companies. Adverts are for general guidance only. The Company reserves the right to change specification and machine requirements at any time. All specific requirements and expectations of the buyer must be agreed in writing by the company at the time of purchase. Whilst every care has been taken to ensure that the information provided in this advert is accurate, Digita or any associated companies cannot be held liable for any errors, omissions, or loss which may have occurred. £502

LOWEST PRICED TOP QUALITY RIBBONS, INKJETS, TONERS & DISKS

Printer Ribbons

BLACK	1off	2+	5+	10+	BLACK	1off	2+	5+	10+
Amstrad DMP 2000/3000	2.80	2.65	2.45	2.25	Panasonic KXP 1123/1124/1140	3.46	3.31	3.11	2.91
Amstrad DMP 4000	3.66	3.51	3.31	3.11	Panasonic KXP 1080/1180/901/592	2.89	2.74	2.54	2.34
Amstrad PCW8256/8512/LQ3500	2.85	2.70	2.50	2.30	Panasonic KXP 2123/2180	4.95	4.80	4.60	4.40
Brother M1009/1024/1109/1209	3.90	3.75	3.55	3.35	Seikosha SL909/9295	5.70	5.55	5.35	5.15
Citizen 120DL/SP10/SW1249	2.85	2.70	2.50	2.30	Star LC10/20/100	2.29	2.14	1.94	1.84
Commodore MPS 1220/1230	4.50	4.35	4.15	3.95	Star LC200	3.00	2.85	2.65	2.45
Epson LQ100	4.10	3.95	3.75	3.55	Star LC24-10/200	2.86	2.71	2.51	2.31
Epson LQ200/400/500/800/850	3.45	3.30	3.10	2.90	COLOUR	1off	2+	5+	10+
Epson FX/MX/RX80/PXLX800	2.90	2.75	2.55	2.35	Citizen Swift 24	11.95	11.80	11.60	11.20
Epson LX80/86/90	2.12	1.97	1.77	1.67	Panasonic KXP2123/2180	10.63	10.48	10.28	9.88
Manhattan Tally 80/81	3.90	3.75	3.55	3.35	Star LC10/20/100	6.00	5.85	5.65	5.25
NEC Prowriter P2200	3.03	2.88	2.68	2.48	Star LC200	9.78	9.63	9.43	9.03
OKI ML182/183/192/193/195	3.17	3.02	2.82	2.62	Star LC24-10/200	9.63	9.48	9.28	8.88

These are just a small selection of our Ribbons - Ring for those not listed

Ring us and **WE WILL BEAT** all other Ribbon prices

3.5" Disks & Disks Boxes

	Bulk		Branded	
	DD	HD	DD	HD
10 Disks	£5	£6	£6	£9
25 Disks	£10	£11	-	-
50 Disks	£16	£18	£24	£36
100 Disks	£29	£33	£41	£66
250 Disks	£65	£76	£96	£153
500 Disks	£125	£148	£187	£288

All Disks Certified 100% **ERROR FREE**
& **INCLUDE FREE** Labels

Lockable 3.5" Boxes/Draws	Other Boxes & Wallets
100 Capacity Box 5.99	3.5" 10 Cap. Boxes 1.50
50 Capacity Box 4.99	3.5" 6 Cap. Wallets 3.99
240 Capacity Draw 18.99	Lockable CD Drawers
	30 Capacity 16.99

Various Dust Covers available from £3.99

Inkjet / Bubblejet Cartridges

	1 off	2+	5+
Canon BJ 10/10ex/20 Cartridge	16.30	16.10	15.90
Canon BJC 4000 Black Refill	7.00	6.80	6.60
Canon BJC 4000 Colour Refill	11.00	10.80	10.60
Commodore MPS1270 Cartridge	10.80	10.60	10.40
HP D'Jet 500 Series Black Cartridge	21.00	20.80	20.60
HP D'Jet 500 Series Tri-Colour Cart.	22.50	22.30	22.10
HP Thinkjet/Quickjet Cartridge	10.80	10.60	10.40

Inkjet / Bubblejet Refill Kits

Apple Stylewriter	8.50 for 2 x 20ml Refills
Canon BJ 10/10ex/20	8.50 for 2 x 20ml Refills
Canon BJC 200/230	8.50 for 2 x 20ml Refills
Epson Stylus 400/800/1000	8.50 for 2 x 20ml Refills
Epson Stylus Colour Black	8.50 for 2 x 12ml Refills
Epson Stylus Colour Colour	10.50 for 9ml of each Col
HP D'Jet 500 Series Black	11.00 for 2 x 40ml Refills
HP D'Jet 500 Series Tri-Colour	12.00 for 12ml of each Col.
Star SJ48	8.50 for 2 x 20ml Refills

Ring For Cartridges & Refills not listed

Normal UK Delivery £2.00, Next Day £7.50
Prices INCLUDE VAT (@17.5%)

01543 250377

01543 250377

Ring us or send cheques to:

Owl Associates, Dept 505, Owl House,
5 The Brambles, Lichfield, Staffs WS14 9SE

Official Government & Educational orders welcome

E& OE

HOW TO ATTRACT GIRLS EVERYTHING you need to know!

Two unique new illustrated guides, reveal all the secrets and techniques that can bring you sex-cess with women - **OR YOUR MONEY BACK!**

1. HOW TO PICK UP GIRLS

REVEALS: • The best pick-up techniques. • Over 100 fantastic opening lines • How to instantly attract girls you have only just met. • A simple rule that will triple the number of dates you get. • Fool-proof conversation techniques. • How to win over "hard to get" girls. • How to date exceptionally beautiful girls. • How to be so great on dates girls will want to be with you again and again - and much, much more! **£12.95 postpaid.**

A4 Soft cover. 72 pages

2. HOW TO SUCCEED WITH GIRLS

REVEALS: • More brilliant "pick-up" techniques and opening lines. • How to become "sexually attractive". • Secrets that girls will never tell. • What really turns a woman on. • The art of seduction revealed. • What you need to know to be "G.I.B." (Great in Bed). - and much, much more! **£12.95 postpaid.**

A4 Soft cover. 64 pages

User reports confirm success:

"Just two days after receiving your guides I picked up the most beautiful girl I had ever spoken to in my life. It was something that one week earlier would have been impossible."
- D.S., London
"My only disappointment is that it's available to other men and I can't keep what I've learnt all to myself!"
- D.B., Hemel Hempstead

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE: If your not 100% delighted you may return either guide for a full no-questions-asked refund!

Credit card holders may phone **01534-61 71 81** (24-hr answerphone)
CASUTI LTD., PO BOX 115, 20 BRITANNIA PLACE, ST. HELIER JE4 8QQ

YES! I want to be successful with girls. I understand that if I'm not 100% satisfied with the goods I receive I may return them in good condition for a full refund. On that basis please send me:

☐ HOW TO PICK UP GIRLS - Price £12.95 inc. p&p. ☐ HOW TO SUCCEED WITH GIRLS - Price £12.95 inc. p&p.

☐ I am ordering both of the above at the special combined price of just £20 inc. p&p.

I enclose a cheque/PO for £..... payable to CASUTI LTD. (foreign orders add £3) or debit my ACCESS/VISA/

MASTERCARD

Acc. No. _____ Expires _____

Name _____ BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE

Address _____

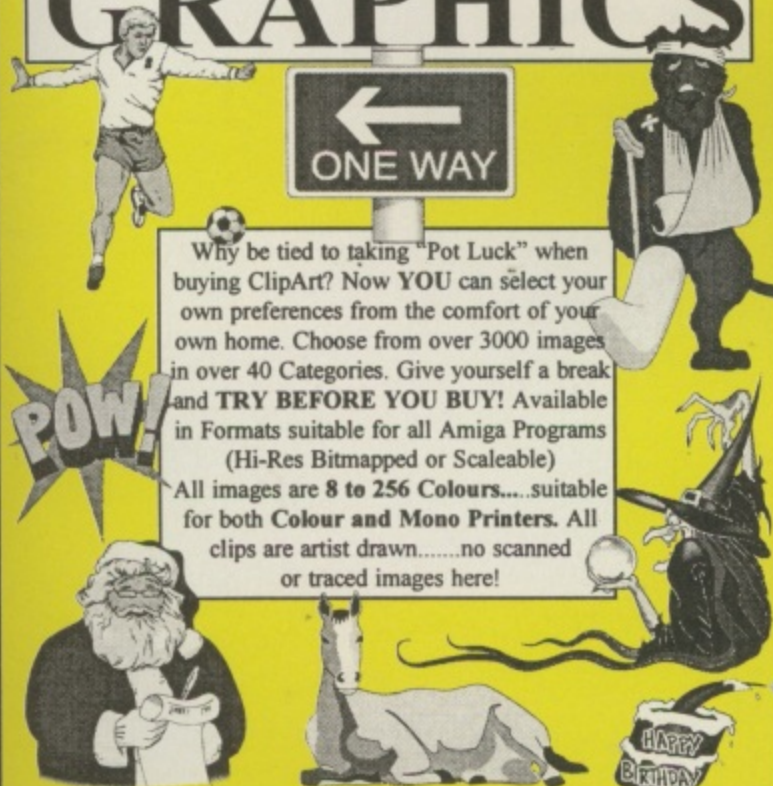
Post Code _____

CASUTI LTD., PO BOX 115, 20 BRITANNIA STREET, ST. HELIER JE4 8QQ

All orders are despatched under plain cover.

CU

Pic'n'Mix GRAPHICS



Why be tied to taking "Pot Luck" when buying ClipArt? Now YOU can select your own preferences from the comfort of your own home. Choose from over 3000 images in over 40 Categories. Give yourself a break and **TRY BEFORE YOU BUY!** Available in Formats suitable for all Amiga Programs (Hi-Res Bitmapped or Scaleable). All images are 8 to 256 Colours....suitable for both Colour and Mono Printers. All clips are artist drawn.....no scanned or traced images here!

INK JET REFILLS

REFILLS (Microfiltered Non-Clog Formula) all Colours from 87p per refill
COMPATIBLE CARTRIDGES As good as original...but cheaper! from £4.99

We have been supplying our Customers with Refill Inks for many years, and most of our sales are re-orders. We demonstrate the quality of our Inks by providing a **FULL COLOUR PRINTOUT** with every Information Pack. Who else does this?

See our
Ink Advert
on Page 67

Pic'n'Mix FONTS

BEEVOUSE CHILLI
CHINESE BUBBLES HEADHUNTER STEEL
INDIANAJ KEYBOARD STAR
BLOCK WHARMBY
WOBBLE STARS
ZORRO CARPE
SWITZER POSTCOY
Tiptopet DUBBIS
Open Ho RANSOME
PEACE OREGONWET
SALTER Miami
ORIENTAL SHANGHAI SHRAPNEL
Medusa STENCIL STRETCH
TOYBLOCK WEDGIE WASHBOOK!
POWERLINER OLDWORDIE WHAT A RELIEF

Unlike some of the cheap and cheerful Font CDs and Disks doing the rounds, our Fonts **WORK!** Select from over 4000 Fonts in both COMPUGRAPHIC and ADOBE formats and leave the rest up to us!

For Bulk Buyers we offer some very special deals with Fonts from 7p each

We have been in business since 1991 and pioneered the Pic n Mix concept. Our service is unique with a **TECHNICAL HELPLINE** for all of our valued Customers

For your **FREE 46 Page Information Pack**, either Write, Phone, or Fax us.

SELECTAFONT (Dept CU)

84 Thorpe Road, Hawkwell, Nr Hockley, Essex. SS5 4JT

FAX: 01702 200062

VISA

MasterCard

PHONE: 01702 202835

SELECTAFONT

Dream Machine

A\Box: Future of Amiga?

A\Box: an Amiga-compatible super computer with awesome specifications. CU Amiga Magazine investigates this exciting new phenomena to find out what it will mean for your future.



How would you like one of these sitting on your desk? It's not an Amiga, it's not a Mac, it's not a PC. It's far ahead of all those machines: it's our impression of what Phase 5's stunning A\Box will look like when it rolls off the production line later this year. What you can't see from this picture is the absolutely awesome technical specification it boasts. Take a look at the Tech Specs panel on page 25 for a run down of the best bits. It's a beast of a computer that sets out to deliver high end professional power to the masses. Realtime video editing, mind-blowing audio facilities, picture in picture displays and a lightning fast internal CPU and internal structure are all on the menu. And the price for all this and more? Phase 5 expect to give us all that for the amazingly low price of £1,300.

A\Box isn't a cheap do-it-all home computer to sit by the TV and run a few games and the occasional paint program. It has the potential to become a complete audio-visual workstation for the price of a low end PC. It's planned to run the Amiga's operating system, which should ensure compatibility with Amiga software. It's been designed from the ground up, so unlike current PCs, its software won't waste resources trying to get around limitations set by ancient hardware designs.

With a design like that, if it gets the software support and interest from third party hardware developers it could revolutionise a string of computer-based industries,

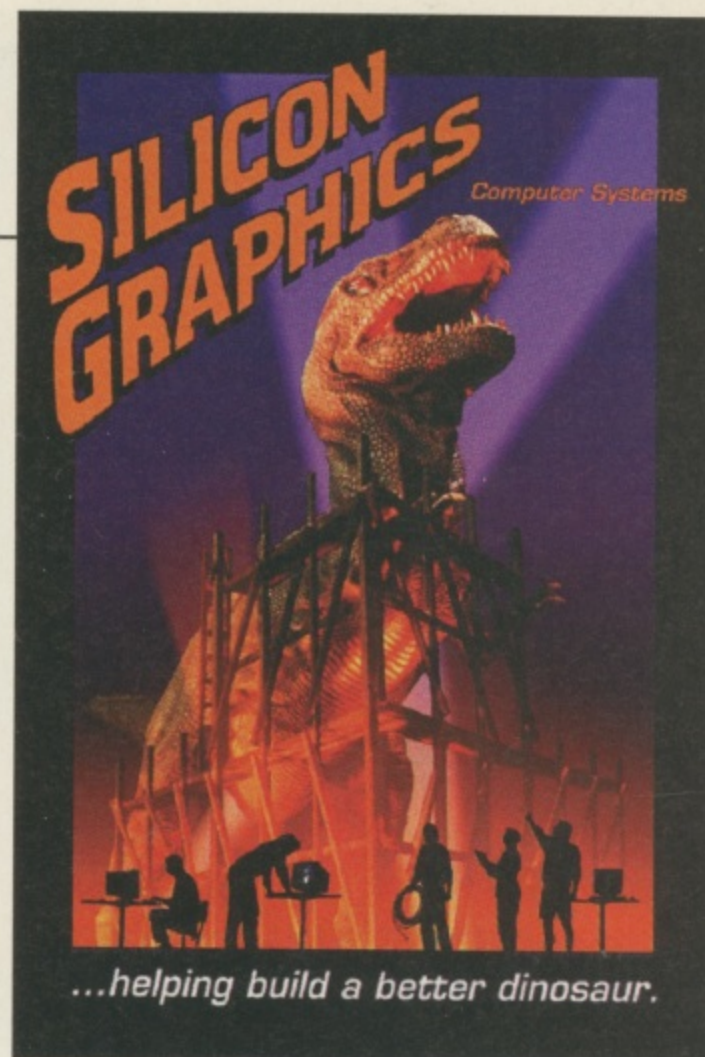
working its way into TV and computer graphics production companies, music studios, professional video systems, DTP bureaus ... the list is endless. So far that's all speculation though. Whether or not it can fulfill its potential relies to a degree on the actions of its creators, Phase 5. So where has this machine come from, and just what is the philosophy behind it all?

Phase action

Phase 5's outspoken MD, Wolf Dietrich, has never made any secret of the fact that they were prepared to go it alone with a next generation computer in the spirit of the Amiga, whatever the fate of the official Amiga hardware. They've been beaver away behind the scenes on their secret A\Box project for some time now. Mr Dietrich summed up his commitment to the A\Box:

"The A\Box project is the realisation of our vision of computing in the next century, which is driven by and dedicated to the vision of the Amiga itself. We do believe computers still can be real cool stuff."

To get a feel for the kind of reception it will receive, we spoke to a number of prominent players in the current Amiga scene. From our conversations with Amiga enthusiasts and software developers, the hardware specifications have certainly impressed. Almost everyone agrees that if the A\Box is delivered as Phase 5 promise, they would make the move across to the new platform. Understandably there's



some reservation concerning vital details such as the degree of Amiga compatibility and third party developer support. Hopefully the machine can avoid the chicken and egg situation that other new platforms are faced with by being able to run the extensive catalogue of Amiga software at improved performance over real Amigas.

▲ A\Box looks poised to take on the giants of computer graphics such as the globally successful Silicon Graphics.

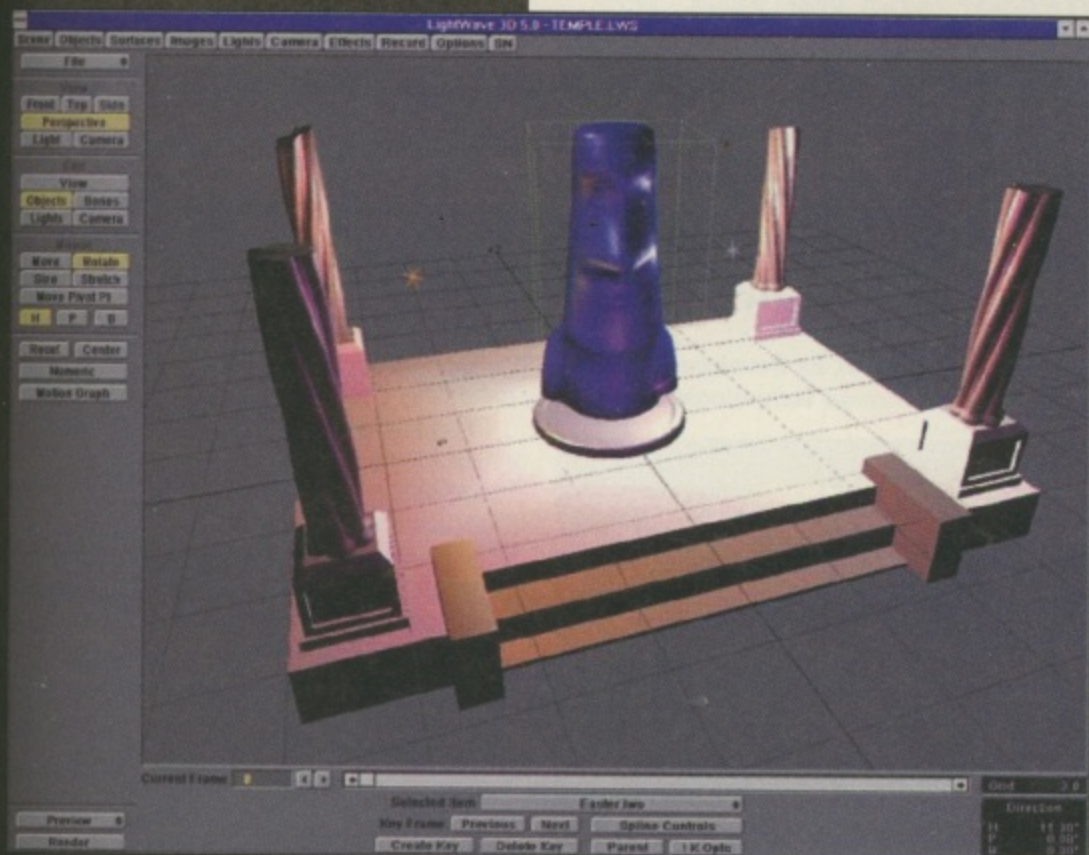
DTP designs

Individuals involved in various areas of Amiga computing have expressed great enthusiasm for the hardware power directed at their particular interests. Larry Hickmott from LH Publishing had some particular thoughts about the A\Box and its potential as a desktop publishing system:

"The A\Box should revolutionise DTP for Amiga owners. Gone will be the ever so slow AGA 8-bit screens to be replaced by a

"Funny thing about the A\Box is that for years I used to 'design' dream machines like it in my mind. It is truly a dream machine ..."

Carl Sassenrath - Creator of Amiga 'Exec', Ex Software head of V\Scorp (see news).



▲ A\Box is a perfect platform for 3D graphics. Under AmigaOS it could run Lightwave, even without its own native version.

▲ Right: the Cyberstorm 060, Amiga's first 68060 accelerator, was developed by Phase 5. This is typical of Phase 5's constant technical innovation, which bodes well for the future of the ABox.

Who are Phase 5?



To those in the know, while the Phase 5 announcement of the ABox specification was stunning, it wasn't surprising. The German based Oberursel firm (near Frankfurt) has plodded on with developing high-powered expansion systems all through both of the two Amiga buy-out dramas.

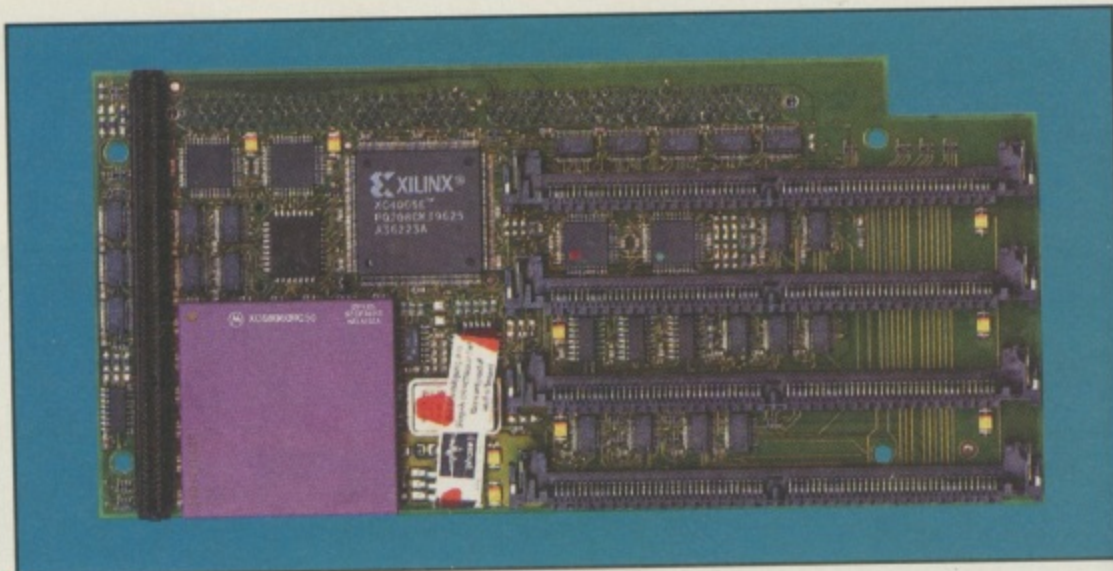
A relatively recent newcomer to the Amiga market, Phase 5 started out making the Amiga's first Zorro III SCSI card, the Z3 Fastlane. However they moved swiftly on to producing the first 68030 card for the A1200 with DMA-SCSI capability. They were also first to provide 68060 accelerators for the Amiga. Their Blizzard range of accelerators also didn't stop at the 030 and moved on up to the incredible 68060 with the Blizzard 1260. They also created the Amiga's first 64-bit graphics board, the CyberVision.

Statistically, Phase 5 shipped Amiga hardware products to the value of £5.5 million in 1995 and since Christmas 1995 30,000 hardware products have been delivered. Their meteoric rise from a minor developer to a major player in the Amiga market lies firmly at the hands of the two owner/directors Gerald Carda and Wolf Dietrich racking up over 20 'product of the year' style awards from international Amiga journals. They've also clinched their fair share of CU Amiga Superstar ratings. More recently and behind the scenes, Phase 5 have been working on a plan to move to the Amiga from the 680x0 CPU to the powerful RISC Power PC just like the Apple Macintosh has done. Phase 5 are also Macintosh developers which explains some of their experience with this type of technology.

At one stage, Phase 5 had an arrangement with Amiga Technologies to provide a drop-in Power PC upgrade for the ill-fated 'Walker'. Though Amiga Technologies wound down with the financial failure of Escom, Phase 5 continued to work on the Power PC.

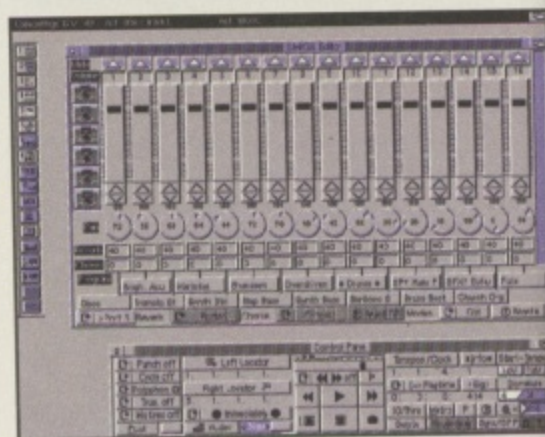
Recently Phase 5 started shipping the so-called 'PowerUp' upgrades to Amiga developers. Initially an upgrade to Cyberstorm 68040/060 accelerators, even the later low-end A1200 units possess both an 680x0 CPU of some kind in addition to the mighty Power PC. This approach allows both professional and amateur Amiga developers to port their software gradually across to Power PC.

▲ Right: NewTek played a big role in the Amiga's success in the USA with their Amiga-based Video Toaster. The ABox looks like the ideal base for a similar concept.



flexible system where you can choose a display up to 24-bits containing video data in RGB, CMYK and YUV formats. Combine this with the processing power of such a beast, its unified memory system, and anyone involved in DTP or graphics work will at last have a machine to take care of the most demanding tasks, providing Amiga software is still available to run on it when the ABox is released. I can't wait..."

The Macintosh running the industry standard DTP software, Quark Express, has entrenched the machine into a profitable niche. However the Mac hardware is fairly primitive and the operating system is a less productive non-multitasking affair. The ABox will have video display hardware and



▲ With the right software, ABox could do amazing things for musicians and blow current standard systems out of the water.

"This is the kind of machine which I can believe in for the future. Phase 5 may not be the fastest in bringing a product to the market, but they always did what they announced."

Michael Hohmann, Ex Developer Support Manager for Amiga Technologies.



networking capabilities to put even the top of the range Power Mac to shame, and for a better price according to Phase 5. What's more, there'll be an Amiga style operating system to boot, increasing productivity through multitasking and a better user interface. All that's needed then is a port of Quark Express or at least some other DTP package with the same level of power. It remains to be seen if the ABox will captivate the big developers in the same way as it has Amiga enthusiasts.

Eager anticipation

Things are already looking good, though, with the Amiga's major remaining developers keenly interested in porting their packages initially to the PowerUp upgrades for standard Amigas and then later to the ABox. Kermit Woodall of Nova Design Inc., creators of the superb ImageFX image processing software had this to say.

"The announced hardware specifications are exciting. Speaking as just another Amiga owner I think the biggest issues will be Amiga compatibility – either true compatibility or design philosophies. We are considering porting ImageFX to the ABox but it's still too early to know what move Nova Design might make."

Mr Woodall reflects many of our concerns but finishes on a positive note by going on to say:

"We're also quite interested in backing Phase 5's PowerUp PPC board. This board addresses current Amigas quite nicely. We look forward to these as well since they can provide a path for present Amigas to

So what's it got then? Here are the technical specifications

• Power PC CPU

Up to a theoretical 500MHz maximum, the A\Box is well poised to move with Motorola's Pentium beater. Multiple CPUs are even possible.

• 128-bit high performance Unified Memory Architecture

Memory access speed is a factor in CPU, disk and video/animation performance. The A\Box's 100MHz bus with SDRAM memory can manage an incredible 1.6 Gigabytes per second.

• 64-bit processor bus

Pentium PCs get by with a processor bus clock of 33MHz (not the CPU clock rate), the A\Box starts with 100MHz for blistering access to the system.

• Two 24-bit video DMAs

Not one but two video output systems, one for extremely high true-colour resolutions and the other for video work which may be genlocked. On-screen windows can be viewed from either using different image types (RGB or CMYK etc).

• Four 16-bit audio outputs

Each of these outputs at CD quality 44KHz 16-bit but can be real-time mixed for an infinite number of virtual

mixed channels per output. The FAME DSP-RISC can be used to further process the audio.

• Two video input ports

Full digital quality YUV 4:2:2 inputs allow very high quality video grabs to be processed. Combined with the FAME DSP-RISC unit, they could be mixed in real time for Video Toaster style effects.

• Two Audio inputs

Standard 16-bit audio inputs for everyday to CD quality sampling.

• LCD (TFT) display controller

As standard can drive LCD screens like laptops pointing towards a portable A\Box being constructed with ease. Also handy for the desktop front-panel LCD idea as per our cover concept render.

• PCI bus

The high-performance card standard for the PC comes to the A\Box allowing the bolt-on of cheap third party hardware if any of it is needed

• Local 16-bit DMA bus

Running at 66MHz, this bus can be used for universal low-cost applications which need up to 132Mb/s transfer rates. Also known as the hacker's bus

• 'Firewire' IEEE 1394

An new extremely high speed interface standard accepting up to 64 devices, long cable lengths and up to 200 megabits/s transfer rate. Especially useful for digital video cameras and future devices.

• 'FAME' DSP-RISC co-processor

The Flexible Area Management Engine is custom Digital Signal Processor which can process audio/video data in real time for synthesis and effects. 3D graphics will also benefit greatly and you could even have circular windows.

• Fast SCSI II

Phase 5 go back to their roots with a built in fast DMA SCSI-II interface.

• ISDN

For the comms nuts, A\Box has a built in ISDN modem allowing dial-up or leased line access to the Internet and such forth.

• Amiga compatible OS

Running the whole show will be Phase 5's operating system which is already 100% AmigaOS Exec compatible, currently in testing. Advanced features such as built-in support for multi processors will be added.

achieve PPC speeds without sacrificing backwards compatibility."

Sharing alike

With the A\Box's basic compatibility with the Amiga and the existing enthusiast base, shareware authors should find it straightforward to port and create new software on the platform. Understandably the developers we asked voiced concerns over developers tools being made available. In particular Magic User Interface was mentioned. If developer's support material such as the MUI graphical user interface library is ported to the A\Box then the same high level of Amiga shareware support is virtually guaranteed. We tracked down the author of MUI, Stefan Stuntz, to ask him about a port to the A\Box.

"As far as MUI goes, I do intend to port MUI to every important successor of AmigaOS."

So will others follow suit? It's assumed that Phase 5's Amiga graphics retarg system, CyberGraphX, will form the basis of the graphics API (Application Programmers Interface). This should ensure compatibility with the Amiga's existing 24-bit software with CyberGraphX compatibility. For example, programmers contracted to Phase 5 have already extended the AmigaOS datatypes capability to 24-bit.

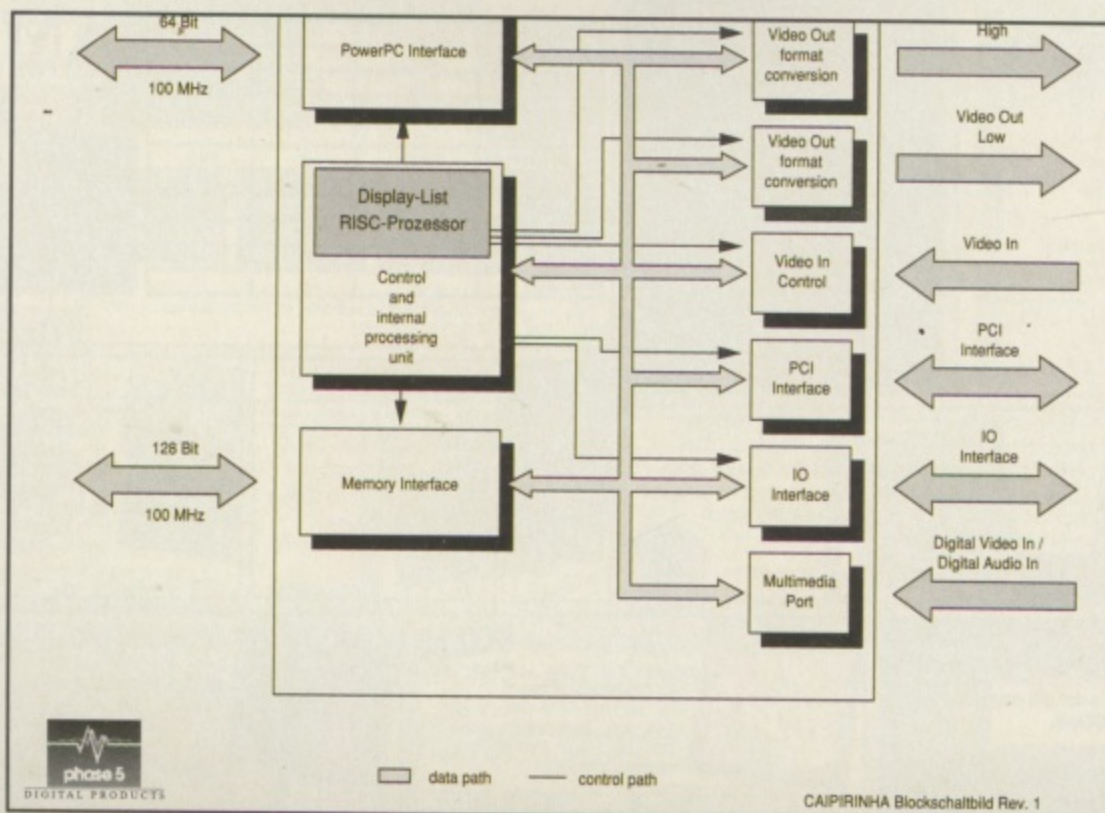
The capability of the A\Box to house very fast high-end Power PC CPUs and even multiple CPUs and the incredible graphics specification (and video output),

means that Phase 5 could target the graphics workstation market the Amiga once dominated. Silicon Graphics workstations may be seen as being too expensive and with an inferior operating system, not to mention the lack of third party PD tools that Amiga compatibility brings to the task.

Even if Phase 5's Amiga compatible OS fails to gain support in this niche, Mr Dietrich told us that they were working on

organising the drivers to allow a major flavour of Unix (probably Linux) to run on the A\Box. Again with its networking capability and built-in 'Firewire' high speed communications, it could find a foothold as everything from the basis of a professional 'render farm' to a stand-alone graphics workstation to an Internet server. Phase 5 appear to be hedging their bets wisely. ■

Mat Bettinson



▲ This schematic drawing shows a functional diagram of the highly integrated Caipirinha custom chip and its main functional units.

EPIC CD-ROMS

The Best just got Better

VISITORS WELCOME



IN-TO-THE-NET
INTO THE NET contains all the tools required to access and explore the internet with ease. The double CD set contains usable versions of MIAMI, Voyager, iBrowse, AmITCP and more. In addition the CD's contain many utilities for creating your own WEB pages, down-loading mail, and much more. Most items are directly usable from the CD's.

CD224 £19.99



ANIME BABES (18)
Contains around 5000 erotic hand drawn images in the Japanese anime tradition. This CD is of an Adult nature and should not be purchased by anyone likely to be offended by drawings depicting nudity and / or sex acts.

Includes images only suitable for persons over the age of 18.

CD181 £19.99



MICK DAVIS' CARTOON CLIPART
Mick Davis's Cartoon Clipart Volume One is a new Amiga CD-ROM containing around 500 commissioned cartoon images, all of which can be used "royalty-free". Each image is stored as IFF, and all have been scanned at the highest possible resolution to ensure the best quality when printed.

Supplied with a 30+ page printed index of each image. Every commissioned image on this CD is 100% original and does not/will not appear on any other CD-ROM.



CD235 £24.99

The new Magic Workbench CD contains the largest collection of Magic Workbench icons, Backdrops and tools ever compiled. Includes over 5,000 Magic WB icons, Over 600 specially selected Magic Workbench backdrops in 8, 16 and 256 colours, over 30megabytes of Workbench tools, gadgets, patches and desktop enhancer tools/utilities. The CD also includes Magic Workbench as well as many other items never before released on any Amiga CD ROM. If you want to update/enhance your existing Workbench 2 or 3 then this is the perfect Workbench add on CD ROM. The CD is only suitable for any Kickstart2/3 based Amiga's such as the A500+, A600, A1200, and A4000.



MAGIC WORKBENCH ENHANCER V2 £14.99

SEEDY ROMS THE HOTTEST AROUND

Adult Sensation is possibly the Amiga's largest selling adult title. It features over 4,000 high quality 256 colour images of the "adult" nature. Image viewers and converters are included for any Amiga. (OVER 18 ONLY)

(CD01) £19.99

Adult Sensation 2 not only contains 4,000 new colour images but also includes tons of adult related samples, adult music modules, tonnes of adult stories, adult animations, black&white 70's photos, adult games and more. (OVER 18)

(CD115) £19.99

Sexy sensation, this CD contains around 2,000 specially chosen high quality BMP & GIF images. Viewers & graphic converters are included for easy and quick access to any of the pictures on any Amiga. (OVER 18)

(CD169) £19.99

Adult Sensation 3D actually contains over 2,000 true 3D Dimensional colour images. 3D viewing software and top quality 3D glasses are also supplied. Available now! (OVER 18)

Rated 90% (CD145) £19.99

Adult Animations contains hundreds of naughty? animations/film clips for Adults only. Viewing software included for the Amiga. Limited first stocks so order now. HURRY!!! (STRICTLY OVER 18's ONLY)

(CD146x) £29.99

Adult MENSation is a collection of unique images of the male body. This CD-ROM has been compiled to fulfill the hundreds of requests for a CD dedicated to the ladies. Very easy to use. Okay on any Amiga.

(CD164) £19.99

AMIGA 1.2GIG HARD DISK
1.2gigabyte (1200mb) ready-to-fit Amiga hard drive. Pre-formatted and installed with Workbench 3. Supplied with all cables and instructions. With FREE harddisk sw!

Only £179.00 + £4.00P&P

AMIGA CD-ROM DRIVE
Quad(4x) speed CD-ROM drive complete with interface for the A1200. Supplied with installation software. Includes a FREE copy of the Epic Collection. Please quote: Q-Drive

Now only £149.00 + £4.00P&P

OVER 100 AMIGA CD-ROM TITLES AVAILABLE

NEW FOR 1997
We took everyone's valid comments with concern to the first release of the Encyclopedia and changed, modified updated the whole product to the extent that it now includes over 20,000 subjects. The new 1997 version of the Epic Interactive encyclopedia is available now, it features a superb new updated multi-media interface, hundreds of film clips, images, sound samples and subject information text. The 1997 version now supports a multitude of new features including: Colour images, Full-screen filmclips, National anthems, and a unique Inter-ACT™ feature which allows you to interact with certain subjects like: chess, piano, etc. A superb reference title for the whole family.

"It has to be said that the graphics set new precedents in Amiga multimedia presentation" Graeme Sandford, Amiga Format
"Why is it you are the only company producing decent Amiga CD-ROMs" G. Hamilton
"If you're on the lookout for some interactive reference material then this fits the bill". Tony Horgan, CU



AS SEEN ON TV

AVAILABLE FOR ALL AGA AMIGA's (with 4mb+ ram & Hard drive)

	EPIC ENCYCLOPEDIA	GROLIER	HUTCHINSON'S
PRODUCED IN	1996/1997	1993	1991
NO. OF PICTURES	3000+	?	1300
MADE IN THE	UK	USA	USA/UK
AGA INTERFACE	✓	✗	✗
UPGRADABLE	✓	✗	✗
NO. OF SAMPLES	100's	?	163
SEARCH MODES	NORMAL/DEEP	NORMAL	NORMAL
FILMCLIPS	✓	✗	✗
SUPPORTED	✓	✗	✗
MUSIC	✓	✗	✗
Inter-ACT	✓	✗	✗

*Requires an Amiga 1200 or 4000, a hard drive, a CD-ROM drive and 4mb+ of ram (4mb ram recommended)

AMIGA BACK FOR THE FUTURE



"Upgrade your existing version to the 1997 version..."
"Simply return your current CD-ROM version along with cheque of just £11.99 plus P&P"

SCHATZTRUHE & GTI TITLES

Aminet set one	24.99
Aminet set two	24.99
Aminet set three	34.99
Aminet 14 October	12.99
Aminet 15 November	12.99
Aminet 16	12.99
Amiga Repair Kit CD	49.99
Amiga System Booster	19.99
World Info	19.99
Turbo Calc v2.1 Spreadsheet	9.99
Amiga Developers CD	14.99
Print Studio Pro	39.99
Magic Publisher (4cd)	49.99
Meeting at Pearly 4	9.99
Mods Anthology (4cd)	29.99

CREATIVE AMIGA CD-ROMS

LightROM Gold	19.99
CD Scenery & Landmarks	9.99
Ornamented Desktop Backgrounds	2.99
CD Scenery & Landmarks 2	34.99
Personal Photo Background	12.99
The Learning Curve	14.99
DEM Tools	14.99
LightROM 2.0	24.99
Ornamented Desktop Backgrounds 2	19.99
X-Per 4.0	49.99
CD Scenery & Landmarks	19.99
CD Scenery & Landmarks 2	19.99
CD Scenery & Landmarks 3	19.99
CD Scenery & Landmarks 4	19.99
CD Scenery & Landmarks 5	19.99
CD Scenery & Landmarks 6	19.99
CD Scenery & Landmarks 7	19.99
CD Scenery & Landmarks 8	19.99
CD Scenery & Landmarks 9	19.99
CD Scenery & Landmarks 10	19.99

WORLD ATLAS AGA
This superb highly rated Amiga CD-ROM World Atlas features flexible quick access to individual countries via continental maps, county list, capital or general index. Concise, informative county histories. Each country is supported by a series of maps depicting regional position, major cities, etc.

CD220x £19.99

GIF SENSATIONS (2CD)
Contains around 10,000 colour images suitable for DTP. (CD128) £19.99
NOTHING BUT GIFS
Features thousands of very high quality images. (CD197) £19.99

IMAGE CD-ROMS Both for just £38.98

LIGHT-ROM 4 £29.99 The latest issue contains thousands and brand new objects for Lightwave™
LIGHT-ROM GOLD £19.99 Contains the best Lightwave™ 3D objects from LightROM issues 1, 2 and LightROM 3.

LIGHT-ROM CD-ROMS Both for £54.99

KARA FONTS CD
The Kara Collection™ is a professional and unique set of fonts, backdrops and tools for special effects in pictures, animations, titling and presentations. £34.99
DEM-ROM £14.99 This CD-ROM contains over 1000 DEMs (demos) for use in VistaPro, Scenery, Animator or Construction Set.

DEVELOPERS CD v1.1 (CD228) £14.99

Available Now!
A superb new VHS video featuring demo's of all our CD-ROM titles.
Order a copy now
Just £2.50 inc P&P

AGA EXPERIENCE 2
AGA Experience 2 contains 100% original AGA material including pictures, AGA demos, AGA games, and AGA tools. Most information runs direct from the CD. *Normally £19.99

(CD210x) £9.99

AMINET 16
Aminet 16 contains over 600mb of the very latest Amiga software, including games, demos, animations, music, tools, comms, patches, etc. Available for £12.99 or £10.99 when you take out a subscription.

(CD239) £12.99

DEVELOPERS CD v1.1
This CD was rated 95% in AF, it features all the tools and information, specifications etc, needed to produce and develop Amiga software. Includes the latest versions of the installer, CD pressing software, CDXL toolkit, etc.

FREE Choose any of the following CD-ROMs FREE with every £25 you spend!
Spend £25 choose one free CD
Spend £50 choose two free CD's etc.

POSTAGE COSTS

**BACKING THE
AMIGA
ALL THE WAY**
And that's a promise

EPIC CD-ROMS

The Best just got Better

http://www.globalnet.co.uk/epic/

EMULATORS UNLIMITED (CD117) £19.99

Emulators Unlimited contains Software emulation tools for the Amiga. Spread over numerous platforms are emulators for: Apple, BBC, Commodore 64, Commodore VIC20, Amstrad CPC, Apple Mac, Gameboy, Atari ST, MSX, Apple200, Atari 800, Atari1040ste, Sinclair QL, Unix and more. Also features hundreds of games, tools etc for most of the emulators.

FLASH-ROM (CD260) £19.99

The FLASH-ROM is a "companion" Emulators CD that contains many new cartridge based machine emulators like: Kelecovision, Nintendo, Gameboy etc. Order code: (CD260) £19.99. Order both Emulators & FlashROM for just £29.99* (CD283).

PRINT STUDIO PRO (CD259) £39.99

Print Studio PRO allows you to create and print a wide variety of business cards and labels. Also features: PicturCAT, Printer24 - A 24bit graphics print manager, 200mb of mono & colour clip-art, and hundreds of quality fonts. Print Studio PRO provides a versatile colour correction system, resulting in perfect colour output on most printers. KS3 or higher required.

The World of AMIGA (CD135x) £19.99

Clonit's Personal Suite contains the full versions of: Personal Paint, Personal SBase, Personal Write, P. Fonts and over 500mb of useable Art, Texts & Fonts. Paint, Image Processing, Animation, 24bit Printing, Word Processing, Database and much more. Rated 90%.

AMIGA MOUSE & MAT (TS001) Only £12.95 + £1P&P

Official Commodore Mouse Mat. Size: 220mm x 180mm. (TS001) £3.99 inc P&P.

White XL T-shirt with off-civil AMIGA logo. (TS001) Only £10.99 +£1

INSIGHT DINOSAURS (CD114) £19.99

Insight dinosaurs has been produced in association with The Natural History Museum in London, and features the work of world renowned dinosaur illustrators. It features hundreds of photo's, illustrations, video clips, narration and sound effects. It is the ultimate A-Z of dinosaurs. CD includes both ECS & AGA versions.

JUST IN: Women of the Web (CD402) Just £19.99

Call now for a FREE full colour 16 page CD-ROM catalogue!

WORLD OF CLIPART PLUS (CD77) £17.99

World of Clipart is a double CD-ROM containing around 40,000 mono and colour clipart images contained in over 100 categories in IFF, GIF, PCX, CDR, EPS, TIF, & BMP. Tools for converting images to another format are included. Subjects include: Animals, Anatomy, Babies, Men, Women, Trees, Reptiles, Insects, Xmas, Religious, Planes, Vehicles, Ships, Toys, Zodiac signs, Eye catchers, Humour, Cats, Dogs, Computers, Technology, Sealife, Space, Symbols, Dinosaurs, Plants, Nature, Ads, Tools, Astrology, Hands, Birds, Business, Office, Workers, Cartoon, Lion King, Education, Food, Gardening, Holidays, Houses & Buildings, Helicopters, Children, Banners, Medieval, Military, Monsters, Music, Sports, Transport, and more.

ENCOUNTERS (CD179) £14.99

This CD contains information that NOBODY wants you to know about and includes tons of megabytes of text documents and photographs relating to UFO sightings and abductions etc.

C64 GAMES CD v2 (CD251) now £39.99

This NEW CD rom contains around 15,000 all-time classic Commodore 64 games and sw emulator to run them on your Amiga. In stock now!

SCI-FI SENSATION (CD118) £19.99

SCI-FI Sensation is an exciting new CD-ROM containing over 1.3GIG of SCI-FI images, animations, 3D objects, Sound FX, Documents, Themetunes, Scripts & SCI-FI games. Subjects included are: Babylon5, Star Trek (The Original, TNG, Deep Space 9 and Voyager), Batman, Dr Who, Thunderbirds, Robocop, Sea Quest DSV, Bladerunner, Aliens, Terror hawks, 2001, Blake7, Battlestar Galactica, Tron, Total Recall, 2010, Space 1999 etc.

SCI-FI SENSATION v2.2 (CD118) £19.99

Buy SCI-FI Sensation from us and you will always receive the latest available version. CU Amiga: 91% AU: 93%

Choice for great value and service
The UK's most popular mail order company.

- 2 Separate order lines
- UK Orders: 0500 131 486 Overseas: +44 1793 514 188
- 3 Ways to receive your order
- Standard 1-2 days. Next Day or Same Day Delivery
- 4 Easy ways to order
- Phone, Fax, E-mail, Post.
- 5 Ways to pay
- Credit card, Cheque, Postal-order, Cash or C.O.D
- 6 Choices of free CD-ROMs
- Music, Games, Demo's, Tools....

SPECCY 1996 (CD119) £17.99

Retro gaming at it's best. Around 3000 all-time classic spectrum game files on one CD-ROM. Emulators included for any Amiga. Games include Manic Miner, Skool daze, Monty mole, Star Trek, Thrust, Jet Set Willy, The Hobbit, Strip Poker, Danger Mouse, The Sentinel, Micro Olympics, Under Wurlde, Uridium, Atic Atac, River raid, Barbarian, Hunchback and around 3000 other classic spectrum game files including multi-load games. Speccy '96 also contains hundreds of documents containing instructions for most games as well as hundreds of speccy game cheats. Okay on any CD-ROM drive connected to an Amiga.

THE SPECCY CD '96 (CD119) £17.99

New Version!... now also includes: Workbench games, lottery predictors, Hundreds of bad jokes and more.

ARCADE CLASSICS Plus (CD76) £14.99

Arcade Classics is an original collection of ALL your old arcade favourites, including Amiga versions of PACMAN, SPACE INVADERS, ASTEROIDS, MISSILE COMMAND, FENGO, FROGGER, LOAD RUNNER, GALAXIANS, DONKEY KONG, NUMEROUS TETRIS GAMES, BATTLEZONE, TEMPEST, COMBAT, TRON, SPACE WARZ, THRUST, Q-BERT, HUNCHBACK, MOON PATROL, TRAIL BLAZER, BREAKOUT, CENTREPEDE, CYCLES, BEZERK, SNAKE, SCRAMBLE, PING PONG, BREAKOUT, NUMEROUS C64 CONVERSIONS, A COLLECTION OF JEFF MINTER GAMES AND HUNDREDS MORE. Over 600mb of unforgettable retro-gaming.

THE EPIC COLLECTION v2 (CD100x) £19.99

Contains 1200 our most popular floppy based software titles on one giant 600mb CD-ROM. Now you can purchase the entire Epic collection in one go. Subjects include: Professional mono clipart, colour clipart, numerous 3D objects for imagine & Lightwave, Colour, Bitmap, Compugraphic fonts & Adobe fonts, Graphics converters, Music tutorials, Beginners guide, 3D stereogram generators, Hundreds of Sound FX and samples, Virus Killers, Hard disk installer & tools, Various Hardware projects, Hundreds of games including Mind teasers, Puzzle, card, arcade and board games, books, and more.

THE EPIC INTERACTIVE QUIZ SHOW (CD248) £24.99

COMING SOON

The Epic Interactive Quiz Show is an exciting new Amiga based CD-ROM quiz game for the whole family.

Features include:

- *AGA hi-res graphics
- *Virtually every question is spoken
- *Up to 4 players/teams can play
- *20 different subject categories
- *Select from 10 different characters, or add your own characters.
- *Use keyboard or special controller
- *Over 3000 different questions
- *Includes "flash card" questions

Available in 1997

OPTIONAL "INTERACTOR" CONTROLLER £24.99

REPLACEMENT WORKBENCH

RWB2-2 - WB1.2 (2disks)	£8.00
RWB9-3 - WB1.3 (3disks)	£9.00
RWB10-3 - WB2.04 (3disks)	£10.00
RWB19-5 - WB3.0 (5disks)	£19.00

HARD DRIVE SETUP

SHS7-2 - A600 HD Setup & Install	£7.00
AHD7-2 - A1200 HD Setup & Install	£7.00

CD-ROM DRIVERS

ATP3-1 - Atari IDE Drivers	£3.00
AAZ1-2 - Zappo/Arco Drivers	£7.00
SSS12-2 - Squire SCSI Software	£10.00

PRINTER DRIVERS

DRV5-1 - 100 Printer Drivers (Epson, Canon, HP, Star, etc)	£5.00
--	-------

AMINET SUPER SUBSCRIPTION

TRANSFER YOUR AMINET SUBSCRIPTION FROM YOUR CURRENT SUPPLIER AND NOT ONLY WILL YOU GET EVERY FUTURE COPY OF AMINET FOR £10.99 BUT WHEN YOU JOIN OR SUPER SUBSCRIPTION WE'LL ALSO SEND YOU £20.00 WORTH OF AMIGA CD-ROM VOUCHERS FREE OF CHARGE.

CALL OUR SPECIAL AMINET SUBSCRIPTION HOTLINE ON: 01793 432176 TO SUBSCRIBE!!

BLITZ ENHANCER (CD252) £17.99

This new CD contains hundreds of megabytes of Blitz source-code, Blitz tutorials, game graphics, sound-fx, fonts, many Blitz WEB pages and game music tracks, all of which you can use freely in your own Blitz programs.

NOTHING BUT TETRIS (CD148) £9.99

This CD contains almost 100 variations of the worlds most addictive and loved game. Nearly all the games are ready to run directly from CD, and archived versions are also included. Available Now!

UK FREE FONE 0500 131 486

Fax: 0 1793 514187

Send to: **EPIC 43 Akers Way, Swindon, Wilts, UK. SN2 2NF**

Over 1000 titles available for download. Over 1000 titles available for download.

PRIORITY ORDER FORM

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

MACHINE _____

PAYMENT METHOD _____

CREDIT CARD DETAILS _____

EXP DATE _____

PLEASE SUPPLY			All prices inc. VAT
ITEMS	Qty	£££	
TOTAL GOODS VALUE		£	
POSTAGE & PACKING		£	
AMOUNT ENCLOSED		£	



The Internet is a whole new world of exciting things just waiting to be discovered. Providing, that is, you can get through.

Karen aims to connect you first time, every time.

Here at NETCOM, Karen makes sure you do just that. You see, she helps us to operate more modems per customer than other Internet Service Providers – which means you should never hear the engaged tone.

Our huge web cache in Bracknell (which is packed with all the most popular sites and games) also means you don't end up trying to connect to the same server at the same time as six million other surfers.

You'll also always be able to get through to our helpline if you get stuck, as our technical support staff are here 24 hours a day, 365 days a year.

Karen and her modems also save you money. Because they're the fastest available, you'll spend less time on-line downloading files and so have smaller phone bills. Not that you'll be spending a lot of money; all we ask is a flat fee of just £14.95 a month (including VAT) and you can have your first month for a special introductory price of just £5.95.

If you'd like to get more out of the Net with NETCOM call, fax, apply at our web site or send us the coupon below. We'll then send you your free copy of NETCOMplete Amiga that'll have you better connected within 10 minutes.



Call: 0800 973 001 Fax: 0645 123 512 Apply at: <http://www.netcom.net.uk>

The Internet people it's easier to get on with

PLEASE SEND ME MY FREE COPY OF NETCOMplete™ Amiga on diskette. When I register, I will receive my first month for £5.95. I'll be using the Net for ☐ business ☐ pleasure ☐ bit of both. Send completed coupon to: Netcom Internet Limited, Freepost TK 2238, Box 512, 28 Old Brompton Road, South Kensington, London SW7 3BR.

Name: Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms _____

Address: _____

Postcode: _____ Telephone: _____

NETCOM and NETCOMplete are trademarks of NETCOM On-Line Communication Services Inc. All other brand names and trademarks are fully recognised as the property of their respective owners.

From time to time we may pass your name on to other, carefully selected companies who may wish to mail you with offers. Please tick here if you prefer not to receive such information. ☐

RGU01



Design for a

Part II: Professional 3D Graphics

Living

What could be better than turning your beloved hobby into a career? If you think you're a bit handy with 3D graphics you could do worse than to give it a shot ...

How many times have you been watching a movie that seemed to be going nowhere, when all of a sudden it's transformed into an adrenalin-pumping thriller as a blast of computer generated special effects hits the screen? Even though these cutting edge effects are often there to bolster weak plots or gloss over wooden acting, the fact that they can make such a difference to a production just goes to show how important the whole computer graphics thing has become in the movie and TV business.

Since Tron amazed us all those years ago with its surreal computer animated scenes, techniques and tools have advanced to such a degree that now we're never quite sure what is real and what is a bunch of cleverly arranged pixels. Only a few years ago computer

graphics in movies were limited to simulations of simple machines: spaceships, robots, anything except real life animate objects or creatures.

All that's changed now of course. Just look at the incredibly realistic creatures in the movie Jumanji (among others, the elephants were totally computer generated) or of course Jurassic Park, still to be outclassed by anything Hollywood has produced since.

And then of course there's Toy Story, the Steamboat Willy of computer animation, and the relentless march of the sci-fi epic such as the Star Trek movies and Independence Day.

Maybe you'd like to get in on the action yourself? There's no reason why you shouldn't if you've got the necessary skills and talent. All you need is determinations and some pointers ...

Suggested systems

You've probably already got all it takes to script, model, render and record your first video showreel, even if you don't know it. One of the Amiga's most useful aspects is its video output. Newer Amigas have a colour composite video output and all Amigas have a higher quality RGB video out to connect to a video recorder. This means you can record animations to video from any Amiga. Utilities such as Viewtek can play animations direct from a hard drive, so you don't need a lot of RAM but it helps. Both suggested systems below will be able to output large 3D animations to video tape.

Basic system

- Amiga 1200
- Hard drive
- CPU and RAM upgrade
- Domestic VCR
- Imagine 4.0
- Various PD utilities

Desirable system

- 68060-based Amiga
- V-Lab Motion video card
- LightWave 3D
- High quality S-VHS VCR

Animation and modelling are the two main talents you'll need to acquire. This sequence of a galloping horse was created entirely from scratch by Jeff Ranasinghe of Pure Artwork using LightWave to model the horse and bring it to life. If you can come up with an original sequence like this you should be well on your way to a fruitful career in 3D.



If you want to earn a living from 3D computer graphics, you should have figured this one out already. Your Amiga is of course an ideal tool on which to cut your rendering teeth. Using last month's Imagine 4.0 cover disk give away (complete with FPU version, we wouldn't hold you back with only an integer version) you can emulate just about anything you'll see on the silver screen, even if you would need a fair bit of RAM and preferably a digital video hard disk editing system to pump out full video resolution sequences in realtime (not such a pipe dream in fact).

Imagine 4.0 can handle every part of the

process, from wireframe modelling, through texturing with its own procedural features and brush maps, to animating with inverse kinematics, bones, and automated motion paths. While we can't claim Imagine is an industry standard with the movie business, it's the ideal system with which to learn the ropes and craft jaw-dropping showreels to present to the big players in Hollywood and other leading production companies.

Even the power of lesser Amiga set-ups can be harnessed to produce sequences that are sufficient to show off your talents. If you're trying to get a foot in the door of a computer animation production company, it's the underlying techniques and skills you should be displaying rather than the hardware you used to make your showreel. See the 'Suggested systems' box on page 29 for some example set-ups.

Perfect combination

All the best 3D graphics you see in the movies (and anywhere else for that matter) are the product of a combination of the producer's knowledge and use of the software/hardware and traditional animation and cinematography techniques.

Think about it: how many names do you see scrolling up the screen during the closing credits of an average movie? Lots, because no one person can be expected to be an expert in acting, storyboarding, directing, producing, make up, wardrobe, photography, editing, sound recording, scripting, catering ...

However, all of these skills and more are required to put together a major league movie, and if the computer generated

sequences are to fit seamlessly with the live footage, they too must be planned and 'filmed' according to the same set of cinematic 'rules'. To this end, it's worth trying to apply many of these traditional movie making techniques to your own sequences.

Computer animation opens up loads of new options which previously would have been too dangerous, too expensive or just plain impossible to achieve with conventional filming

methods. If you're making your own brand of animations and 3D movies, you can do what the hell you like, but if you want to be snapped up by the movie industry you should be careful not to get too unrealistic with your lighting, camera motion paths and so on.

Not every 3D sequence has to resemble a ride in the front car of a roller-coaster. Even so, if you were to

be taken on board such a production com-

pany, it would probably be your modelling and animating skills that would be of interest. Specific direction of the 3D sequences, including its photography, would not necessarily be your concern, but it won't hurt to show an understanding of the bigger picture.

The right skills

Modelling and character animation are the two main skills to acquire and display. Unlike 3D work for games, which forces the use of very few polygons and simplistic structures (in a game everything must be re-rendered up to 50 times every second), 3D modelling for TV and the movies gives you more freedom to develop your objects with finer details, both in terms of the underlying wireframe mesh, and the textures and bump maps that adorn them.

Below: more animation from Jeff Ranasinghe on a more sinister tip. Right: CU Amiga reader Patrice Mille demonstrates the cartoon modelling style with an odd-looking character. ▼





Building up a complex animated model from scratch can be a daunting prospect for the beginner. It's not easy and neither is it something you're likely to pick up overnight. It can be tempting to take a nice big object from a CD-ROM and just use that in your own animations, but if you can't model your own then you're not going to have much to offer any prospective employer. Anyone can load an object, position it and hit the render button. However, if you want an insight into how models are built, then examining and modifying existing objects is a good place to start.

It's worth taking time and testing yourself to see if you can really cut when it comes to making highly realistic models. It might be a painful process, especially if your Amiga is on the slow side, but there's no point presenting anyone with a bunch of half baked characters and objects that have visible seams, stray polygons and edges that don't match up. It would be better to fine tune a couple of really impressive pieces that are more likely to get people to take notice.

Rich in texture

Good texturing can make the difference between an object that looks like a bit of computer graphics and something that's totally convincing. Procedural textures are great and can be perfect for some jobs, especially for very large scale renders of organic objects, but don't forget brush maps though.

The main problem with using brush maps is that they pixelate when viewed too close up, but they do give you the advantage of being able to scan or grab images and patterns from any sources you have available. If you're working on a showreel project to go onto VHS video you should be able to work around these problems. Brush maps are very useful, especially if you want to 'cheat' by making up some objects as part of the background scenery: just build a simple plane object and wallpaper it with your brush map. Make sure the camera doesn't get too close or view it from the side.

Brush maps are just as useful for those

big showcase objects too. Remember that you can make your own brush maps from scratch, modify existing images or even render procedural textures to surfaces and then enhance them from within a paint package or image processor, to be re-applied to an object within your 3D software.

Realistic animation

The third and possibly most important skill is animating your objects. This doesn't mean putting an object in a scene and setting a path for the camera to zoom around as it tracks the central object. This is real animation, in which the various features of the object move realistically, with convincing inertia, speed, interplay with each other and a natural fluidity.

Depending on whether you're animating fictional cartoon type characters or going for convincing monsters (or even humans), you'll need to use different animation styles. For cartoons, get some books from the library that explain the concepts of bendy, stretchy animation. For real life creatures you're best off examining filmed footage of the real things, or at best close relatives (you might want to study lizards for example in preparation for a dinosaur animation).

If you're really confident you could have a crack at modelling and animating a human. Now that's a challenge and a half. Beware though, if you can't pull it off, don't expect people to tell you "it's good, considering...". No-one is going to be impressed by a sequence that stars a crash test dummy playing the part of Arnold Schwarzenegger (although the 3D model's acting might be a bit of an improvement - only joking Arnie).

Originality

When you're starting out, mimicking those at the top of the trade is a natural thing to do, and can be a valuable part of learning the ropes. However, it's original ideas that will get you noticed. Look at it from a prospective employer's point of view. If they get a showreel through the post and it apes all the effects and tricks seen in their latest production or uses the flavour of the month theme, why should they be interested in you? They could do that themselves. If you can impress them with a trick or an effect they've not seen before, or do something much better than it's been done before you'll get their attention and immediately command some respect.

Spinning corporate logos probably won't raise many eyebrows. Any rendering system worth its salt can import a font, texture it, bevel it and warp it through a set of gymnastic moves with little more than a couple of mouse clicks.

Above all, stick with it and if you really are sure this is what you want to do, you'll probably get there in the end.

Thanks to Jeff Ranasinghe and Pure Artwork for their help with this feature. ■

Tony Horgan

Your best foot forward

The way you present yourself and your work is critical. Even when someone is actively recruiting new staff, the chances are that they will not have much spare time to spend to look through applicants' work. Make it easy for them. VHS video tape is the best way to present a showreel. Don't string out your showreel with long credits and introductions that fade up and down over the course of a few minutes. Cut all that out, bar a few seconds containing all your details (don't worry, they will have a pause button on their VCR) and cut to the chase with short and snappy sequences that show off all the best points of your models and animations.

Render your showreel to full screen size if you have the time, CPU power and memory, but if not then don't be too concerned about using a smaller screen size. VHS won't make perfect copies of your animations, so using HAM or HAM-8 screenmodes will be fine, and allow for a high output frame rate and good colour depth.

Colour print-outs of your work should also accompany your showreel and covering letter. These will have an instant impact and can be especially important if you are submitting work 'cold' in a situation where the recipient may not be able to watch your showreel there and then. Remember to put your name, address, phone number and any Email details on everything you submit.

◀ The Internet is one way to approach companies. Industrial Light and Magic advertise various jobs on their web site: www.npaih.org/~ilm

GASTEINER

TEL:0181 345 6000

FAX:0181 345 6868

18 - 22 Sterling Way, North Circular Road,
Edmonton London N18 2YZ

Open Monday to Saturday 9am to 6pm

OFFER OF MONTH modem

36.6
super fast
£89.00

MEMORY SIMMS

LOWEST PRICES GUARANTEED

SIMMS FOR A1000, VIPER, APOLLO, MAGNUM, HAWK AND MANY OTHER CARDS PHONE FOR DETAILS TODAY
72PIN 32BIT

2MB	£10
4MB	£20
8MB	£39
16MB	£79
32MB	£189
30PIN 16BIT	
1MB	£15
4MB	£70

ACCELERATORS

LOWEST PRICES GUARANTEED

VIPER APOLLO AND MANY OTHER CARDS PHONE FOR DETAILS TODAY

BLIZZARD1230 50MHZ

0MB	£159
4MB	£189
8MB	£199
16MB	£230
32MB	£359

Mono/Colour printer
only 25 pcs
£89.00

MODEMS

MOTOROLA 28.8 FAX & MODEMS
LIMITED STOCK ONLY

NOW WE ARE SURFING
£99.00

HALF PRICE

**FPU
WITH
ANY RAM CARD
FOR A1200**

RAM EXPANSION

LOWEST PRICES GUARANTEED

A1200 RAM CARDS WITH
CLOCK & FPU SOCKET

2MB	£49
4MB	£64
8MB	£99
A600 RAM CARD	
1MB	£20
1MB WITH CLOCK	£35
A500 RAM CARD	
1/5MB	£15
A500 PLUS RAM CARD	
1MB	£20

FPU MATHS-COPRO

FPU INCREASES SPEED ON AMIGA RAM
CARDS & ACCELERATORS

28mhz	£20
33mhz	£29
50mhz	£59

REMOVABLE MEDIA

SYQUEST

NEW 230 SYQUEST.	£249.32
ZIPP 100MB	£163.32
JAZZ 1GIG INT.	£299.00
JAZZ 1GIG EXT.	£399.00

SCSI CARD OR SQUIRREL IS NEEDED TO RUN
SCSI DEVICES ON AMIGA

CARTS SYQUEST

EZ 135	£16.00
IONEGA	
ZIPP 100MB	£14.00
JAZZ 1GIG	£89.00
JAZZ 1GIG	£89.00

CD-ROMS & CD WRITERS

CD-ROMS EXTERNAL WITH POWER
SUPPLY

new 2 speed	SCSI	£79
new 4 SPEED	SCSI	£99
NEW 8SPEED	SCSI	£199
CD-WRITERS		
4speed		£599
RICOH 2SPEED		£499

SCSI CARD OR SQUIRREL IS NEEDED TO RUN
SCSI DEVICES ON AMIGA

540 2.5" HARD DRIVE
£129.00

MONITORS

MICROVITEC 1438	£259
MICROVITEC 17"	£499

HARD DRIVES

**IDE 2.5" HARD DRIVES FOR A600,
A1200 SX1 & SX32**

340MB	£109
540MB	£129
730MB	£169
800MB	£199
1.0gig	£199

COMPLETE WITH SOFTWARE & CABLES

3.5" SLIM IDE HARD DRIVES FOR A4000 & A1200

540MB	£119
850MB	£129
1.3GIG	£159
1.7GIG	£179
2.5GIG	£239

COMPLETE WITH SOFTWARE & CABLES

SCSI HARD DRIVES

360MB	£69
540MB	£139
1.2GIG	£219
2GIG	£299
4GIG	£499

EXTERNAL SCSI CASE WITH POWER SUPPLY

£59

SCSI CARD OR SQUIRREL IS NEEDED TO RUN SCSI
DEVICES ON AMIGA

SCSI CARDS

FOR A600 & A1200

SQUIRREL	£50
SQUIRREL SURF	£95
SQUIRREL MPEG	£195

FOR A1500, A2000 & A4000

OCTOGON 4008	£99
--------------	-----

SCSI CARD OR SQUIRREL IS NEEDED TO RUN SCSI DEVICES
ON AMIGA

we also sell many consumables phone for details

DELIVERY CHARGES

SMALL CONSUMABLES AND SOFTWARE ITEMS UNDER THE VALUE
OF £59 PLEASE ADD £3.50 P&P. OTHER ITEMS EXCEPT LASERS,
COURIER SERVICE £10 PER BOX. OFF SHORE AND HIGHLANDS,
PLEASE CALL FOR A QUOTATION. IN ADDITION WE OFFER THE FOLLOWING
EXPRESS SERVICES: SATURDAY DELIVERY NORMAL RATE PLUS £10
PER BOX, MORNING, NEXT DAY NORMAL RATE PLUS £10
PER BOX, E&OE PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT
PRIOR NOTICE. ALL TRADEMARKS ACKNOWLEDGED.
WORLDWIDE DELIVERY AVAILABLE.

**GOVERNMENT AND MAJOR PLC PURCHASE
ORDERS WELCOME.**

TRADE ENQUIRY WELCOME.



Great news for games fans: we've got the exclusive cover disk and review of Minskies Furballs for you, this issue. And Microprose make a welcome return to the Amiga.

Interview

47 Archer Maclean speaks

Previews

34 Alien Presence

34 Burnout

Reviews

35 Bograts

36 Minskies Furballs

38 Tommy Gun

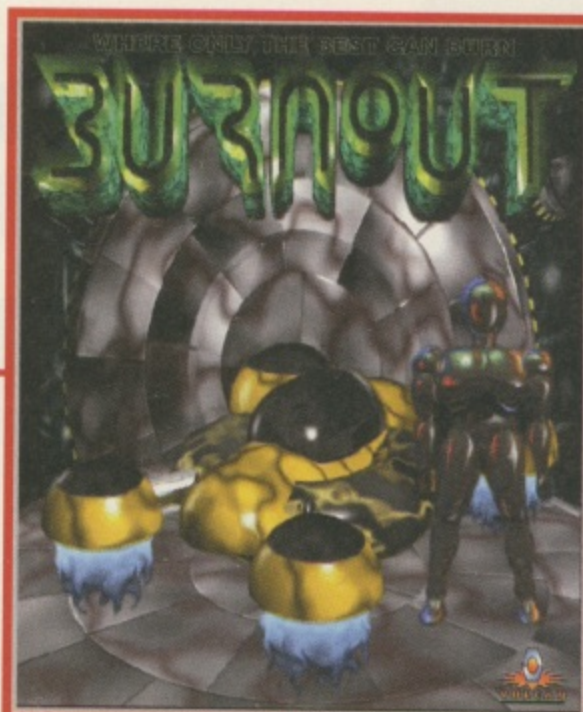
40 Fighting Spirit ECS

44 Budget Games

Tips & Guides

50 Snip Tips

51 Vampyra



Burnout 34



Alien Presence 34



Minskies Furballs 36



Tommy Gun 38



Colonisation 44

Screen

Previews



Alien Presence:

Dawn of the Sixth Sun

■ Due for release: March ■ Developer: Apex Systems

Remember Utopia – excellent strategy game? What about its much better sequel K240? Yeah, I loved those games, but we haven't seen anything as good on the Amiga for ages now. However, that may all change as Dave Kirk of Apex Systems has just shown me a very early demo of his new game in development, Alien Presence: Dawn of the Sixth Sun (DOSS). Even at this stage

DOSS looks like the game that will take over from where its predecessors left off. The main aim of the game (just like Utopia and K240) is for you to build, expand and explore the far reaches of space and for your intrepid colony to develop on one of 100 planets across more than 20 star systems. With that in mind you must be successful in co-ordinating your resources by building structures, giving your people suitable employment, defending yourself against alien onslaughts and tracking astronomical events like comets, meteors, and wormholes, just like the ones found in TV's Babylon 5! Most of all the hard stuff is being done by



Dave himself, but it will probably be a while before we see it 'in its final form', as it's a long way off from completion. It looks like DOSS could well give Amiga games players what they want, as this is

possibly their most ambitious project yet. CU Amiga Magazine will definitely find out more over the next few months when we shall uncover the rest in a full review as soon as possible. ■

Mark Forbes

Burnout

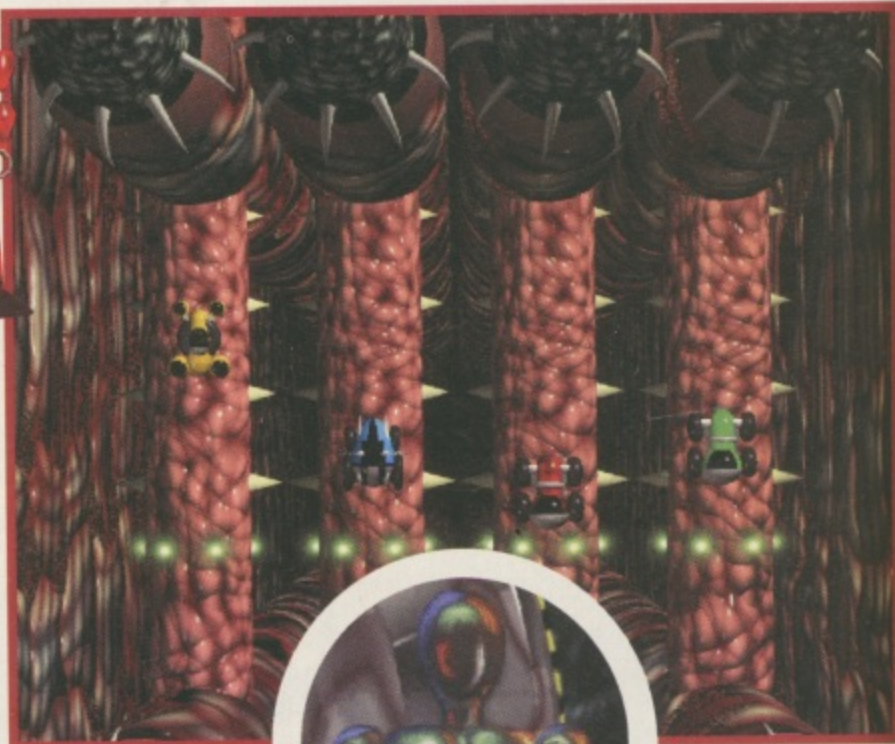
■ DFR: February

■ Developer: Vulcan Software

Vulcan move away from 1Mb Amigas shock! Vulcan Software, the company infamous for catering for 1Mb Amigas are choosing to see 1997 in by releasing a game that is AGA only and needs of minimum of 6Mb to run. It's a refreshing change and a welcome one and hope-

fully will prove exactly what Vulcan are capable of. A500 owners don't despair though, Vulcan are not abandoning you just yet, it's just that their latest game, Burnout looks like it is going to be very high spec. A futuristic car

racing game it promises lot of fast paced action as well as multi-player delights. Up to four players will be able to battle against one other in one of the space-age race tracks. There should also be a shop facility for you to soup up your car, (incidentally Vulcan are planning to



release expansion disks at a later date with different types of cars.)

Burnout looks good, graphically, so far. We're looking forward to getting the finished version in for review very soon. In

the meantime there is a demo of the game on this month's cover disk CD so you can have a look at it yourself.

And Remember: clunk, click every trip. ■

Lisa Collins



Bograts

■ Price: £12.99 ■ Publisher: Vulcan Software ☎ 01705 670269

Vulcan Software have produced some of the most addictive games for the Amiga over the last few years. Can they do it again?

Looking back, it would seem as though – as well as becoming a classic in its own lifetime – Lemmings has done as much for the world of games as any other puzzler you can think of (er ... like Tetris. And that's it!) Though it's always hard to describe exactly what sort of a game Lemmings was (no simple beat 'em up or RPG-like monikers can easily be attached) the key element was the fact that you were no longer controlling the main character (or characters) on the screen but rather the environment in which they lived. Sure, you 'kind-of' controlled the little lems, but you weren't doing it in the traditional 'move joystick left to make them go left' way. If anything, you'd have to refer to Lemmings, and subsequent copies such as Troddlers, as protect 'em-ups simply because the purpose in each game always seemed to revolved around getting a set number of somethings to a particular safe area on the screen.

Psygnosis themselves followed Lemmings with Benefactor, a sort of cross between Lemmings and a Lode Runner-esque platform game, and now (he said, conveniently forgetting about a thousand other copies and linking weakly) we find ourselves once more at



the doors to the ever-inventive Vulcan Software, ready to forget characters that say annoying things like "it's in my pocket" and instead welcome the Bograts – the new Lemmings!

Bogroll

Unlike Lemmings, you do have a physical character on-screen in Bograts; taking on the role of Mummy Bograt, charged with protecting her two offspring and (yes, you guessed) getting them to a safe location on over 60 levels.

This involves much pulling of levers to activate ladders, moving blocks to either clear the way or neutralise hazards such as fiery pits and spikey holes, and lots and lots of forward planning. Exactly how the game works is quite hard, but it's down to lots of trial and error, with

tons of forward planning to boot. The two Bograt children have different skills; one being able to eat baddies and the other collecting and using keys, so controlling their direction also needs to be an important part of your thinking. You yourself have a number of bombs to blow up blocks, but often you'll (all too late) realise that you've destroyed a necessary piece of landscape and have to restart (d'oh!) but that's not as simple as it sounds ...

Begin again

Whereas most puzzle games will let you make as many mistakes as you like, Bograts is actually quite harsh as you can only leave a messed up level to return to the very beginning or to one of five saved game positions. However, though you may think that sounds OK, you have to earn the right to save games by collecting twenty hearts left around the platforms. This means that you're constantly



▲ You've got to be a bit of a forward thinker if you want to get anywhere in this game.

risking wasting your hearts on an easy level, or getting right to the end, suffering a right old cock-up, and then having to go back to the beginning of the last saved level. Now you might think this is a good, longevity-enhancing feature, or a right nightmare. I'm not sure, but it certainly adds an element of danger to the proceedings!

Bognuts

And that's your lot! It costs £13, should last you quite a while and is actually quite a well-thought out little game. The graphics aren't particularly conducive to good visibility (with the Vulcan trademark brown and grey giving it the large one throughout!) and it's often difficult to know what's background, what's foreground, and what's an object, but other than that gripe, it's pretty user-friendly. A nice little effort, and no mistakin'! ■

Matt Broughton



▲ The advantage of the split screen means that you can keep an eye on your charges at all times.



BOGRATS

A500 ■ workbench version.....1.3
■ number of disks2
A500+ ■ RAM.....2Mb
■ hard disk installableyes

A600 graphics..... 81%
A1200 sound..... 80%
A1500 lastability..... 83%
playability..... 82%

A2000 **OVERALL**
A3000 **Totally addictive**
A4000 **and absolutely**
involving puzzler.

83%

Minskies Furballs

■ Price: £19.99 ■ Publisher: Binary Emotions © 01722 716074

I taut I saw puddy cat, I did, I did. Too right you did mate. You saw lots of different coloured ones in this excellent Tetris clone.

Tetris fans – all your birthdays have come at once. And even if you're not a Tetris fan you will be one after a few bouts of this game. Minskies Furballs is one excellent Tetris clone. Even the NMS boys (who we share an office with) seemed a little bit impressed by it and kept muttering something about Kirby's Avalanche on the SNES.

Choose your weapons

It's bright, it's colourful and it's easy to play. All you've got to do

is manipulate the oncoming coloured blocks (little puddy cats called gor-bills) into matching groups of four or more. Each time you do this you send a fish symbol or little grey blocks down on your opponent's side mucking up their arrangements so they've got to get rid of them.

As well as grouping your blocks together you've got a variety of weapons at your disposal. There are three offensive weapons and three defensive ones. A red bar at the bottom increases as you progress through the game and so does



▲ It's time for a bomb. Move the target around until you're happy you want to blow that section away. But be quick you've only a countdown of five to do in it.

your weapon status. Weapons begin with the bomb and then go on to items such as phaser, avalanche and shield. To select one just push up and fire. Getting rid of the grey blocks is the main way to get any weapons and it will flash up on screen which one you've currently got. Bombs are handy for getting yourself out of trouble and freeing up some space. I am disappointed though, that there isn't a way to send a bomb over to your opponent so you could mess up their game.

That gripe aside, control is easy enough, press down on the joystick to speed up the blocks, up to select weapons and left and right to move the blocks around. Likewise on the keyboard use left and cursor keys to move either way, right Amiga and right alt to rotate the blocks.

Some of the weapon selection is also a bit hit and miss though. When you select a bomb it's quite straightforward – target appears and you get a countdown of five to select the part you want to

obliterate. The phaser weapon, which blitzes in straight lines, is harder to find. It seems to be slightly off screen so a bit of guess work is needed here.

A bit of a character

There are eleven tables in all to complete and each table has its own figurehead. This doesn't really affect the game much but adds a bit of variety to the levels. The one with the three bears is a bit strange and offputting as the little picture of the bears keeps zooming in and out for some unexplained reason. This is a bit hard on the eyes.

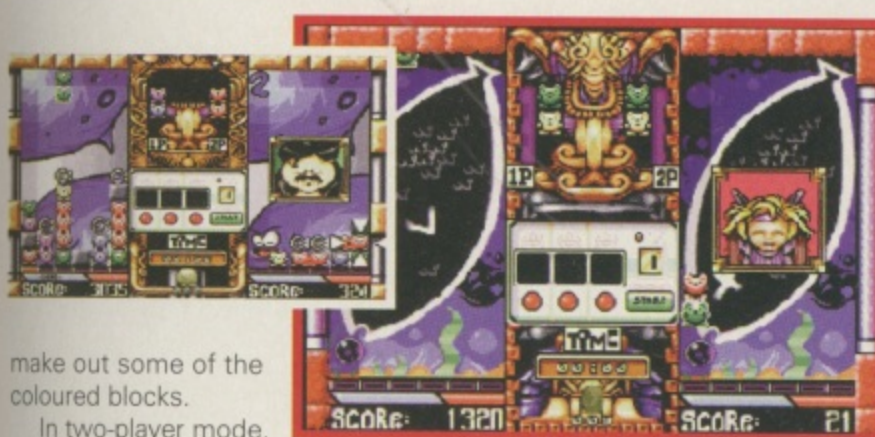
The avalanche weapon that your opponent sends your way every now and then doesn't help your eyesight either as it shakes the screen around vigorously for a few minutes. In addition, on some levels, the background graphics blurs in a bit too much with the blocks. I found myself missing connections because I couldn't



▲ Inset: you can alter the skill level for each player in two-player mode. The setting needs to be sorted out though. Above: there is only this table in two-player mode.

A bit fruity

As a bonus, at the end of every level or so you get the chance to have a go on a mini fruit machine. As well as being a bit of a novelty you can also rack up some handy extra points here. If Lady Luck is with you, you can accrue some welcome goodies: three lemons gets you two continues, three grapes 4,000 points and three bananas 20 coins. Press fire on the joystick or right Amiga on the keyboard to play. You can skip it altogether if you wish by pressing Right alt. Buy why miss out on these lovely extra fruity points? Other ways to score extra points are the number of connections you've made in any one go and how many blocks you used up in each game.



make out some of the coloured blocks.

In two-player mode, confusingly called multi-player, however, you only have one table to play on. There's a choice of three, five and nine bouts and you can also alter each player's skill level. The two-player game is a bit tricky as the skill level for player two seems stuck at ultra fast mode. However, Andrew Jollie from Binary Emotions said that that this problem will be corrected by the time of press.

Totally addictive

Minskies is totally addictive and great fun to play. The ingame tune and the little shouts of "here we go" and "you're in trouble now" add to the overall enjoyment. The only problem I have with it was that, at times, there didn't seem to be much difference between easy, medium and hard mode. Your computer opponent's logic also seems a bit warped occasionally and behaves strangely by either not making any connections at all or by sending down mountain loads of little grey blocks all at once totally wrecking any chance you had of



▲ Left the suspiciously macho greebo adorns his table while, above, Kimberly scowls on hers.

getting any further in that level. Despite this you can get through Minskies quite easily if you set your mind to it. But there is enough of a decent game in there to make you want to go back to it time and time again. I love it. At £19.99 it's a bargain especially when there is an ECS version included. This is almost identical to the AGA version and only suffers a slight loss of quality in the graphics department. Once the two-player mode is sorted it'll be a worthy purchase indeed. ■

Lisa Collins

MINSKIES FURBALLS

A500	workbench version.....1.3
A500+	number of disks.....4
A500+	RAM.....1Mb
A500+	hard disk installable.....yes
A600	graphics.....90%
A1200	sound.....85%
A1500	stability.....88%
A1500	playability.....90%
A2000	OVERALL
A3000	Excellent
A4000	Tetris clone.
	Superb value.
	88%

Visage

Computers

Buy Now Pay Later
Call for details

25 Bath Street,
Ilkeston, Derbyshire
DE7 8AH

Tel: (0115) 9444500 Fax: (0115) 9444501



STORAGE

HARD DRIVES

WESTERN DIGITAL

635MB	£CALL
850MB	£CALL
1 GIG	£149.99
1.2 GIG	£179.99
1.6 GIG	£199.99

Seagate

635MB	£129.99
850MB	£CALL
1 GIG	£CALL
1.2 GIG	£164.99
2 GIG	£239.99

All 3.5" IDE Hard drives require an adaptor cable when fitted into an A600/1200 (£15.00 when purchased with a drive) £19.99 when purchased separately.

PRICE If you have found a cheaper price elsewhere in this magazine call us and we will do our best to beat it.

A500 ALFAPOWER

540MB	£214.99
850MB	£CALL
1 GIG	£234.99
1.2 GIG	£254.99

Externally cased Hard drives for the A500/500+. Can be populated with upto 8MB of RAM. (72PIN SIMMS)

WAIT!

When you first receive your hard drive we think the last thing you want to do it to have to reformat it. All our drives are set up CORRECTLY. We can even configure the drive to your specifications. * Drives are formatted & installed with Workbench. * OVER 150MB of top quality Public Domain software including:- Compugraphic fonts & clipart, Lightwave & Imagine objects, top demos & music modules, essential utilities, games and lots more

IBM / HITACHI 2.5" IDE

80MB	£CALL	540MB	£139.99
170MB	£CALL	810MB	£179.99
420MB	£134.99	1GIG	£219.99
		1.2GIG	£CALL

Quantum

635MB	£CALL
850MB	£139.99
1 GIG	£CALL
1.2 GIG	£164.99
1.7 GIG	£199.99
2.5 GIG	£299.99

MEMORY

72pin 70NS	72pin 60NS
4MB £19.99	4MB £19.99
8MB £37.99	8MB £37.99
16MB £79.99	16MB £79.99
32MB £149.99	32MB £149.99

Please call for the latest prices. As memory prices can change daily

A1200 RAM CARDS

A1200 0MB	£49.99
A1200 4MB	£69.99
A1200 8MB	£87.99

CALL (0115) 9444500 OR (0115) 9444501
TO PLACE YOUR ORDER

APOLLO ACCELERATORS APOLLO 1240/1260

The new Apollo 1240 features a fan cooled super-fast 68040 running at 25MHz, in-built FPU, Battery-backed clock and 1 x 72 pin SIMM socket. Making it one of the best value accelerator cards available.

1240/25 0MB	£199.99	1260/50 0MB	£479.99
1240/25 4MB	£219.99	1260/50 4MB	£499.99
1240/25 8MB	£237.99	1260/50 8MB	£517.99
1240/25 16MB	£279.99	1260/50 16MB	£559.99
1240/25 32MB	£429.99	1260/50 32MB	£629.99

APOLLO 1230 LC

The 1230LC combines the best Price/Performance ratio for any Amiga 1200 accelerator. With a 68030/25MHz and 25MHz 68882 FPU, 1x 72 pin SIMM socket (1 or 4MB). Real-time battery backed clock.

1230LC 0MB	£99.99
1230LC 4MB	£119.99
1230LC 8MB	£137.99

APOLLO 4040

The new Apollo A4000 Accelerator fits into the CPU slot of the A4000 (A3000/T). Fully upgradeable to the Motorola 68060 CPU (Call for prices & availability). Comes in 33, 40 & 50MHz versions, 4 x 72 pin SIMM sockets (2 x 72 pin SIMM for A3000 Desktop) & SCSI-2 controller.

4040/40Mhz	£349.99
4060/50Mhz	£599.99

Also available:- APOLLO 2030 for A1500/A2000. APOLLO 620 for A600



Microvitec 1402 Multisync Monitor including cables and 25Watt speakers £289.99

NEW Epsom Stylus 500 Colour Inkjet Printer.
Prints 720dpi on standard paper £259.99

Special Offers

0% Finance available
call for details

APOLLO 1240/25

£199.99

SUPER LOW
SPECIAL OFFER PRICES

1240-4MB.....£219.99	1240-8MB.....£237.99
1240-16MB.....£279.99	1240-32MB.....£349.99

SURF THE NET!

14,400 FAX/MODEM

£49.99

28,800 V34 FAX/MODEM

£129.99

INCLUDING CABLES & SOFTWARE

HOW TO ORDER

BY POST: Please make cheques and Postal Orders payable to "Visage Computers"
Please allow 5 Working days for cheques to clear

WE ACCEPT ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS INCLUDING SWITCH & VISA DELTA

BY PHONE: Credit/Debit card orders taken from 9.30am - 5.30pm Monday to Saturday

DELIVERY CHARGES NEXT DAY - £6.95

Tommy Gun

■ Price: £14.99 ■ Publisher: Mutation Software ☎ 01705 672616

Fresh fruit and vegetables are normally good for aren't they? Not in this game, they're not.

Little Tommy Tucker, the mild mannered tomato is happily veging out in front of the TV when his tranquil world is rocked by one phone call. His mate, the Big Cheese phones him with some shocking and disturbing news: aliens have invaded and transformed their universe into one of mayhem. Tommy, enraged by this news, vows to rid the world of these pests and sets off to blow the troublemakers away.



through five different worlds, blowing away all the evil creatures that are trying to kill you. To stop yourself from turning into tomato soup, position the cursor over your intended victim and keep firing.

You've also got some bombs at your disposal for a little bit of extra backup. Just press shift and L to let rip. And remember to keep your ammunition and health levels topped up by freeing your friends, the little heart-shaped creatures trapped in supermarket trolleys.

The big cheese

And so the scene is set, your fate is in the hands of one brave tomato and his cheesy friend (who incidentally, only appears in two-player mode). Armed with your trusty rifle, in this scrolling shoot 'em up, you've got to blast your way

Another planet

There are four worlds, supermarket city, paradise island, fairground attractions, the sky fortress to get through before you reach space mountain where the aliens that caused all the trouble in the first place are. Tommy Gun is linear so you've got to complete each world before moving onto the next. Luckily, there is a password system, so you don't have to go through any previously completed levels. In a nutshell, for each world, there's the same recurring theme: you scroll by lots of nasties and try to kill or be killed before you reach the final end of level boss. The only difference between

each level is the sprites and the backdrops are different. For example, in the supermarket level you've got things like crazy carrots and gung-ho gerkins to contend with against a scrolling backdrop of stocked shelves, fridge freezers and the like. While in the fairground attractions set up, the carrots and backdrop are swapped for ghoulish clowns, crazy ghost trains and all manner of fairground sundries.



▲ That old clown down the manhole trick gets them every time. Remember to free as many of the little sprites in the trolleys to get power ups, health bonuses and extra lives.

Too easy

It all sounds cutesy and fun so far doesn't it? Well, it is but Tommy Gun is just too easy. You can whizz through the five worlds in one sitting. There isn't enough in the game though to make you want it to go back to it. I found it incredibly easy to complete and when you do finish the game you receive a special cheat mode for infinite lives and ammunition which, to be honest, would make the game last about five minutes. The end of level bosses are laughable, who could take a huge clown or giant lemon firing ice-pops at you seriously? A few lobbed grenades finished them off within seconds.

I did get some enjoyment out of TG. However, it was too easy in some places and stupidly hard in others, so there was no way to plan any strategy. I also didn't like the lack of a difficulty curve, it really could have done with getting more and more difficult as you progressed through. Also, in two-player mode, the scrolling nature of the game made it too restricted

so you tend to get in each other's way. Not good.

Tommy Gun would probably suit younger players as it is quite cute. I find it bizarre that the game is dedicated to someone who died in service. Maybe it's some kind of statement about the futility of war. If the levels were a bit harder and more varied then TG wouldn't be a bad little game as it stands it is too easy to last for more than couple of hours of enjoyment. ■

Lisa Collins



▲ Polly want a cracker? This second seaside level was probably the hardest to get through.



▲ Oh no, two angry carrots are on the warpath, looks like little Tommy is pouring out buckets of tomato puree (in a green way) type sweat.

TOMMY GUN

A500	workbench version.....1.3
A500 +	number of disks1
	RAM1Mb
	hard disk installableno
A600	graphics.....80%
A1200	sound.....70%
A1500	lastability.....20%
	playability.....80%
A2000	OVERALL
A3000	Scrolling shoot 'em up which is too easy to last.
A4000	60%



AMIGA A1200, OFFERS PLEASE CALL

GREY-TRONICS LTD

LOWEST PRICES

BEST SERVICE

RAPID DELIVERY

SALES FREE CALL 0500 737 800

OTHER ENQUIRIES 0181 686 9973 / 0181 781 1551

3.5" DISKS

100% CERTIFIED ERROR FREE DISKS & LOCKABLE BOXES

MAXELL DS/DD	DS/HD	
10 3.5" Disks.....£4.75	£5.99	+ 10 see through box.....Add £1.00
30 3.5" Disks.....£10.99	£9.99	+ 100 cap lockable box.....Add £4.00
50 3.5" Disks.....£16.99	£17.99	+ 100 cap lockable box.....Add £4.00
100 3.5" Disks.....£28.99	£28.99	+ 100 cap lockable box.....Add £4.00
150 3.5" Disks.....£39.99	£41.99	+ 2 x 100 lockable box.....Add £8.00
200 3.5" Disks.....£51.99	£51.99	+ 2 x 100 lockable box.....Add £8.00
500 3.5" Disks.....£123.99	£126.99	+ 5 x 100 lockable box.....Add £17.50
1000 3.5" Disks.....£229.99	£229.99	+ 10 x 100 lockable box.....Add £30.00

FREE LABELS + FREE DELIVERY BY PARCEL FORCE

CD ROM DRIVES

COMPAQ Double speed with Squirrel.....	£139.99
RENO Double speed with Squirrel.....	£147.99

GENLOCK

FUSION VIDEO GENLOCK

It is a high specification video genlock that is ideal for both the first time user (for adding titles, graphics & effects to home movies) and the semi professional user (Wedding videos, Corporate presentations) FREE Scale HT100 (enables you to add special effects and overlay text on to your video) £99

INKJET CARTRIDGES AND REFILLS

HP Deskjet 500C/5000/560C Black.....	£22.99
HP Deskjet Black Refill.....	£7.99
HP Deskjet 600/660C Black.....	£22.99
HP Deskjet 500C/560C/600/660C Colour.....	£25.99
Canon BJ10/200 Black.....	£16.99
Canon BJ10/200 Black Ink Refill.....	£7.99
Citizen Project IIC Colour.....	£34.00
Citizen Project IIC Mono.....	£20.50

Add £2 for delivery

ACCESSORIES

AMIGA CABLES

Amiga to TV Scart.....	£10.99
Amiga to Sony TV.....	£10.99
Amiga to Amiga (Parrot/Null modem).....	£10.99
Modulator overhang lead 23M/23F.....	£11.99
Joystick Splitters.....	£5.99
Joystick Extension Lead 10ft.....	£5.99
Printer Lead.....	£4.00

DUST COVERS

Amiga 1200/500/500P/600.....	£4.00
Microvitec/Philips Monitors.....	£4.00
Star/Citizen/Panasonic Printers.....	£4.00

ACCESSORIES

Amiga Disk Drives Free Direct Opus 4.12.....	£39.99
Amiga Mouse (Top Quality).....	£11.50
Internal Drives A500/A500+/A600/A1200.....	£34.00
TV Modulator (2 yrs warranty).....	£34.00
Deluxe Mouse Mat.....	£1.99
1000 Labels.....	£8.99
3.5" Disk Head Cleaner.....	£1.99
Python 1M Joystick.....	£8.75
CD32 to Amiga 1200 Inc. software.....	£29.99
Competition Pro Pad.....	£15.99
Keyboard for CD32 (Require SSX1).....	£37.99

ADD £2 FOR DELIVERY

TOP QUALITY RIBBONS

BLACK	
Amstrad DMP 2000/3000.....	£3.00
Amstrad DMP 4000.....	£3.66
Amstrad PCW8256/8512/LQ35000.....	£3.00
Amstrad 9512.....	£3.50
Citizen 1200/LSP10/50ft 24/9.....	£2.85
Epson LQ100.....	£4.10
Epson LX80/86/90.....	£2.50
Epson LQ400/500/800/850.....	£3.45
Epson FX/MX/1080/LX800.....	£3.45
NEC Pin Writer P2200.....	£3.50
Sekosha SPP1200/1600/2000.....	£4.00
Panasonic KOP1123/1124/1180.....	£3.30
Panasonic 2135.....	£8.25
Panasonic KOP2123/2180.....	£4.00
Star LC10/20/100.....	£2.99
Star LC200.....	£3.50
Star LC2410/24200.....	£3.00
COLOUR	
Citizen Swift 24.....	£12.99
Panasonic 2135/2123/2180.....	£13.99
Star LC10/20/100.....	£7.00
Star LC200.....	£12.30
Star LC2410/24200.....	£12.50

ADD £2 P&P

MAGNUM RAM UPGRADES & ACCELERATORS

FREE OPUS 4.12	0MB	4MB	8MB	16MB	32MB
RAM BOARD.....	49.99	87.99	109.99	N/A	N/A
RAM BOARD & 33Mhz.....	79.99	117.99	139.99	N/A	N/A
68030/33Mhz & FPU.....	99.99	137.99	167.99	199.99	269.99
68030/40Mhz.....	129.99	164.99	189.99	229.99	299.99
68030/40Mhz & FPU.....	149.99	184.99	209.99	254.99	324.99
68030/50Mhz.....	169.99	207.99	237.99	277.99	339.99
68040/25Mhz.....	249.99	287.99	314.99	354.99	419.99
68040/40Mhz.....	329.99	367.99	394.99	434.99	499.99
68060/50Mhz.....	499.99	537.99	567.99	609.99	677.99
SCSI II INTERFACE.....	79.99				
33Mhz PLCC FPU.....	35.00				

PCMCIA Compatible for use with overdrive or CD/Zappo CD Rom or Squirrel. Zero wait state design.

A500/500+/600 UPGRADES

A500 up to 1Mb including clock.....	£24.99
A500+ up to 2Mb including clock.....	£28.99
A600 up to 2Mb including clock.....	£39.99

HARD DRIVES

INTERNAL 2.5" + CABLE + SOFTWARE

All our drives are formatted, partitioned and have Workbench, all you need just plug it in.

80Mb 2.5".....	£79.99	250Mb.....	£124.99
120Mb 2.5".....	£89.99	340Mb.....	£134.99
170Mb 2.5".....	£109.00	520Mb.....	£159.99

INTERNAL 3.5" IDE for A1200 & A4000

850Mb 3.5".....	£139.99	1.6Gb 3.5".....	£199.99
1Gb 3.5".....	£159.99	2.0Gb 3.5".....	£239.99
1.2Gb 3.5".....	£174.99	2.5Gb 3.5".....	£259.99

All 3.5" IDE Hard drives require an adaptor cable when fitted into an A1200

INTERNAL 3.5" + Steel fitting bracket + cables
+ Free Opus 4.12 + 7 disks full of essential software
1Gb + Full kit.....£179.99 1.2Gb + Full kit £179.99

MEMORY SIMMS

QUALITY PRODUCT

LOWEST PRICES

Can be used with Viper, Apollo, Magnum, Haw and many others.
Call for latest prices, as memory prices can change daily

72 PIN / 32 BIT	
4Mb.....	£35
8Mb.....	£50
16Mb.....	£99
32Mb.....	£199
30 PIN / 16 BIT	
1Mb.....	£17
4Mb.....	£60

PRINTERS

INK JET - DESKTOP & PORTABLE

CANON BJC 240 COLOUR

- Prints up to 4 pages per min colour
- Built in smoothing function giving an effective 720 x 360dpi mono & 360 x 360dpi colour
- Built in sheet feeder 100 sheets
- 3 Years warranty

£194.99



CANON BJC 4100 COLOUR

- Prints up to 4.5ppm colour
- 720 x 360 dpi colour print & mono print
- 100 sheet automatic feeder
- Print on various media A4, B5, A5.....
- 3 Years warranty

£229.99



CANON BJC 620 COLOUR

- Maximum resolution 720 x 720dpi
- 4 colour, 4 cartridge system
- Monochrome printing 1.6ppm

£349.99



Canon 240 Colour.....	£194.00
Canon 4200 Colour.....	£249.99
Canon BJ30 mono printer for home or portable use.....	£144.99
Canon BJ70 colour printer for home or portable use.....	£194.99
Hewlett Packard 400 colour.....	£154.99
Hewlett Packard 690 colour NEW.....	£259.99
Hewlett Packard 870 colour NEW.....	£399.99
Hewlett Packard 820 colour.....	£339.99
Epson Stylus colour 500 NEW.....	£250.00
Epson Stylus colour 200 NEW.....	£179.99

MONITORS

Amiga M1438S.....	£287.99
Microvitec 14" + Free speakers & Amiga adaptor.....	£274.99
Hitachi or Panasonic Monitor/TV.....	£174.99
Amiga 15" (1540S).....	£359.99
Microvitec 17" (170S).....	£529.99

SUPERHIGHWAY MODEM

- AFFORDABLE, FAST 33,600 bps,
- 5 years warranty - CE & BAST approved
- Up to 134,400 bps using MNP5/4 & V42 bit
- Data compression and error correction
- Class 1 & 2 Fax Interface
- Strong metal external case & Front panel LEDs



£119

ORIGINAL AMIGA SURFWARE

Software pack

- Suit all your modem needs
- Net software * E-mail
- Web Browser * IRC etc.

£29.99

Amiga Surfware pack when purchased with any modem £19.99

GP Fax Software £44.99
Send & receive fax with Fax/Modem

PHONE LINE EXTENSION CABLES - 3M £3.99 - 5M £5.99 - 10M £6.99 - 15M £7.99
Dual Socket Adaptor £3.99 - Modem cable £10.99

U.K. & INTERNATIONAL
DELIVERY SERVICES
BY AIR OR BY SEA
(+ SURCHARGE)



HOW TO FIND US



ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & DELIVERY (unless otherwise stated). Delivery within 3 days (UK MAINLAND ONLY).

ADD £10.00 FOR NEXT DAY DELIVERY CALL OR SEND CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS TO:

GREY-TRONICS LTD, UNIT 1015 WHITGIFT CENTRE,
CROYDON, SURREY CRO 1UU

SALES HELPLINE: 081-686 9973 Mail order prices only FAX: 081-686 9974

All offers subject to availability. E&OE. Prices/Pack details may change without notice. Please allow 6 working days for cheques to clear.

Mon-Sat: 9-6pm Thurs: 9-8pm Sun: 11-5pm

Fighting Spirit ECS

■ Price: £TBA ■ Publisher: Neo ☎ +43 1 60 740 80

Last month we looked at the AGA version, now the ECS and CD versions are here to prove themselves.

Though our good old chum the Amiga has always had the advantage over consoles such as the SNES and Megadrive as far as churning out great strategy romps, RPGs and

adventure games goes, it's never really been a machine that's got completely to grips with the genre of the mighty beat 'em up. Shadow Fighter was perhaps one of the more memorable recent (ish!) attempts, while the Mortal Kombat titles remain about the closest thing to an Amiga beat 'em up 'legend' we've had.



▲ Kento sticks the boot in before Yuri gets a chance to use his special stick weapon.

Don't give up

Of course, that's not to say that various Amiga games makers haven't tried – goodness no – but though many technological breakthroughs have been achieved on the Commodore machine, finding a way of shifting Street Fighter-like sprites around at a half-decent speed with a half-decent appearance has always alluded

Come get some!

Should you want to get hold of a copy of **Fighting Spirit**, you'll have to get in touch with Neo Software Productions, GmbH, Business Park, Vienna — Bauteil D1 Wienerbergstr. 7.7.0G A-1100 Wien, Austria. Tel: +43 1 60 740 80 Fax: +43 1 60 740 80 6 Email: neo@info.co.uk WWW: <http://www.info.co.at/neo> What a blinkin' palava!



the various coding geniuses!

However, all is not lost, as every once in a while some unknown coder turns up with something quite cool and those of you that read CU Amiga Magazine last month will no



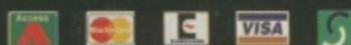
tel: (01263) 722169

13 Russell Terrace, Mundesley, Norfolk NR11 8LJ

9.30 - 8.00 Monday to Friday, 10.00 - 1.00 Saturdays

You can either phone your order, email, cheque or postal order.

rich@sadeness.demon.co.uk
www.sadeness.demon.co.uk/



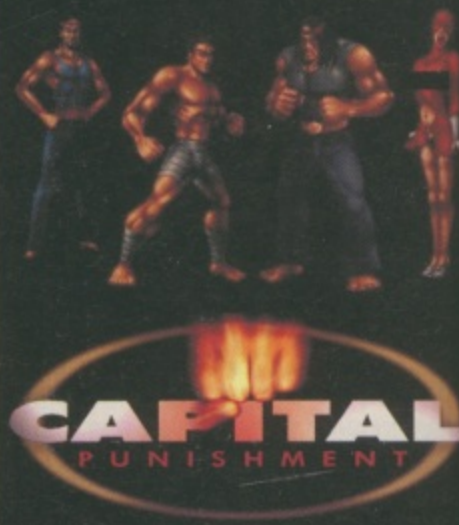
CHRISTMAS OFFERS

Adult Sensation 1, 2 or 3D	£16.99
Adult Sensation 4	£27.99
AGA Experience Vol 2	£14.99
Amiga Developer v1.1	£13.99
Amiga Utilities 2 (2CD)	£9.99
Aminet 14 or 15	£11.49
Aminet Subscriptions Available	£9.99
Aminet Box Set 1	£19.99
Aminet Box Set 2	£24.99
Aminet Box Set 3	£29.99
AWEB 2.1	£39.99
Cardgames	£13.99
Epic Encyclopedia	£27.99
Euro CD	£11.99
Euroscene 2	£8.99
Grolier Encyclopedia	£22.99
Horror Sensation	£12.99
Hottest 6	£8.99
Into The Net (2CD)	£16.99
Killing Grounds (AB3D 2)	£22.99

Magic Publisher (4CD)	£29.99
Meeting Peels 4	£13.99
Mods Anthology (4CD)	£24.99
Multimedia Toolkit 2	£6.99
Oh Yes More Worms	£4.99
Photogenics 2	£89.95
Scene Storm	£8.99
Specy 96 (95%-AF)	£14.99
Special Effects Vol 1	£19.99
System Booster	£17.99
Texture Gallery (2CD)	£15.99
Texture Portfolio	£12.99
The Utilities Experience Vol 1	£8.99
Weird Science Clipart	£8.99
World Info 95	£16.99
World of Clipart Plus (2CD)	£12.99
Worms AGA (Directors Cut)	£24.99

PRE-ORDER

Champ Manager 2 (96-97)	£22.99
Epic Interactive Quiz Show	£23.99



Order Price £29.95



Pre-Order Price
£24.95

CD-X is an Interactive Multimedia Encyclopedia of the Paranormal, topics include:

Aliens and UFOs – This CD will be one of the best resources for anybody even remotely interested in Alien Life Forms, Unidentified Flying Objects, Alien abduction cases and Close Encounters etc. With hundreds of informative and interesting text files, a comprehensive UFO image gallery, some of the very best Web Sites, masses of quality animations and sound samples and more, this is a real multimedia experience.

Government Cover-ups and Conspiracies, did you ever think that there were things that your government wasn't telling you? Well, there is! Some of the most top-secret documents, pictures and files are here for you to see. Magic 12 UFO group documents, 'authentic' military UFO photos, and much more – like some of the most interesting theories on the JFK assassination.

Murderers and Serial Killers, we have collected information about some of history's most evil people – from Adolf Hitler to Jack the Ripper. Read all about their most unbelievable and gruesome crimes.

The LATEST EBE reports! Including detailed SETI information. Also, the very latest updates on the amazing news of fossilised Life signs found on a meteorite from Mars by NASA!

Science Fiction Art! On this CD, there are details about the 'World's greatest Science Fiction artists! For example, we have created a special exclusive H.R. Giger (well known for his work on Alien) gallery!

And loads more, such as disasters, witchcraft, voodoo, cult, crop circles, assassinations, space, time travel, bigfoot, worm holes etc etc.

CD-X is retailing at £29.95 but were offering a Pre-Order price of £24.95 (price includes postage). Release date – Early '97

On-line usable preview available at: <http://www.sadeness.demon.co.uk/x.html>



Women of the WEB is an all new CDROM which is compatible with any AGA Amiga, PC or Apple Mac. It's an Interactive Multimedia Encyclopedia of over 500meg of images, text related info, MPEGs, WAV and MOV files for over 250 female celebrities.

Women of the WEB is displayed in superb HTML documents which can be viewed using any WEB browser, ie AWEB, Ibrowse, Voyager, Netscape etc. (WEB browsers included, set up for Amiga, Apple Mac and PC, ready to run).

Out Now
£24.95



On-line usable preview available at: <http://www.sadeness.demon.co.uk/wotw.html>



▲ Fighting Spirit ECS differs very little from the AGA version: you still have your ten characters complete with their own unique fighting styles and special moves.

doubt have read with some interest Lisa Collin's review, last issue, of a European Street Fighter wannabe going by the name of Fighting Spirit. Though it scored reasonably well, it's proving difficult to actually get your hands on thanks to a lack of UK distribution (however, Direct Software may be stocking it very soon, we'll let you know as soon as we find out when) and was also only available for enhanced machines – ah, until now this is ...

Simplicity

Yes the non AGA version is here, boasting less presentational goodies and loading in at one



disk lighter but remaining thankfully similar. You still have your ten main characters to choose from, each bristling with special moves and various attack styles, accompanied by their various attractive backgrounds and animations. The speed of play is pleasingly playable, and the intelligence of the CPU-controlled opponents is conducive to reasonably good competitions. The dodgy English in places is always good for laugh. The loading animations are also funny and feature a little guy firing bricks out of his bum, no prizes for guessing what that's supposed to represent.



CD-tastic action

Along with the ECS version of Fighting Spirit, we've also received the CD version of the game for review this month. However, seeing as how it's identical to the AGA game (albeit with a merciful lack of the disk swapping those of us NOT installing had to endure!) we thought we'd save ourselves the trouble of using up one of the valuable games review pages by bundling the review in here. So ... er, well it's basically the same as the AGA review from last month (and not a million miles from the ECS version being tested here). So that's that sorted then.



Sadly, as always seems to be the case, the like of Fighting Spirit will never come anywhere near troubling the best console beat 'em up of the world, but it's certainly one of the better offerings violent Amiga owners have had over the last twelve months.

I can't pretend that I'll be coming back to this time and time again, but compared to like of US Gold's heinous Street Fighter conversion, you can't help but commend the producers on a fine effort. ■

Matt Broughton

FIGHTING SPIRIT ECS

A500	workbench version.....ECS
A500+	number of disks4
	RAMECS
	hard disk installable.....yes

A600	graphics.....	79%
A1200	sound.....	70%
A1500	stability.....	80%
	playability.....	84%

OVERALL
A competent attempt to get Amiga BEUs on the map.

82%

THE MINI SERIES



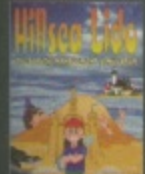
Burnout, it's time to push the Amiga to its limits. Fast furious multi-player action with impeccable production values and in-game graphics of astonishing quality in high resolutions.



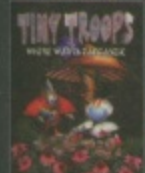
Take control of one of 4 types of futuristic cars all rendered in superb detail, each with their own unique identities which obey Newtonian mechanics for added realism.



Battle it out against 3 other players, whether they are human or CPU controlled you will need precision reflexes, cunning strategies and intelligent directional decisions to become the best.



The Arenas to battle on are of the highest image quality and contain four unique surfaces, solid, bouncing barriers, voids for plummeting and death zones for instant destruction.



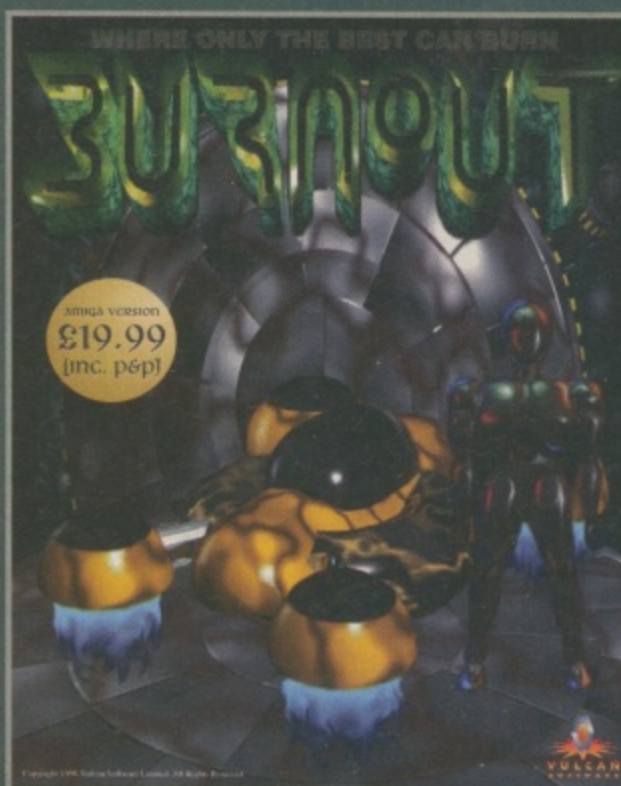
Burnout is only playable from hard drive, is totally icon based and expandable beyond belief, new cars will be released as expansion files and by simply dragging and executing all files into your Burnout garage you can instantly add another car to the game to bring the total choice up to 30. The same goes for the Arenas giving you a possible 99 different locations to battle your skills on, whether it's a full tournament chosen by the CPU or knockout challenges that you design yourself.



Burnout will also feature a future editor that will allow you to load in an Arena of your own design making Burnout one of the most expandable games ever produced on the Amiga.



VULCAN SOFTWARE LIMITED IS PROUD TO PRESENT



- Multi-Play Up To 4 Players
- Compatible With Parallel Port Joystick Adapters
- AGA Amigas, 6 Meg Min
- Playable From Hard Drive Only
- 100% Fully Rendered In Game Graphics
- Hires Laced 256 Cols @ 25fps
- Stereo High Quality Music
- 6 Channels Of High Definition Sound Effects
- Aura-Interactor Support
- Newtonian Mechanics
- Complex Artificial Intelligence for CPU Players
- Mechanics Shop And Weapons
- Full Tournament Arenas
- Knockout Challenges
- 4 Individual Car Types
- 4 Individual Arenas
- 4 Bonus Challenges
- Future Car and Arena Disks
- Future Editor Program



Please send me BURNOUT for the Amiga
Where Only The Best Can Burn
Postage Charge (Overseas customers)
Payment by Cheque/Postal/Access/Visa/Mastercard for
Credit card number

£19.99
£2.00
£

Name
Address
Post Code

Burned Out
Earth 2045 is a very different place from the planet last century. The scarring of the past war is evident to every inhabitant although no rubble is visible, no bodies or radiation lie here, for the last war was a war fought by huge media giants. The new spectator sport, known as Burning provides the masses with entertainment and lines the pockets of those who show it.

Only the bravest can burn out,
only the strongest,
only the best.

Vulcan Software Limited, Vulcan House, 72 Queens Road, Buckland, Portsmouth, Hants PO27NA England UK
Tel: +44 (0)1705 670269 Fax: +44 (0)1705 662226 Email: Paul@vul-soft.demon.co.uk World Wide Web Pages: www.vulcan.co.uk

Why Apple?

Apple Power PC Technology

Motorola RISC Processors

Over 1800 Mac software titles for PowerPC and thousands more to go

All Macs are Internet Ready
Macs use Internet Browser Standards like Netscape Navigator and Microsoft Internet Explorer
80% of all Colour Publishing is by Macintosh
All Macs have Networking built in
Mac is the World No1 for Multimedia
65% of Post Production Video Editing is on Macs
Mac users can play the TOP Games



One day we may see the rebirth of the Amiga with a PowerPC processor and other new features to enable it to compete again with today's systems. Sadly though, more than two years since Commodore's demise, very little of substance has happened. We've seen prototypes and promises, but that's about it...

Perhaps some can wait for the final outcome, but if you need more performance, without paying the earth - and you need it today - there's one real alternative to consider now...

Only Apple can offer you both desktop and portable computers that truly match the ease of use the Amiga brought to your desktop. Affordable Apple Macintosh systems have PowerPC RISC processors with thousands of off-the-shelf programs available in areas where the Amiga was previously so strong.

And, if you need to have the most compatible of all computers, Macintosh is currently the only system that can run MacOS, DOS and Windows applications via optional DOS Cards or SoftWindows.

Why Macintosh?

Performance:

All Macs are PowerPC based (except PowerBook 190s). Even entry level systems run at 100MHz or 120MHz, with 200MHz powerhouses and 180 MHz multi-processor systems at the top of the range.



Apple is the only mainstream computer company who has been able to make the transition from the older CISC (complex instruction set computing) processors to the newer and faster RISC (reduced instruction set computing) processor technology - whilst still retaining full backward compatibility with previous software. Remember 486, Pentium/Pro & 680X0 are thereby CISC!

Software choice:

Over 1,800 native software packages (written specially for PowerPC Macs) have been shipped since Power Macintoshes were launched in 1994 - plus there are thousands of existing programs which can also be used. Industry standard programs such as Word, PageStream, Word Perfect, PageMaker Pro, Excel, Quark Xpress, Photoshop and many others have all been developed for the Mac.

Creativity:

- Macintosh still dominates the creative world with an 80% market share in colour publishing.
- 65% of post-production video editing is on Macs.
- Macintosh is the most widely used system for the creation of Internet web pages.
- Most magazines (probably the one you're reading right now) are created on Macintosh.



The Internet & Communication:

- All Macs are Internet ready; many include a 28,800bps modem with full send/receive fax and answerphone management facilities.
- Industry standard web browsers, Netscape Navigator and Microsoft Internet Explorer, were developed for the Mac. Both give full access to all Web sites with new Internet page layout features like auto-tables and on-screen movies.
- The Internet's standard format for video files, called QuickTime (or QuickTime for Windows), was an Apple development. Of course it comes as standard with every Mac.



Connectivity & Expandability:

- All Macintoshes have networking built in as standard, so connecting systems together and adding shared printers etc. couldn't be easier.
- All Macintoshes have an external SCSI connector as standard (except Duos) - adding external drives, cartridge drives, scanners etc. really is Plug-and-Play.
- Low-cost digital cameras can be plugged into the Mac for instant real image input.
- Inexpensive industry standard PCI cards can be used in all Mac systems from the 5400 upwards.



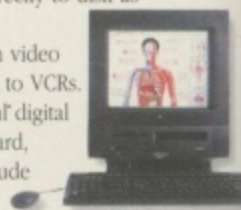
Education & Edutainment:

- Many quality Macintosh titles are widely available. Dorling Kindersley offer superb titles like The Ultimate Human Body and History of the World whilst Microsoft publish Encarta, Cinemania and Dinosaurs.
- Because Macintosh is the preferred system within many educational establishments, high quality software is assured.



Multimedia:

- Apple is the World's No. 1 Multimedia PC vendor.
- All desktop Macs have a fast CD-ROM drive as standard (portables get internal CD soon too).
- In 1995, 42 of the top 50 selling CD-ROM titles worldwide were developed on the Macintosh.
- Many Macintoshes have built-in TV with teletext so TV clips can be recorded directly to disk as QuickTime movies.
- Many Macintoshes have built-in video in and out, for direct recording to VCRs.
- Some Macintoshes have internal digital video editing facilities as standard, others can be upgraded to include this facility with ease.



New 5400 'Black Mac' ideal for your home.

Recreation & Games:

- Top games like The Ultimate Doom, Myst, Rebel Assault II, Dark Forces, Descent, Afterlife, Lost Eden, Legend of Kyrandia, Full Throttle and The Dig have all been developed for Macintosh.



Output & Presentation:

- Connecting and using colour printers (from Epson, HP, Apple and others) to Macs is so easy and the results are truly outstanding.
- Many software packages are available offering image manipulation and superb photo quality output.



Interested?

All you need is 10% deposit then there's
NOTHING TO PAY until 1997!♦

5260 Performa

Powerful fully expandable Mac with a superb office suite included...

- 5260/100MHz with 12Mb RAM, Quad Speed CD, 800Mb Hard Drive, Built-in 14" Colour Monitor and Keyboard
- Normal Low GH Price **£1292**
- Special Student Price* **£1174**

***GH LIMITED STUDENT OFFER:**
FREE TV Tuner and ESD Voucher towards the cost of ANY StyleWriter Printer.
(Strictly limited to students and staff of Higher and Further Education establishments)

FREE CLARIS WORKS 4 OFFICE SUITE...
Full Word Processor, Drawing, Painting, Spreadsheet, Database and COMM Package

5260/100 - 12/800 - CD

FROM £1174*
JUST £7.92 PER WEEK ♦

6400 Creative Studio

The ideal Mac package for all creative types with software to help your talents...

- 6400/200MHz with 24Mb RAM, Eight Speed CD, 2.4Gb Hard Drive, TV Tuner, Teletext, Video-In/Video Compression Card and built in 28.8 Modem **£2699**

GET ALL THIS GREAT SOFTWARE...
• CUBASIS AV • DABBLER
• POWERGO • AVID CINEMA • ADOBE PHOTODELUXE
• ADOBE Pagemill • Mac OS 7.5.3 • HyperCard Player
• Acrobat Reader • At Ease • Apple Video Player • Apple
• Telecom 3.0 • Internet Connection Kit • Claris Works 4.0
• MacLink Plus • 120 Letters • Performa ClickArt • Thinkin'
• Things 3 • Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia • PowerPete
• Sam's Science House • Disney • Aladdin Activity Centre
• Disney • Lion King Story Book • Disney • Toy Story Preview
• Disney • DK's The Ultimate Human Body • Full Throttle
• Descart • The Best of European Soccer

6400/200 - 24/2400 - CD

£2699
JUST £18.20 PER WEEK ♦

5400 Family Macintosh

- 5400/160MHz, 16Mb RAM, 8 Speed CD, 15" Monitor, 1.6Gb Hard Drive, 28.8 Modem **£1679**
- 'BLACK MAC' 5400/180MHz with 16Mb RAM, 8 Speed CD, 15" Monitor, 1.6Gb Hard Drive, TV Tuner/Teletext, Video-In/Video Compression Card and built in 28.8 Modem **£1996**

GET ALL THIS GREAT SOFTWARE...
• Mac OS 7.5.3 • HyperCard
• Player • Acrobat Reader • At Ease • Apple Video Player
• Apple Telecom 3.0 • Internet Connection Kit • Claris Works 4.0
• MacLink Plus • 120 Letters • Performa ClickArt • Thinkin'
• Things 3 • Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia • PowerPete
• Sam's Science House • Disney • Aladdin Activity Centre
• Disney • Lion King Story Book • Disney • Toy Story Preview
• Disney • DK's The Ultimate Human Body • Full Throttle
• Descart • The Best of European Soccer

5400 - 16/1600 - CD

FROM £1679
JUST £11.31 PER WEEK ♦

Monitors

ASK ABOUT MONITORS FROM SONY, MITSUBISHI, FORMAC ETC.

There's a great choice of colour monitors to add to your Mac, here's just a few...

- GH 15" Multisync **£279**
- Apple 15" Multisync **£316**
- Apple 15" AV Multisync **£409**
- Apple 17" 1705 Multisync **£604**
- Apple 17" 1710 TCO Multisync **£774**
- Apple 17" 1710 AV Multisync **£869**
- Apple 20" Multisync II **£1469**

Printers

Apple StyleWriter 1500 Colour **£189**

MORE PRINTERS... Ask for more details

- Apple StyleWriter 2500 Colour **£316**
- Epson Stylus 500 Colour **£299**
- Epson Stylus Pro A4 Colour **£389**
- Epson Stylus ProXL A3 Colour **£999**

Modems

- Apple Internet Connection Kit **£59**
- Global Village Teleport Gold 14.4 **£59**
- Motorola 3400 Pro V34 28.8 **£134**

Mac Software:

- All the best programs are available for your Mac and cost less than you might expect. A very small selection is shown below...

MYST.....	£37	ENCARTA 97.....	£341
THE DIG.....	£36	GROLIERS ENCYC.....	£42
ABSOLUTE ZERO.....	£45	COREL DRAW SUITE.....	£116
ALONE IN THE DARK 3.....	£40	CLARIS WORKS 4.....	£111
DARK FORCES.....	£41	SOFTWINDOWS '95.....	£293

Mac Accessories:

- It's easy to add peripherals to your Mac. Just look below and see what's available - it's all plug and play!

KEYBOARDS.....	from £47	MACALLY GAME PAD.....	£26
ZIP DRIVE - 100Mb.....	£147	MACALLY JOYSTICK.....	£38
1.2Gb. EXT. HARD DRIVE.....	£328	JETSTICK JOYSTICK.....	£45
WACOM ARTPAD II.....	£140	APPLE DESIGN SPEAKERS.....	£58
APPLE DOS CARDS.....	from £575	1yr ON-SITE MAINTENANCE.....	£18

Deferred Payment Plan: ♦

- It's easy to buy your Mac with a GH Personal Finance Option.
- Ask for details of one to suit you.
- Example... Pay 10% Deposit on a balance over £1200 and then pay nothing for 4 months (subject to status and an £18 arrangement fee).
- Written details available on request.

Why Inexpensive?

Price/Performance:

- Today's fastest Macintoshes outperform the fastest Pentium Pro systems - by a considerable margin!
- Macintosh systems have a far lower cost of ownership than Windows systems.
- Macs are much cheaper than comparable Amigas!

Price Comparison:

Amiga System:		Macintosh System:	
A1200 inc. 2Mb RAM	£350	Macintosh Performa 5400	
50MHz 68060 upgrade	£580	180MHz PowerPC 603e.	Inc.
16Mb RAM	£119	16Mb RAM	Inc.
1.6Gb Hard Drive	£300	1.6Gb Hard Drive	Inc.
8 x Speed CD ROM drive	£259	8x Speed CD ROM drive	Inc.
14" Monitor	£296	15" Monitor & Keyboard	Inc.
28.8k Modem	£135	28.8 Modem/Fax/Answerphone	Inc.
TV Options	Not Available	TV 'Live in Window' on screen	Inc.
Video In/Quicktime	Not Available	Video In/Quicktime	Inc.
PCI Card Facility	Not Available	PCI Card Facility	Inc.
Total for Amiga System	£2029	Total for Mac System	£1996

Remember, the Amiga shown above is still only CISC based, and... if the comparison was for an A4000, the cost differential would be even greater!

Apple Loyalty:

Apple is the No.1 computer company worldwide with 87% of users purchasing other Macintosh systems. There are over 60,000,000 Macintosh users worldwide...

Isn't it time you became one?



Weekly finance prices are exc. VAT and are based on 3 year fixed cost
♦ Apple Commercial Credit for business users. Ask for full details.
This advertisement was created entirely on Apple Macintosh equipment utilising a variety of standard software programs.
The source of all factual information included here is available to view at Harwoods.
All Trademarks are acknowledged. E&OE.

Why Harwoods?

Gordon Harwood Computers was founded as a specialist Commodore dealer in 1982 and we're still supporting Amiga users today. We began supplying Macintosh systems in 1991 when it became clear that Commodore was failing to capitalise on the technological advantage it had. We needed to have products available that fulfilled the needs of our customers who were demanding...

- Systems with a future
- Systems with outstanding performance
- Systems with unsurpassed ease of use
- Systems without the problems and disadvantages associated with DOS/Windows, which still persist and trouble users even now.

Today we have grown to become one of the largest Apple Authorised Resellers in Europe. Our extensive product knowledge and solid support facilities emphasise our status as one of a select group of Apple Authorised Service Centres and accredited Apple Higher and Further Education Alliance Resellers.

Please send the coupon or phone us - we'll rush you your FREE 'Why Macintosh' brochure pack

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms: Initial(s): Surname:

Address:

County or Country:

Postcode:

Daytime Phone:

Evening Phone:

Main use(s) of computer:

HOME ☐

BUSINESS ☐

EDUCATION ☐

Please cut out the coupon and return it FREE to...

GORDON HARWOOD COMPUTERS • FREEPOST MID04091
Dept. CUA • NEW STREET • ALFRETON • DERBYSHIRE • DE55 9BR
Tel: 01773 836781 • Fax: 01773 831040 • email: harwood@applelink.apple.com

GH
GORDON HARWOOD
COMPUTERS



WE'RE EASY TO FIND, SO WHY NOT COME TO OUR SHOWROOM AND SEE...
Why Macintosh!

PRICES INCLUDE VAT @ 17.5%





Budget Games

MicroProse re-releases from Guildhall Leisure ☎ 01302 890000

Good news, Microprose are back on the Amiga scene. Here are four games they are currently re-releasing at knockdown prices.

Special Forces

Price: £14.99

Special Forces is a shoot em 'up simulation from yester-year. You must guide your band of merry men through a series of hair-raising missions which can range from assassination through to rescue or sabotage. You've got sixteen missions to complete and your strategy is up to you: you can select your team either on the basis of each man's stats or how well he does in actual battle. Overall, it's an engaging game with functional graphics and an OK control system, however the missions tend to become tedious after a while and the game is a bit on the slow side. It's also too easy to get wiped out by one enemy soldier. You might be better off waiting for Fields of Glory which is due for a re-release soon.

55%

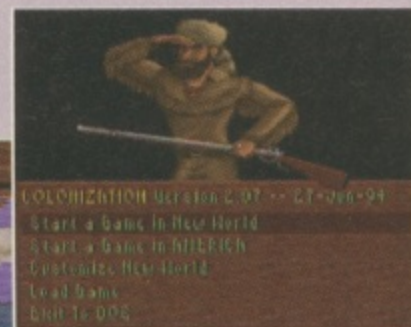
Colonization

Price: £14.99



When Colonization was released a lot of people mistakenly thought it

was the sequel to Microprose's magnificent strategy sim, Civilization. In reality, it was completely different. However, though not as good, perhaps, as Civilization, Colonization still held its own. The aim is to lead your country across the seas where you accrue land trading with other civilizations to build up your position. Once you've established a degree of affluency and self sufficiency then it's up to go it alone and look after your own people. I still prefer the war aspect in Civilization but Colonization is a worthwhile game and worth checking out at this price.



85%

UFO

Price: £14.99

Now here's game everyone loves. A strategy game with lots of action, you control a special force team, X-com, which must do battle against



alien invaders from outer space. There's lots of fun to be had with this game. As well as equipping your base and engaging in a bit of one on one with the enemy you get to carry out scientific experiments for the purpose of research on the remaining corpses. In all, UFO is a great game and though it can be a bit slow during loading time

it is still one of the classics and if you haven't got it already you can't afford not to get it at this price.



93%

Impossible Mission 2025

Price: £14.99

If you've never played the first game or the sequel let me explain. Impossible Mission was originally an arcade puzzle game where the aim was to infiltrate evil scientist Elvin Atombender's security headquarters and prevent him from blowing up the world. You had to race against time, picking up useful items along the way and trying to avoid beserk robot inhabitants. IMP2025 improved upon the original in terms of sound and graphics but the game still remains the same and is very easy to get through. It's still fun in places though, especially on the futuristic monorail train. The original 8-bit classic is included here as well. What a bargain!

80%

FREE
OPUS 4.12
WORTH £50

MAGNUM

A1200 Expansion Cards

FREE
SOCCER MOUSE
WORTH £19.99
WHILE STOCKS LAST

OVER 35
MIPS OF SPEED
WITH A 68060!

'060
POWER **NEW**

MAGNUM RAM8 CARD

SPEED INCREASE OF 2.3 TIMES - 2.88MIPS
• AVAILABLE WITH 0, 2, 4 OR 8MB OF 32-BIT
RAM INSTALLED • USES STANDARD 72-PIN
SIMMS • OPTIONAL PLCC TYPE FPU
(FLOATING POINT UNIT) • BATTERY BACKED
CLOCK/CALENDAR • FINGER CUTOUT TO HELP
INSTALLATION • TRAPDOOR FITTING - DOESN'T
VOID WARRANTY • 0-4MB - PCMCIA
COMPATIBLE (FOR USE WITH OVERDRIVE,
SQUIRREL ETC.) • ZERO WAITE STATE DESIGN.

MAGNUM 68030/68040 & 68060 CARDS

SPEED INCREASE OF UP TO 27 TIMES • 68030/40 OR 60
PROCESSOR RUNNING AT 25/40 OR 50MHZ
(NEW PROCESSOR CHIP - NOT OVERCLOCKED) • MMU IN
ALL PROCESSORS • UP TO 32MB OF RAM CAN BE ADDED
• KICKSTART REMAPPING • OPTIONAL SCSI-II INTERFACE
• CAN ACCOMMODATE A 72-PIN INDUSTRY STANDARD SIMM
• 68040/60 HAVE BUILT-IN FPU, 68030 CARD HAS OPTIONAL
PLCC/PGA TYPE FPU (FLOATING POINT UNIT) • BATTERY
BACKED CLOCK/CALENDAR • TRAPDOOR FITTING - DOESN'T VOID
WARRANTY • PCMCIA COMPATIBLE SO YOU CAN STILL USE
PRODUCTS SUCH AS OVERDRIVE HD OR CD/ZAPPO CD-ROM
OR SQUIRREL • ZERO WAITE STATE DESIGN.

LOWEST EVER
PRICES

FREE
UK
DELIVERY

	0MB	4MB	8MB	16MB	32MB
RAM8	£49.99	£89.99	£119.99	N/A	N/A
RAM8 & 33MHz FPU	£79.99	£119.99	£149.99	N/A	N/A
68030/25MHz & FPU	£99.99	£139.99	£169.99	£209.99	£279.99
68030/40MHz	£129.99	£169.99	£199.99	£239.99	£309.99
68030/40MHz & FPU	£149.99	£189.99	£219.99	£259.99	£329.99
68030/50MHz	£169.99	£209.99	£239.99	£279.99	£349.99
68040/25MHz	£249.99	£289.99	£319.99	£359.99	£429.99
68040/40MHz	£329.99	£369.99	£399.99	£439.99	£509.99
68060/50MHz	£499.99	£539.99	£569.99	£609.99	£679.99

SCSI-II Interface for the Magnum 68030/68040 & 68060 Cards - Warranty safe
installation, supplied with software - **£79.99**

SATURN

External 1Mb Floppy Drive
for all Amigas

FREE
OPUS 4.12
WORTH £50

FREE
3 GAMES
WHILE STOCKS
LAST

COMPATIBLE
WITH ALL AMIGAS

• HIGH QUALITY SONY DRIVE • ROBUST
METAL CASE • ANTI-CLICK AS STANDARD
• ENABLE/DISABLE SWITCH • LOW POWER
CONSUMPTION • THRU PORT FOR EXTRA
DRIVES

£39.99

On **£59.99** WITH POWERCOPY
PRO 3 - THE BEST BACKUP SYSTEM

QUARTERBACK DISK SUITE

Quarterback 6.1 & Quarterback Tools Deluxe

THE CLASSIC QUARTERBACK 6.1 AND
QUARTERBACK TOOLS DELUXE ARE BACK
ON SALE. CONSIDERED BY MOST AS THE
DISK BACKUP AND DISK RECOVERY
PROGRAMS WE HAVE AVAILABLE, FOR A
LIMITED PERIOD, THE TWO PACKAGES
COMBINED AT AN UNBELIEVABLE PRICE
(NORMALLY £79.99). DISK BACKUP
AND DISK RECOVERY/OPTIMISATION ARE
TWO KEY TASKS THAT JUST SHOULDN'T
BE LEFT TO INFERIOR PD ALTERNATIVES.

GET THE BEST
GET THE
QUARTERBACK DISK
SUITE. **£34.99**

TURBOPRINT 4.1

Printer Enhancement Software



IF YOU HAVE A PRINTER -
YOU MUST GET
TURBOPRINT 4.1. IT RADICALLY
ENHANCES THE PRINTOUTS YOU NORMALLY GET
BY REPLACING THE AMIGA PRINTER SYSTEM
WITH THE FASTER AND VISIBLY BETTER
TURBOPRINT SYSTEM. OPTIONS INCLUDE
POSTER PRINTING, COLOUR CORRECTION,
DITHERING, COLOUR
BALANCING, ON-SCREEN PREVIEW AND MUCH
MORE... MOST PRINTERS ARE SUPPORTED - CALL TO
CHECK. AMIGA SHOPPER 90%. **£49.99**

ENTERPRISE

Desktop Workstations
for all Amigas



SINGLE WORKSTATION 507 x 95 x 315mm	£24.99
DOUBLE WORKSTATION 507 x 155 x 315mm	£29.99
WIDE WORKSTATION 665 x 95 x 315mm	£29.99

ALL SIZES ARE W x H x D
£5 OFF FOR A LIMITED PERIOD

GP FAX

Fax Software Solution
for all Amigas with a Modem
SEND FAXES TO AND FROM
YOUR AMIGA.
EVEN FAX DIRECTLY FROM YOUR
APPLICATION.
AMIGA FORMAT GOLD
AMIGA COMPUTING 9/10
FAX COMPATIBLE
MODEM REQUIRED
£44.99

WIZARD

DEVELOPMENTS

ORDER HOTLINE
01322-527800

OR FAX **01322-527810**

CONTACT US ON INTERNET
SALES@WIZARD-D.DEMON.CO.UK

**BETWEEN 9AM AND 5.30PM, MONDAY
TO SATURDAY, TO PAY BY CREDIT CARD. TO PAY
BY CHEQUE OR POSTAL ORDER PLEASE SEND
YOUR ORDER TO - WIZARD DEVELOPMENTS,
PO BOX 490, DARTFORD, KENT, DA1 2UH**

Cheques should be made payable to WIZARD DEVELOPMENTS. Prices include VAT &
carriage to the UK mainland. Please add £5 to your order for EC destinations and £10 for
other countries. All products are subject to availability. E&OE. Advertised prices &
specification may change without notice. All sales are subject to our trading conditions -
copy available on request.

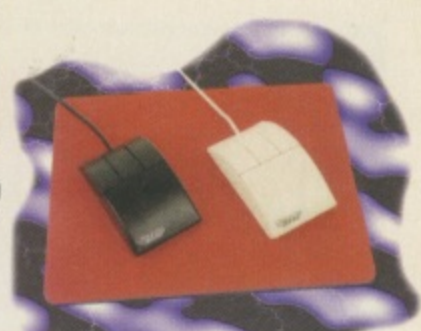
560 DPI 3 BUTTON MICE & MATS

for all Amigas & Atari STs

AWARD WINNING 560DPI RESOLUTION • 90% RATING IN CU
AMIGA • MICRO SWITCHED BUTTONS • AMIGA/ATARI ST
SWITCHABLE • ALL 3 BUTTONS CAN BE USED WITH MANY
PROGRAMS SUCH AS DIRECTORY OPUS 5

BEIGE **£12.99** BLACK **£14.99**
MAT **£2.99** OR **£1** WITH A MOUSE

NEW
FREE AMIGA
DRIVER DISK



DIRECTORY Opus 5

VERSION
5.5
NOW SHIPPING

AMIGA
GOLD
CD-ROM

THE BEST JUST GOT BETTER! AFTER 12 MONTHS OF FURTHER
DEVELOPMENT OPUS 5.5 IS NOW READY AND SHIPPING. STUNNING NEW FEATURES INCLUDE:-
• ICON ACTION
MODE • WORKBENCH REPLACEMENT MODE DRAMATICALLY ENHANCED • OPUSFTP CAPABILITY TO ACCESS
INTERNET FTP SITES WITH A LISTER • BORDERLESS BUTTON BANKS • FILETYPE-SPECIFIC POP-UP MENUS
• CYBERGRAPHICS RTG SUPPORTED • INDEPENDENT HOTKEYS • SCRIPT SYSTEM TO EXECUTE COMMANDS UPON
EVENTS • MULTIPLE CUSTOM MENUS WITH SUB ITEMS • AUTOMATIC FILETYPE CREATOR TO CREATE AND TEST
FILETYPES WITH EASE • A FONT VIEWER • LISTER'S FIELDS FOR TITLES, RE-SORTING BY FIELDS, PLUS A 'VERSION'
FIELD • COLOUR RE-MAPPING OF BUTTON/ICON IMAGES WITH SUPPORT
FOR 'MAGIC WORKBENCH' ETC. • SELECTIVELY HIDE UNWANTED DRIVE
ICONS • CLIPBOARD SUPPORT FOR CUT, COPY AND PASTE IN GADGETS
& LISTER'S • RESIZE, ICONIFY, AND SCROLL BUSY LISTER'S WHILE BUSY
• ICON AND LISTER SNAPSHOTS ARE STORED SEPARATELY FROM
WORKBENCH - SO YOU COULD SNAPSHOT YOUR CD-ROM ICONS!
• LISTER'S CAN NOW DISPLAY A BACKGROUND PICTURE/PATTERN
• INTERNAL OPUS CLI TO QUICKLY TEST COMMANDS & AREXX
SCRIPTS • MANY NEW INTERNAL COMMANDS AND
MANY NEW AREXX COMMANDS HAVE BEEN ADDED
OR EXTENDED WITH NEW FEATURES. YOU CAN
NOW EVEN ADD YOUR OWN INTERNAL COMMANDS! **£49.99**

PRO SYSTEM

Complete A1200 Hard Disk Kits

FREE
OPUS 4.12
WORTH £50

YES, AT LONG LAST, A PROFESSIONAL WAY TO INSTALL A HIGH
CAPACITY HARD DISK WITHOUT CARDBOARD & GLUE! OUR PACKS OFFER YOU
OUR EXCLUSIVE AND COPYRIGHTED BRACK-IT 1200 FITTING SYSTEM & A
CHOICE OF HIGH SPEED/LOW COST HARD DISKS.

3 YEAR
WARRANTY
BRACK-IT 1200 FITTING SYSTEM
DESIGNED TO ACCOMMODATE THE NEWER DRIVES ON THE
MARKET OFFERING HIGH CAPACITY & SPEED AT GREAT
PRICES. OUR PACK INCLUDES ROBUST STEEL FITTING
BRACKETS, ALL CABLES FOR POWER AND DATA, INSTRUCTIONS & 7 DISKS
FULL OF HOT SOFTWARE SUCH AS DIRECTORY OPUS 4.12 (WORTH £50), MUI 3, MCP,
GALAGA AGA, VIRUS CHECKER, MODS, REORG, ABACKUP AND MUCH MORE. ALL SOFTWARE
CAN BE INSTALLED WITH OUR CUSTOM CLICK 'N' GO SYSTEM. ALL DRIVES ARE PRE-INSTALLED WITH
THE SYSTEM SOFTWARE & ABOVE DISKS - UNLIKE OTHERS WE PROVIDE THE DISKS JUST IN CASE!

640MB **£149.99**

1.0GB **£179.99**

1.6GB **£219.99**

INCLUDES BRACK-IT SYSTEM
(NORM. £35) & UK DELIVERY

NEED THE DRIVE INSTALLED BY
A PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER?
OUR COLLECTION, FITTING AND
DELIVERY SERVICE IS JUST **£30**
- CALL FOR MORE DETAILS

FREE
UK
DELIVERY

REPAIRS

by Qualified Technicians

- ALL AMIGA COMPUTERS COVERED
- PRICES FROM AS LITTLE AS £29.99
- MANY REPAIRS BY WIZARD REQUIRE NO PARTS
- PRICES INCLUDE INSURED COURIER COLLECTION & DELIVERY, LABOUR, FULL DIAGNOSTICS, SERVICE, SOAK TEST & VAT.
- FAST TURNAROUND
- ALL TECHNICIANS ARE TRAINED & FULLY QUALIFIED
- UPGRADES BOUGHT AT SAME TIME FITTED FREE!
- 90 DAYS WARRANTY ON ALL REPAIRS

PRICES INCLUDE
COLLECTION
& DELIVERY

ALL FOR JUST **£29.99** + PARTS

BSB

Books & Videos

INSIDER GUIDE - A1200	£14.95
INSIDER GUIDE - A1200 NEXT STEPS	£14.95
INSIDER GUIDE - ASSEMBLER	£14.95
INSIDER GUIDE - DISKS & DRIVES	£14.95
INSIDER GUIDE - WORKBENCH 3 A TO Z	£14.95
TOTAL! AMIGA - WORKBENCH 3	£19.99
TOTAL! AMIGA - AMIGADOS	£21.99
TOTAL! AMIGA - AREXX	NEW £21.99
TOTAL! AMIGA - ASSEMBLER	£24.99
MASTERING AMIGA SCRIPTS	£19.95
MASTERING AMIGA BEGINNERS	£19.95
MASTERING AMIGA PRINTERS	£19.95
MASTERING AMIGADOS 3 - REFERENCE	£21.95
MASTERING PROGRAMMING SECRETS	£21.95

AMIGADOS PACK **£34.99**
TOTAL! AMIGA - AMIGADOS & MASTERING
AMIGADOS 3 - REFERENCE USUALLY £43.94
- SAVE NEARLY £9

A1200 BEGINNER PACK **£39.95**
2 BOOKS (INSIDER A1200 & NEXT STEPS), A 60 MINUTE
VIDEO, 4 DISKS OF PD TO GO WITH THE BOOKS/VIDEOS
A1200 WORKBENCH 3 BOOSTER PACK **£39.95**
2 BOOKS (DISKS & DRIVES & WORKBENCH 3 A TO Z), A
90 MINUTE VIDEO, 1 DISK & REFERENCE CARD

PC TASK 4.0

Advanced 486 PC Software Emulator
RUN PC PROGRAMS WITHIN
AN AMIGA WINDOW, USE
YOUR AMIGA HARD DISK, RUN
WINDOWS 3 & MS-DOS,
VERSION 4 NOW ALLOWS:-
486 EMULATION, CD-ROM
SUPPORT, CYBERGRAPHICS
SUPPORT & MANY INTERNAL
SPEED ENHANCEMENTS. V4.0
REQUIRES AN '020
PROCESSOR OR BETTER.

CALL ABOUT
UPGRADES **£69.99**

IMAGE FX 2.6

The Complete Image Processing Solution
for all Amigas

THE BEST IMAGE PROCESSING PACKAGE
THERE IS FOR THE AMIGA. AMIGA FORMAT
GOLD - CU AWARDS. BUBBLE FILTER,
FIRE FX, WIRELESS HOOKS, SHEAR &
STRAW MODES, ENHANCED LIGHTNING
EFFECTS, FILM GRAIN ADD/REMOVE,
LIQUID DISTORTION, SPONGE DRAWMODE,
SPARKLE EFFECT & MUCH MORE
ARE IN VERSION 2.6.



2MB & HARD DISK REQ. **£179.99**

EASYLEDGERS 2 - THE ONLY

FULL ACCOUNTS PACKAGE, LEDGER
BASED ACCOUNTS SYSTEM,
AMIGA FORMAT GOLD

CALL ABOUT TRAIL OFFER

Hard Disk &
2MB RAM REQUIRED **£119.99**

33MHz FPU Kit - PLCC
TYPE FPU & CRYSTAL - WILL FIT
MOST CARDS - CALL TO CONFIRM.
£34.99

DISKS
50 DISKS & COLOUR LABELS **£14.99**
100 DISKS & COLOUR LABELS **£24.99**

OTHER PRODUCTS

A500 512k RAM EXPANSION	£17.99
A500PLUS 1MB RAM EXP.	£24.99
A600 1MB RAM EXPANSION	£24.99
ALL WITH A FREE OPUS 4 WORTH OVER £50	

4MB 72-PIN SIMM	£40
8MB 72-PIN SIMM	£70
16MB 72-PIN SIMM	£110
32MB 72-PIN SIMM	£180

ALL SIMMS ARE NEW AND HAVE A 1YR
WARRANTY

REPAIRS

WHILE-U-WAIT!!

COMPUTERS AND MONITORS

That's
a promise
for computers!!

Attention Dealers

Ring/Fax Now for best trade prices and terms on Repairs, Spares, Floppy Drives, Hard Drives, CD Rom Drives and Memory Upgrades.

- FAST TURNAROUND
- 90 DAYS WARRANTY ON ALL REPAIRS!!
- £10 EXTRA CHARGE FOR WHILE-U-WAIT SERVICE
- COURIER CHARGES £7.05 EACH WAY
- A1500/A2000/A3000/A4000.....£QUOTATION

MODEMS

BABT APPROVED + NCOMM SOFTWARE
14.4k...£59.95 28.8k...£124.95

APOLLO ACCELERATORS

1230 Lite...£99.95
1230/50...£159.95
1240/25...£229.95
1240/40...£299.95
1260/50...£489.95

SIMMS

4Mb.....£29.95
8Mb.....£49.95
16Mb.....£89.95
Good discounts on SIMM prices if bought with an Accelerator.

A500, A500+ & A600

£39.95

A1200

£49.95

2.5" HARD DRIVES

For A600 & A1200

60Mb.....£55.00 120Mb.....£75.00 250Mb...£105.00 540Mb...£149.95
80Mb.....£65.00 170Mb.....£90.00 420Mb...£129.95 1GIG.....£199.95

All hard drives are pre-formatted, partitioned with Workbench loaded and include 2.5" IDE cable and software
2.5" IDE Cable and Software (if bought separately).....£9.95

3.5" HARD DRIVES

540Mb£115.00 1.08GIG£150.00
850Mb£130.00 2.1GIG£235.00

SIMPLY THE BEST AFTER-SALES SERVICE

MEMORY UPGRADES

A500	Upgrade to 1 Meg	A500+	Upgrade to 2 Meg
£13.95		£19.95	
A600	Upgrade to 2 Meg	UNBEATABLE PRICES	
£19.95			
A1200	0Mb	4Mb	8Mb
	£45.00	£75.00	£95.00
	33MHz FPU plus Crystal£39.95		

**GUARANTEED
SAME DAY DESPATCH**
(Subject to availability)

INTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVES

A500/A500+ £29.95 A600/A1200 ...£34.95

CHIPS ♣ SPARES ♣ ACCESSORIES

1 Meg Fatter Agnus£19.00	8520 CIA A600/A1200£14.50
2 Meg Fatter Agnus£24.00	8374 Alice A1200£30.00
8362 Denise£9.00	8364 Paula A600/A1200£16.50
8373 Super Denise£18.00	Video DAC A1200£19.00
5719 Gary£7.50	A600/A1200 Keyboard£60.00
8520 CIA A500/A500+£15.00	Lisa A1200£35.00
8364 Paula A500/A500+£12.00	Gayle A600/A1200£25.00
Kickstart ROM 1.3£15.00	Budgie A1200£30.00
Kickstart ROM 2.04£22.00	Mouse (290dpi)£15.00
Kickstart ROM 2.05£29.00	SCART lead£15.00
A500/A500+ Keyboard£50.00	Mouse Mat£4.00
6570 Keyboard Chip£20.00	10 Boxed Branded Disks£6.00
68000 Processor£8.00	Printer Cable£6.00
Power Supply A500/A600/A1200...£35.00	Surf Squirrel£95.00
Exchange A2000/A1500 Power Supply ...£80.00	Squirrel SCSI Interface£55.00

* All chips are available ex-stock
* Please call for any chip or spare not listed here

QUAD SPEED CD ROM DRIVES

Including
Squirrel Interface

£189.95

LOLA GENLOCKS

L1500.....£169.95

L2000S..£349.95

**SPECIAL
OFFER**

A1200 without hard drive£299.95
A1200 with 80Mb hard drive£349.95
A1200 with 170Mb hard drive£379.95

A1200 with 340Mb hard drive£429.95
A1200 with 510Mb hard drive£499.95

★ Call for more good deals

ANALOGIC
ANALOGIC
ANALOGIC
Analogic Computers (UK) Ltd
Unit 6, Ashway Centre, Elm Crescent,
Kingston-upon-Thames, Surrey KT2 6HH

Open Mon-Fri 8.00am-5.30pm, Sat 9.00am-5.00pm Fax: 0181 541 4671

Tel: 0181 546 9575

★ All prices include VAT ★ All prices & specifications subject to change without notice ★ Fixed charge for repair does not include disk drive/keyboard
★ We reserve the right to refuse any repair ★ P&P charges £3.50 by Royal Mail or £7.05 for courier ★ Please allow 5 working days for cheque clearance
★ All sales/repairs are only as per our terms and conditions, copy available on request.



Reach for the stars

Here's the man who put the kapoww into karate and whose name is synonymous with Snooker and Pool - Mr. Archer Maclean.



Name: Archer Maclean.
Age: 34.
Born: Bayton on Sea.
Occupation: Long standing programmer.
Biggest Success: Jimmy White's Snooker, Archer Maclean's Pool, International Karate and IK+.

▲ Archer Maclean: one of the best known Amiga programmers.

CU: How did you first get into writing games?

AM: "Long story. Twenty years ago I used to build and program my own machines. Then I saw Asteroids, Missile Command, Defender, and I thought, I could do that too!"

CU: Your game, IK+ was an instant classic on the Amiga. How do you rate current games of this type?

AM: "Today's games are great technical achievements, let down by crap gameplay. IK+ is still good fun to play, even now."

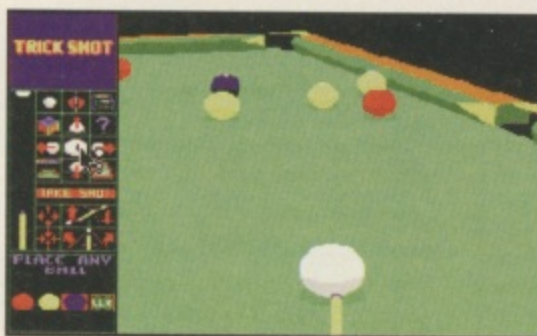
CU: At the time of its release, did you anticipate that Jimmy White's Whirlwind Snooker would be such a huge success?

AM: "No but I was confident. It just kept selling and selling. You can still buy it now. However, I'm still having trouble getting money for it."

"Today's games are great technical achievements, let down by crap gameplay."

CU: Dropzone has to be one of your slickest games ever but it never appeared on the Amiga, why?

AM: "Publishers at the time didn't want it. Pity they were so short sighted."



▲ Who could ever forget Archer Maclean's Pool? Here are some screenshots for old time's sake.

Publishers are now more reluctant to back an untested game idea, when they know a lesser commercial risk will be to enhance an older tried 'n' tested formula. It's also easier at retail to sell something familiar."

CU: In your opinion has the Amiga games industry in the 1990s progressed or regressed in terms of quality releases?

AM: "Hmmm. It's probably gone backwards because lots of technically nice games are the norm today where gameplay has been forgotten. I think good games have to be easy to pick up but hard to master. They should draw you in within a few minutes so that you want to do more/play more/discover more etc and have a random element to avoid boringly similar game flow. They must not require 500 pages of manual. The control method should be totally thought out, with immediate sonic or visual feedback, with in game help screens if required. The player should never be left wondering what to do or what's he done wrong, and the game environment must have no holes"

CU: How do you see the Amiga games industry evolving over the next few years?

AM: "Struggling on, unfortunately. It really depends on how good the market is supported in hardware and software."

CU: What would you say is your greatest achievement out of the



games that you have written on the Amiga?

AM: "My Archer Maclean's Pool title was the best produced game - especially on the A1200. IK+ and Snooker were not far behind though!"

CU: Is there a chance you might write games for the Amiga again?

AM: "I would like to go back to it because I really enjoyed it so much, but probably not - things have moved on a bit."

CU: What kind of lasting impression has the Amiga meant to you as a programmer?

AM: "Nice hardware, accessible from a programming point of view. Ordinary people could buy it, get into it and learn how to program it. That's where many of today's people came from. At present, this entry point doesn't exist. I mean, PCs cost loads and are a real total nasty pain to program. Windows '95 is not so hot and prevents you from accessing all that hardware. So where are the next batch of programmers going to come from?" ■

Mark Forbes

Weird Science

Weird Science Ltd. 1 Rowlandson Close, Leicester, Leicestershire. LE4 2SE
Tel. +44 (0)116 234 0682 Fax. +44 (0)116 235 0045
email. sales@weirdscience.co.uk or tech@weirdscience.co.uk

**NEW WWW SITE
NOW OPEN AT**
www.weirdscience.co.uk

£34.99

AMINET SET 3

Aminet Set 3, dated July 1996, consists of 4 gigabytes of software in 9,000 archives. Including the full versions of Imagine 4.0, XiPaint 3.2, Octamed 5.0. With 95 megs Utilities, 79 megs Documents, 408 megs Text Software, 12 megs Disk/HD Tools, 7 megs Hardware related, 756 megs Pictures & Animations, 208 megs Graphics software, 394 megs Graphics & Sound Demos, 563 megs Games, 685 megs Music modules, 28 megs Music software, 131 megs Communications and more.

**SET 4 AVAILABLE SOON
PRE-ORDER FOR £ 29.99**

AMINET SET 3

£19.95

System Booster

The Amiga System Booster CD enables users to really make the most of their computers with a superb collection of tools to push the capabilities of the Amiga to the limits. Nearly all the fantastic utilities can be started by simply direct from the compact disc. No de-archiving required. The contents include a vast collection of screen blankers, mouse tools & commodities, backup, file management, cache programs to optimise system performance, data recovery, CD-ROM utilities, virus killers and a whole host more. This CD-ROM provides for beginners and professionals.

AMIGA SYSTEM BOOSTER

Magic Publisher

including Final Writer 4 SE

£49.95

MAGIC PUBLISHER

£19.95

AMINET SET 1 OR AMINET SET 2

Aminet Set 1 or 2, consist of 4 gigabytes of software in 12,000 archives. The software is on four compact discs. With Utilities, Documents, Text Software, Disk/HD Tools, Hardware related, Pictures & Animations, Graphics software, Graphics & Sound Demos, Games, Music modules, Music software, Communications, Amiga Development software, Business software and more. All of the archives are easily accessible with a simple Index menu system with search.

NEW LOWER PRICE

AMINET SET 1 OR AMINET SET 2

£14.99

AMIGA DEVELOPERS CD

The Amiga Developers CD from Amiga Technologies comes complete with the all the developers tools and docs, provided to the official developers. Included are the complete CD32 developers tools with Build CD and ISO CD, Envoy 2.0 package, Enforcer, Workbench 2.0, 3.0, 3.1 tools and documents with the updated native developers kit, SANA II package and the installer package. Also included is a vast amount of info. A must for Amiga enthusiasts.

AMIGA DEVELOPERS CD

MODS ANTHOLOGY

£29.95

MODS ANTHOLOGY

£19.95

GEEK GADGETS

Geek Gadgets contains virtually all of the tools you need to get started programming on the Amiga, including advanced C, C++, Fortran and ADA compilers, assembler, linker, EMACS editor, "make", source code control systems (rcs & cvs), text and file utilities, GNU debugger, text formatters (groff & TeX), and much more. Everything comes with complete source code and all binaries have been compiled from the supplied sources. All tools on the Geek Gadgets CD can be run directly from the CD-ROM, without the need to install any files on to your Hard Drive.

GEEK GADGETS

£49.95

AMIGA REPAIR KIT

The Amiga Repair Kit CD comes complete with the all with all the tools required to backup and rescue your precious data on hard drives. Disk Salvage 4 will rescue and restore most damaged, corrupt and even deleted files from floppies, hard disks etc. During the process it will attempt to fix all problems caused by software failures or physical damage. RDB-Salvage 1.1 is a superb program that will allow you to restore your valuable data even if the Rigid Disk Block has been destroyed or over written. Recovery can recover files from normal or corrupted disks. Essential Amiga Tools.

AMIGA REPAIR KIT

£14.99

AMINET CDs

Aminet, the worlds largest Amiga archive, provides compact discs of the sites latest software uploads. Each volume contains about 1.1 gigs of archives with a superb menu system for un-archiving the files and a simple search facility to help you find exactly the file required. The search facility will even list the compact disc that the file is on. The latest Aminet CD's contain a theme. The Aminet 16 theme is music modules. Aminet 15 is available now and so is Aminet 16. Aminet CD's 12 to 14 are also still available. Each Aminet CD costs just £ 14.99 and provides the very latest Amiga shareware software on CD.

AMINET 17 AVAILABLE IN FEBRUARY

Meeting Pearls 4 (Software Collection) £ 8.95

Workbench Add-on CD (Utilities) £ 24.95

Giga Graphics Four CD-ROMs Image Collection £ 19.95

Xi-Paint v. 4.0 24 Bit Image Manipulation £ 49.95

The Global Amiga Experience Global Experience Commercial Demos Software £ 24.95

Art Studio 24 Bit Paint Package £ 39.95

International Distributor:

GTI

Grenville Trading International GmbH
Carl-Zeiss-Str. 9
79761 Waldshut-Tiengen, Germany
Tel. +49 7741 83040
Fax +49 7741 830438
Email: amiga@gtigermany.com

SCHATZTRUHE

£11.99

EURO CD VOL 1

The Euro CD contains a vast variety of programs and data for the Amiga in the Aminet mould. However this CD differentiates itself by have the contents ready to run without de-archiving. The contents include Animations 36 megs, Commercial 21 megs, Demo's 65 megs, Disk tools 12 megs, Fonts 12 megs, Games 57 megs, Misc. 6 megs, Modules 110 megs, Music 21 megs, Objects 12 megs, Pictures 118 megs, Presentations 23 megs, Printer 1 meg, Programs 23 megs, Samples 4 megs, System 10 megs, Text files 26 megs, Utilities 16 megs and Vidules 3 megs. Full English docs. and menus.

EURO CD VOL 1

Weird Science

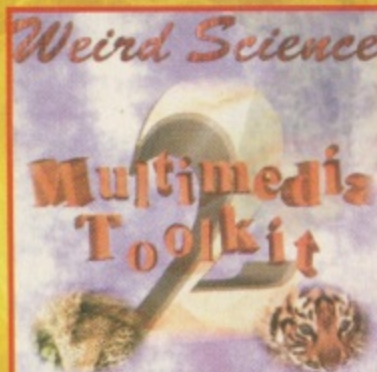


IN-TO-THE-NET INCLUDES OUT-OF-THE-NET FREE

Getting an Amiga connected to the Internet is one of the most difficult tasks due to the complex installation routines of AmiTCP and the lack of any real guidance. Not only will this situation change but you will now be able to get connected to the Internet and the WWW without a hard drive or the complicated setting up of the software. Our extensive networking skills have really been put to the test providing a simple connection from a compact disc providing a pleasant introduction and connection to the internet. Most of the difficult setting up is done automatically for you with the connection program provided. All that is required is the answers to a few simple questions. In addition the CD contains all the tools required for both the beginner and expert, full instructions on getting connected and many very helpful documents on the Internet and WWW. The tools include AmiTCP, Mail, FTP, WWW and many more. In addition there is a section on WWW page creation with clip art and creation tools. Easy Hard Drive installation possible but not required.

£19.95

Wondering what all this World Wide Web is all about, worried about expensive connection and telephone bills, concerned that it may not be for you. Well check it out without the connection or telephone charges with 'Out-of-the-Net'. This compact disc contains the contents of actual WWW sites for you to browse with the Amiga browsers provided, no online costs at all. It is all included ready to run directly from the compact disc. There is a diverse variety of sites and subjects covered to give an excellent feel for the WWW whilst you browse for free. Find out about the WWW without the cost of a connection.



FREE WITH ALL ORDERS OVER £25.00

MULTIMEDIA TOOLKIT 2 (DOUBLE CD-ROM)

PLEASE ASK FOR FREE CD OR IT WILL NOT SHIP

£19.95



A MAGICAL JOURNEY THROUGH EXCITING DIVERSE SUBJECTS

The Learning Curve CD presents a fantastic and magical journey through exciting subjects brought together for the first time on an Amiga CD. Containing over 32,000 files this title will delight and interest both young and old with the vast diversity and quantity of Amiga Educational and Informational programs featured. All of the programs can be run directly from the compact disc with no unarchiving on any Amiga. (Workbench 2.04+) Encyclopedias have been scarce for the Amiga and educational compact discs have been virtually non-existent, well now you have a unique CD providing productive entertainment for all ages. Just a few of the categories:

Aircraft	Educational	Religion
Art	Fairy Tales	Science
Computer	Mathematics	Astronomy
Desktop Utils	Spelling	Biology
Electronics	Languages	Books
Engineering	Literature	Chemistry
Geography	Drama	Ecology
Health	Music	Geology
History	Mythology	
Hobbies	Philosophy	

THE LEARNING CURVE

£34.99



SoundStudio has arrived. With fabulous new features including full mixing facilities, save modules as samples, notation editor (with printing), 64 channels, new midi commands, more Tocata support, no sample size limits, fastmem facility and more. SoundStudio has lifted Amiga music creation to new heights. A must for all musicians.

SOUNDSTUDIO

The music and sounds files can be auditioned from an easy to use interface for both a PC & Amiga. Included are 4,400+ modules, 400 extra large modules (over 300k each), 795 ScreenTracker modules, 1,800+ categorised midi files, 4240 IFF samples, 620 categorised WAV samples, 1,800+ Walkabout Instrument samples in WAV & IFF formats, 100's of utilities for Amiga and as a bonus the complete MidiCraft collection of Midi files. Now include Outlined & CD PRG's.

£19.95



SOUNDS TERRIFIC 2

£14.99



The very best in CD32 and Amiga Networking has just got so much better. This CD is an absolute must have for all Network CD owners. The concept and operation has been improved in every possible way. The CD32 boot is about 65 seconds, with more memory available and fast just run to improve speed. One button press on the Amiga can set-up any program to run on both machines, including the entire NetSet set-up at the speed of your choice on both machines. No more difficult set-up routines. Screen now runs at various speeds and is now the fastest ever. A keyboard and mouse can be emulated on the CD32. Twin Express can now be controlled from DOpus. Serial allows easy downloading of data. Plus so much more. The best way to join a CD32 is an Amiga.

NETWORK CD 2

Women of the Web is an exciting new multimedia experience bringing all the latest Internet technology to the home. This title is compiled in HTML format, using pictures, text files, animations and sound samples. With over 450 megs of information on over 250 of the world's most beautiful and famous women. The easy point and click interface makes the whole CD-ROM accessible to both beginners and experts alike. With full colour images and video this compact disc is sure to please.

£24.99



WOMEN OF THE WEB

£34.95



Includes all the packages previously published by Kara Computer Graphics for the Amiga, plus many more, in an exclusive and professional edition reorganised and enhanced by Clonius. This CD-ROM contains 30 ColorFonts, 5 AmigaFonts, hundreds of alternate colour palettes, Starfields, Plasmagrounds, and software for special effects in pictures, animations, and video presentations. All items for sale or combined use. The Kara Collection also includes two software packages developed by Clonius to manage bitmapped fonts: ColorType for colour fonts and the Personal Fonts Maker for black and white fonts. Both have been acclaimed as the best in their respective fields. To make font-own really easy and enjoyable to use. A fabulous collection of Amiga Fonts.

KARA COLLECTION

PERSONAL PAINT 7

£29.95

PERSONAL SUITE CD

£19.95

£19.95



The very best from Light Rom 1, 2 and 3 with over 6,000 Lightwave objects and scene files. Light Rom Gold was created for those who did not purchase Light Rom 3. The material on Light Rom Gold is compatible with all versions of Lightwave on all platforms. This material is presented using the content directory method for all users of Lightwave 4.0 and higher. All of the Lightwave objects and scene files are represented with thumbnail renderings for easy previewing.

LIGHT ROM GOLD

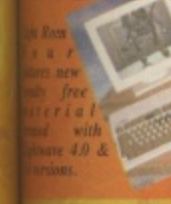
The Card Games CD contains a plethora of card and board games for the Amiga and PC. With 250 new Klondike card sets ready to run from the CD. Games include blackjack, Cribbage, Gin Rummy, Casino, Chess, board games, puzzles, Slot machines, Solitaire, Video Poker, Word Games, Lottery and Mahjongg. A superb and involving CD.

£14.99



CARD GAMES

£29.95



LIGHT-ROM 4, a 2 CD-ROM set for the Amiga, Mac, Windows / NT features all new Lightwave objects and scene files. In addition there is a bonus CD-ROM of 3,000 Jpeg Textures, see below. LIGHT-ROM 4 also includes a collection scene files by Allen Chan. This set contains wholly new material and is an absolutely superb resource for Lightwave.

LIGHT ROM 4

The Epic Interactive Encyclopedia is an exciting new Multi-Media Amiga CD-ROM. It features a superb 256 colour interface, 100's of film clips, sound samples, images and subject information. Additional features are.....Produced in the UK, very latest information from around the world, 1,000's of subjects covered, but list editor, import new subjects and print facilities.

£29.95



EPIC ENCYCLOPEDIA

£19.95



The award winning Multimedia Experience provided for users to create their own stunning multimedia presentations with images, text, video and sound. With the new low price all users can start multimedia.

MULTIMEDIA EXPERIENCE

FULL VERSION

£29.95



IBROWSE

Clip Art CD £ 9.99	Assassins Volume 2 £ 19.95	3D CD 1 Objects £ 9.99	3D CD 2 Images £ 9.99	Amos PD CD £ 19.95
Specy 96 Latest £ 19.95	CBM 64 Latest £ 19.95	Emulators Unlimited £ 19.95	Retro Gold Emulators £ 19.95	GFX Sensations £ 19.95
Insight Dinosaurs £ 19.95	World Atlas AGA only £ 29.95	Movie Maker Special FX £ 29.95	Imagine 3D PD CD £ 19.95	1,078 Weird Textures CD £ 14.99
17 Bit Encounters £ 14.99	17 Bit 5th Dimension £ 19.95	17 Bit Phase 4 £ 14.99	17 Bit LSD CD 3 £ 19.95	PD Soft Hottest 6 £ 14.99
UPD Gold (4 CD-ROM) £ 19.95	NFA AGA Experience 2 £ 19.95	NFA Utilities Experience £ 14.99	MWB Enhancer £ 9.99	Meeting Pearls 3 £ 9.99
PD Soft Utils 2 Double CD £ 19.95	Multimedia Backdrops CD £ 19.95	Zoom 2 Latest Version £ 14.99	Scene Storm Demos £ 19.95	Sci-Fi Sensations 2 Double CD £ 19.95
Oh No More Worms Vol. 1 £ 9.99	Multimedia Toolkit 2 £ 19.95	Octamed 6 CD £ 19.95	Dem Rom CD £ 14.99	3,000 Jpeg Textures £ 14.99

TELEPHONE ORDER HOTLINE
+44 (0)116 234 0682
ACCESS, VISA & SWITCH WELCOME
UK POSTAGE IS £1.00 FOR THE FIRST ITEM AND 50P EACH EXTRA ITEM. OVERSEAS IS DOUBLE.
WE WILL PRICE MATCH ANY ADVERT IN THIS MAGAZINE

AMINET CD SUBSCRIPTIONS
EACH AMINET CD FOR ONLY £9.99 UPON RELEASE BY JUST REGISTERING FOR A SUBSCRIPTION. AS EACH NEW CD IS RELEASED WE WILL CHARGE YOU AND DISPATCH YOUR NEW AMINET CD ON THE DAY OF UK RELEASE.



by Matt Broughton, Games Consultant.

Snip Tips



Ola Amiga amigos! A bit of Spanish sunshine there for no reason whatsoever. And non forgetimo, there's a free Hit Squad game to any printed tipsters. Esta completamente babido!

WORMS

Team 17

Stephen Ingham from Lancashire has found a secret menu for this incredible multi-player game. Simply press escape with the game paused and you engage Sudden Death mode (which the manual says is PC-only) as well as make the game a draw, replay the game, and quit.

This cheat can be very useful if you're in a bit of a rush as, instead of setting a timer for each round, you can simply allow as much time as you want, and then take it into Sudden Death mode. Coolio.

CIVILIZATION

MicroProse

John Collins from Springfield (and I bet THAT'S getting a right old laugh now that The Simpsons is on telly!) has a smart-if-techy cheat for the excellent and down-right absorbing God-sim. However, this cheat only seems to work for the Warlord, Prince, King and Emperor games but not the chieftain.

Anyway ... as is always the case in games like these, there's never enough money to sort your cities out properly, giving the computer the edge but with the following cheat you're laughing. If you've built two or three cities with the power of four or more, and have opened a fair amount of land space around you, save the game to an empty disk and take note of whether it's 'civil0.sve', 'civil2.sve', etc. and the year.

Now examine the save file with a hex editor (Mr Collins used Newzap himself) and find

position 13C in the first sector. Now change all positions from 13C to 148 to '7's (ie type in a 7 for each position. WARNING! DO NOT do this on your hard drive, use a spare floppy.

Save your file back out to floppy and the next time you load your save file you should have an amazing 30,000 credits. Now buy everything for your cities as fast as you can to gain the advantage over your enemies and reduce your taxes to zero to get technical advances much quicker. Basically, SPEND SPEND SPEND! ignore messages such as 'London can't support militia' because as you get stronger and richer these will disappear.

Once you've gained confidence using this cheat you can use it on older saved games that you may have abandoned in frustration.

Another tip is to keep going until you are able to buy

diplomats, then use these to buy opposing armies or incite entire cities to revolt and come over to your side. This makes the game less frustrating and much more satisfying.

ALFRED CHICKEN

Mindscape

Now here's a cracking little platformer I'd forgotten all about! Unlike Mr S James of Kent, who'd like to remind us all that by typing HELPMARK on the title screen, keys 1-9 select the level you want. Nice one!

FRONTIER

Gametek

Ah, me old chum Frontier. We haven't had one of these for a while, but Craig Rooney from Linlithgow has such a corking cheat that I just had to tell you

about it! Right, go to any planet with a docking station and buy one tonne of rubbish. Leave the planet and hyperspace to another system (this is just to avoid being fined for illegal dumping. Now make sure that you're in free flight and move your cursor to just below the icon for jettisoning rubbish BUT DON'T CLICK ON THE ACTUAL RUBBISH ICON. By clicking here the on-board computer thinks you're jettisoning water when in fact you aren't jettisoning anything at all! As a result, your ship gets loads of extra cargo space and, when used with the various other Frontier cheats, allows you to arm up with Large Plasma Accelerators and thousands of Shield Generators – making you virtually indestructible. The read-out for your current cargo hold will go up the spout, but hey, who cares! ■



▲ There lots of extra cargo space to be had in Frontier



▲ Special cheats for the multiplayer game coming in ...

AND THAT'S YOUR LOT!

Indeed, that's all you're getting this month, but thanks as always to those of you have been sending in all your corking cheats – keep it up! And don't forget, there's a free Hit Squad game for every tipster who gets their cheat printed, so let me know what machine you have and what game you might like. Until next month ...



Hello boys are you pleased to see me? Or would you like to feast your eyes on much more of me than this tiny picture?

KGB

I am stuck in the stuffy room with the man in denim. I have tried to use the tap to set off the alarms but I keep getting killed. Help me, I'm so sick of being cooped up in this room.

Your kinky KGB Agent!

Kinky or not it would have been helpful if you had at least told me what chapter you are referring to! Let's guess that we are in chapter two, the room you are talking about is the hotel room and the man is Chapkin. In which case you must use the tape-recorder to save yourself. Set it to the 'voice-activated' option and when Chapkin wakes you in the morning and tells you to do something, do as you are told. When you are talking to him in the bathroom use a dialogue option that contains a word which activates the tape recorder. When the tape starts it will distract the bad guy for enough time for you to slug him. Take the syringe in his pocket and inject him with the contents.

Monkey Island

I am stuck in part one of Monkey Island. I've made it past the poodles and into the mansion. I've been shot out of the cannon, had a sword lesson and talked with the prisoner. I don't know what I should do now?

S. Chesterman, Winsford.

Adventure Helpline

The key to your predicament is the prisoner in the cell. Give him the breath mints and ask him if he has a file. Give him the gopher repellent and he'll give you a piece of cake with a file in it. Take the file to the Governor's mansion and walk to the gaping hole.

Flashback

How do you get through the doors at the centre of the earth?

R.G. Clapton, Market Harboro.

For the life of me I can't remember. However, just to prove that I do know something about this game here are the level codes which should go a long way towards making life a lot easier for you: JAGUAR, BANTHA, TOHOLD, COMBEL, SHIVA, PICOLO, ANTIC, KASYIK, FUGU, NOLAN, SARLAC, CAPSUL, ARTHUR, MAENOC, ZZZAP, SHIRYU, SULUST, MANIAC, RENDER, NEPTUN, NO WAY, BELUGA.

Dreamweb

I can kill Dianne Underwood but then I don't know where to go or what to do. Please give me a helping hand so that I can finish the game?

J.A. Phillips, Staffs.

Once again I'm not getting much help from you lot. Assuming that you have gotten past the Boathouse section, walk to Underwood, talk to her and then use the gun. Return to the Dreamweb and talk to the keeper for the latest gossip. Go to the bottom left corridor and use the far left corridor. Use the plinth with the key again. Return to the travel screen and go to the ruined church. Walk to the gate, examine it, then use the wire cutters on it. You're in!

Kings Quest III

I can't seem to get spell number 3, The Cat Spell, right. I'm on

page XXV in the spell book but the spell goes wrong at the end.

E.O. Roberts, Clwyd.

Then you are a lousy wizard! You must create the Cat Spell because you need it to get rid of the pesky wizard. In fact you will need to crumble the cat cookie into a bowl of porridge before the wizard will eat it but that's another story. All I can say, is that you must have all of the ingredients before you start and you must follow the spell directions EXACTLY or it will go wrong and you will die. It isn't that hard, even I managed to follow the recipe and I can't boil water without burning it!

While I'm talking about this game, let me help out Dale McCarthy who can't find the magic wand that you need to create spells. The wand is in the safe and the key to the safe is on top of the wardrobe in the Wizard's bedroom.

Curse of Enchantia

I am stuck in the ice-fields of Enchantia. I've got money, a paperclip, two snowballs, a fishing rod and a magnet on a rope. How to I get out of the ice-fields and back to the village?

C. Lavery, Dublin.

You poor darling, wandering around in the ice-fields with two snowballs is not a lot of fun is it? You need someone to take you home and tuck you up in a warm coffin and I'm just the girl to do it.

Here is what you must do in the snow world. Pick up plank and go down to the next screen. Throw the plank, pick up the fish and go down to the next screen. Go right, pick up the deodorant, wear the deodorant. Go right and up to the next screen. Give the fish to the Eskimo and pick up the rod. Go to the screen with block of ice and fight with the fishing rod.

Pick up the stone. Wander around

screens until you get to the Iceman. Pick up the snowballs and fight with the snowballs. Go back to the first screen and find the sleeping sea-lion. Walk over the sea-lion to the other side and shout help. After exiting from the cave, go to the boat, and jump in it.

When you are back on the shore, throw the stone and the friendly dragon will give you a lift to the next world.

Beneath a Steel Sky

I have entered the subway and been devoured by the monster in the wall. I also can't get past the knight that protects the door when you are connected to the linc. What should I do?

Stephen Branch, Barnet.

Just like me, the monster likes the dark. All those bright lights are very bad for the complexion, and when you are scaly and covered in warts, you worry about things like that. If you search the wall nearby you'll find a light switch you can use to scare him away. Don't worry about the crusader knight as you do not have the object you need to get past him just yet. What you need is the Divine Wrath. ■

If you've got a little problem with your favourite RPG or adventure game and would like Vamp to help you out, drop a line to: Vampyra, CU Amiga Magazine, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU.



FINAL THOUGHT:
WHY NOT TRY THE VODKA DIET? YOU'LL BE SO DRUNK YOU WON'T BE ABLE TO FIND THE FRIDGE!

100+ DEMOS

A very impressive collection of over 100+ demos.
100+ DEMOS PACK ONLY £6.99

COMMODORE C64 GAMES PACK



45 C64 GAMES...£3.99
100 C64 GAMES...£6.99
200 C64 GAMES...£13.99

500 MEGA C64 GAMES PACK...£21.99
This pack contains over 500 COMMODORE C64 games, smaller pack available. Please note emulator not included due to there are 3 excellent emulators available which you can choose which version most suit your machine spec. Note: the speed of the game is all depend on your AMIGA PROCESSOR. HIGHLY RECOMMEND IF YOU HAVE AN ACCELERATOR FITTED TO YOUR AMIGA.

101 GAMES PACKS

101 GAMES PACK I
the original 101 games pack. Amazing value over 100 assortment of various types of games. Very easy to use menu system, suitable for all Amiga.

101 GAMES PACK II
(Latest) All new 101 games pack, include some of the finest Amiga PD games EG, Zeus, Wonderland, Land, Dragon Tiles, EGTS much to many to list, all games are selectable from an easy to use menu, most games come with full playing instruction.

101 GAMES PACK III
The very latest 101 games pack 3, highly rated, review 88% in AD. This pack contained all new 101 games collection. All games are selected from an very easy to use menu system. This pack as with pack 1 & 2 will run on all AMIGA.

AMIGA GAMES PACKS

BOARD GAMES PACK II
A super collection of the very best board games ever released include monopoly, scrabble, chess checkers etc.. Highly recommend run on all Amiga.

BOARDS GAMES 3
The very latest board games pack 3, This pack contains 23 all new board games. Must for all board games fans.

ARCADE GAMES PACK II
A collection of some of the finest arcade games like cybernoid, galaxian, Omega race, space invader etc.. Highly prized collection. Run on all Amiga. Very popular pack.

ARCADE GAMES III
Brand new arcade games pack 3, This pack include a new collection of the best arcade games, just like pack 2 highly recommend.

CARDS GAMES PACK II
This collection is very similar style to the above. The disk are packed with some of the most playable & best card games for the Amiga. Included are all the popular card games, MUST FOR ALL CARD GAMES FANS. Run on all Amiga.

CARDS GAMES PACK III
Brand new cards game pack III. This pack contain 21 all new cards games, include blackjack, poker, Klondike etc. amazing value recommend.

PUZZLE GAMES PACK II
This 5 disk pack contain 19 puzzles type games all selected for their quality and originality, highly addictive no Amiga should be without. Runs on all Amiga.

PUZZLE GAMES PACK III
This puzzle pack 3 contains 19 more all new puzzle game like othello, noughts & crosses, quadra etc. too many to list, run on all Amiga.

WWW GAMES PACK II
This is a very unusual but extremely fun to play. What mini web games is just like normal games except it's just tiny screen size, example: play pacman on 64x32. & you can play few games at the same time. Amazing. Run on all Amiga except (WB 1.3).

INTERNET PACK

These pack are specially design for Any Amiga user who do not have access to a CD ROM drive or the INTERNET. But want to obtain mass of software for the minimum cost. Each pack contained 10 disks, all the software are pack with LHA which when unpack you could end up with 30+ disks full of software. LHA UNPACKER IS INCLUDED. not for complete beginner.

SPECIAL AMIGA PACKS



ZX SPECTRUM 48k
Want to play 1000s of Spectrum games on your Amiga? All pack below are complete with SPECTRUM emulator & printed instruction, ready to run on your Amiga, no other hardware require.

50 SPECTRUM GAMES PACK...£ 4.99
100 SPECTRUM GAMES PACK...£ 7.99
200 SPECTRUM GAMES PACK...£10.99
400 SPECTRUM GAMES PACK...£19.99

Various pack

All pack below come on 5 disk only cost £4.99 per pack
To order any pack below just write the pack name & if more than one pack available please state eg: CGfont pack3 to order CG font pack no:3 ect

Clip-Art
These clipart below are in IFF format. This format is universal compatible with any Paint program or any DTP eg DPaint, Wordworth, Pagestream, ect

mono clip art pack 1,2,3,4, or 5
Colour Clip-art pack 1,2,3,4 or 5
(please state pack require 1-5)

Fonts pack
These font pack are suitable for any paint program eg DPaint, Paint ect
WorkBench font pack 1...(5 disk full of fonts)
WorkBench font pack 2...(5 disk full of fonts)

Large Colour & logo type font pack 1 (5 disk)
Large Colour & logo type font pack 2 (5 disk)
CG-FONTS
These high quality fonts pack scalable & are compatible with all version of D.T.P. wordworth, Page-stream WB3, ProPage 2, Finalwriter, ect

3D Object
Imagines object pack 1 or 2 (5disk per pack)
Imagines true 3d font pack 1 (5 disk)
Caligari object or true 3D fonts (state) (5 disk each)

Light Wave object pack 1 or 2 (5 disk per pack)
Light Wave true 3D fonts (5 disks)
Real 3D or true 3D fonts Object (state) 5 disk per pack

Other
VARIOUS WORKBENCH ESSENTIAL UTIL.
OVER 18 ONLY DEMOS PACK 1,2,OR,3.
LOTTER WINNER PACK
1000S GAMES HINT & CHEAT II

All pack in these box come on 5 disks & cost £4.99.
Per pack. All pack are compatible with all amiga

MANGA AMIGA (6disk)
6 DISK PACK WITH MANGA AKIRA GAMES, DEMO, ANIMATION, SLIDESHOW, ECT MUST FOR ANY MANGA FAN RUN ON ALL AMIGA.

AMOS PACK
A 10 disk collection full of example of top program written in amos, also include are massive collection of demo, library, code ect all written in AMOS. ideal for any one want to get the most of AMOS. HIGHLY RECOMMEND

FREE Mouse Mat

Order any 3 pack on this page & claim your free mouse mat worth £2.99 free, please add anextra 41p stamp for the mouse mat postage

HOW TO ORDER
To order any pack or title on this page just write the pack name or the title name, & send it with your order to (address right)

ALL ORDER SAME DAY DESPATCHES VIA FIRSTCLASS POST
ALL PACK ARE COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGA UNLESS STATE
PRICE & POSTAGE
ALL SINGLE DISK ARE £1.00 PER DISK
ALL PACK (DISKS) PRICE AS STATED
PLEASE ADD 70P PER ORDER FOR P&P

PAYMENTS
WE ACCEPT ALL CHEQUE, PLEASE MADE CHEQUE PAYABLE TO O.N.I.S.
WE ALSO ACCEPT POSTAL ORDER. PLEASE SEND ORDER TO

ALIEN & UFO

An exciting 5 disk pack with 100's of document & official UFO, Alien, abduction, alien mutilation, top secret government cover up with picture to back up the claims, pictures taken direct from this pack. highly recommends, compatible with all Amiga (A1200 & above) please state so we can send you special AGA version).

Alien & UFO (9 disk) only £8.99
More chilling document on UFO, ALIEN, top secret government & file on UFO
6 disk set only £5.99

PRINTER PACK I

A Brand new collection of printer software. Need to print a picture, neat text booklet etc. etc.. Must for any printer highly recommend, run on all Amiga system

5 disk set only £4.99

KID DISK PACK 1

Brilliant collection of education programme ideal for teaching various subjects while retaining the fun and games element

5 disk set only £4.99

EDUCATION PACK 1....£4.99

Various education programme & education games

5 disk set only £4.99

EDUCATION & 21 GAMES

Collection of the best mixture of education games, math, physics, dinosaur ect & 21 games pack. Compatible with all AMIGA

5 disk set only £4.99

EDUCATION & 21 GAMES

All new education pack & games, highly recommend

5 disk set only £4.99

GAMES

G356 WONDER LAND amazing graphic recommend
G362 DELUXE PACMAN + best pacman ever release
G435 ROULETTE american roulette excellent
G438 TRAILBLAZER 2 C64 conversion
G441 ETYPE 2- Simply the best asteroid
G455 CASTLE OF DOOM VG graphic adventure.
G567 STARBASE 13 (2D) Bri like MONKEY ISLAND
G657 AMOS LOADSA MONEY best FRUIT-MACHINES
G659 MR MEN OLYMPIC (2D) many event
G673 BOBBY GARDEN + DIGGER (NEW) Brilliant
G680 SPACE-INVASION 2 - Fantastic Galaxian
G686 AMIGA-BOY-Game boy emulator + tetris
G772 UN-SENSIBLE SOCCER very similar to Sensible soccer games. RECOMMEND

G796 6 EXCELLENT CARD GAMES collection
G839 BOULDER PACK 640 BRAND NEW LEVEL on 8 disk must for all Boulder dash fan
G870 CHESS II & CHECKER the best around
G892 PENGU 2- Maze type games. Recommend
G893 SUPER OBLITERATION similar to PANG
G896 ULTIMATED QUIZ -pub style quiz machine
G962 BANDIT MANIA - fruit machine demo
G938 ULTIMATE TOUR TENNIS (2disk)
G942 MACDONA-LAND-similar to ZOOL (not A1200)
G943 JOUST III- C64 games with update graphic.
G944 DELUXE GALAGA V2.6-Very Latest Galaxian.
G956 TRAIN-DRIVER SIMULATION-realistic train sim.
G958 KNOCK-OUT -Mini derby destruction.
G960 MORTAL KUMQUAT 3 - Weird but fun beat-em-up
G961 CODE NAME NANO- Thrust clone (NANO FLY 2)
G962 MICRO MARKET V3-Get rich by buying shares.
G973 SPELL TRIZ -addictive-tetris but with letter
G975 H.E.R.O.-games convert from the Atari 2600

UTILITIES

U024 D-LOCKS protect your disk & files
U334 EMULATOR COLLECTION II (lot of emulator)
U490 207 utilities-COMPILATION
U620 HOW TO CODE IN C (2disk) + many examples
U622 ACTION REPLAY V1.5-cartridge on disk
U623 ACTION REPLAY V4 (A1200 ONLY) same as above
U650 COPY & CRACK TOOL 2 powerful copy program
U680 NEW SUPER VIRUS KILLER(not WB3)kill 316+ viruses
U714 ENGINEER KIT various test kit for Amiga
U739 TURBO IMPLORDER V3.1 powerful disk cruncher
U746 3D GARDEN DESIGNER can view from any angle
U740 CROSS DOS 5.1 plus read/write PC-AMIGA disks
U752 EPU STACKER double the storage of your DRIVE
U846 C64 emulator V3 (2DISK) latest
U848 SPECTRUM EMULATOR V2- latest
U849 VIC20 Emulator include ton of games
U887 DISK REPAIR KIT 4-disk repair, undelete, ect
U1012 TEXT-ENGINE V5 (not WB1.3) very latest wordprocessor with spell checker. highly recommend
U1013 DIARY-2000 use just like the real diary
U1016 ULTRA ACCOUNT - very good account program
U1022 PRO-FOOTBALL 1.1(2) football predictor
U1025 MESSY SID 3- Latest PC-AMIGA disk convert
U1026 HD GAME INSTALLER 4- Install more games
U1027 SOFT-MEMORY-Double Your Coumputer memory
This does not require HD or MMU.

U1028 MAGIC-USER-INTERFACE V3.1 NEW version
U1029 ORIC 48K EMULATOR (Not 1.3) At last it Work
U1030 MSX II Emulator V2.1. (WB3.0) MSX computer
U1031 900 AMIGA GAMES HINT, & CHEAT V4 (2 disk)
U1033 CANNON printer driver for BJ210,610,4000
U1034 WITCHES COOK BOOK- anti-aging cream is of many receipt on this disk

9 WILL STREET
LOZZEL
BIRMINGHAM
B19-1PP

Tel: 0374-678068



If you thought the Amiga scene was going to die down after Christmas, we're glad to prove you wrong. Feast your eyes on this lot.

54 Wordworth 6 Office

Digita's latest word processor offering reviewed, in and out of the Wordworth 6 Office application CD bundle.

58 AVM Modem

Using the Sportster 33600 Vi modem we preview the shareware AVM Suite for fax and voice mail answering machine capability.

60 Blitz Support Suite

The popular Blitz Basic games and application development package gets a boost from this third party upgrade. Full review here.

61 SX32 Pro

No longer is the CD32 limited to a 68020. We check out the SX32 Pro expansion which includes a nippy built-in 50MHz 68030.

62 Audio H/W Interface

You've heard of retargetable graphics but AHI offers the same for sound. Gaining increasing support, we take a first look.

64 Turbo Calc 4.0

The latest Turbo Calc upgrade challenges Final Calc for the throne as best spreadsheet on the Amiga. Just how does it shape up?

66 PD Scene

The Amiga scene continues to buzz with activity and here's another batch of games, demos and PD oddities to prove it.

70 PD Utilities

This month we check out a shareware directory utility that promises to rival the big boys. Many more choice utilities also examined.

72 CD-ROM Scene

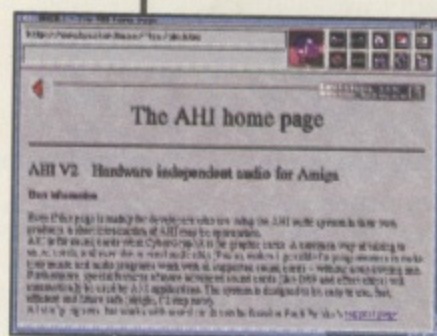
Inundated with high quality CD-ROM releases, this month we've special expanded coverage of what's hot on CD-ROM.



SX32 Pro 61



Wordworth 6 54



AHI 62



PD Scene 66

THE SCENE

Wordworth 6 Office

■ Price: £49.99/Upgrade £34.99 ■ Developer: Digita International

■ Supplier: Digita International ☎ 01395 270 273

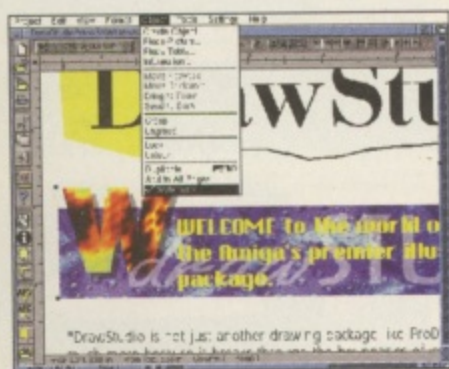
CD Version

Four quality packages on one CD at a snip of price. Are Digita taking a leaf out of CU's book? Let's see.

Without a doubt, the CD player is currently one of the hottest peripherals for Amiga owners. It seems like almost everyone has one nowadays. Software publishers are realising this and are starting to put our favourite programs on CD. One of the first to do so, is long time Amiga supporter, Digita International. Their CD Wordworth 6 Office is also available on floppy disk, although for this review we'll look at the CD version.

What's on it?

No prizes for guessing that the Office pack is based around version 6 of Wordworth, but there's a lot more than many people's favourite word processor on the CD. You also get Datastore 2, Organiser 2 and Money Matters 4.



▲ Text can be placed over many types of elements, both pictures imported into Wordworth like this one from DrawStudio, and others created in Wordworth itself using the Watermark feature.

New features

Polygon Drawing Tool

Regular Polygon Drawing Tool

Curve Drawing Tool

Freehand Drawing Tool

Watermarks

Password Protection

Improved RTF Support

More ARexx commands

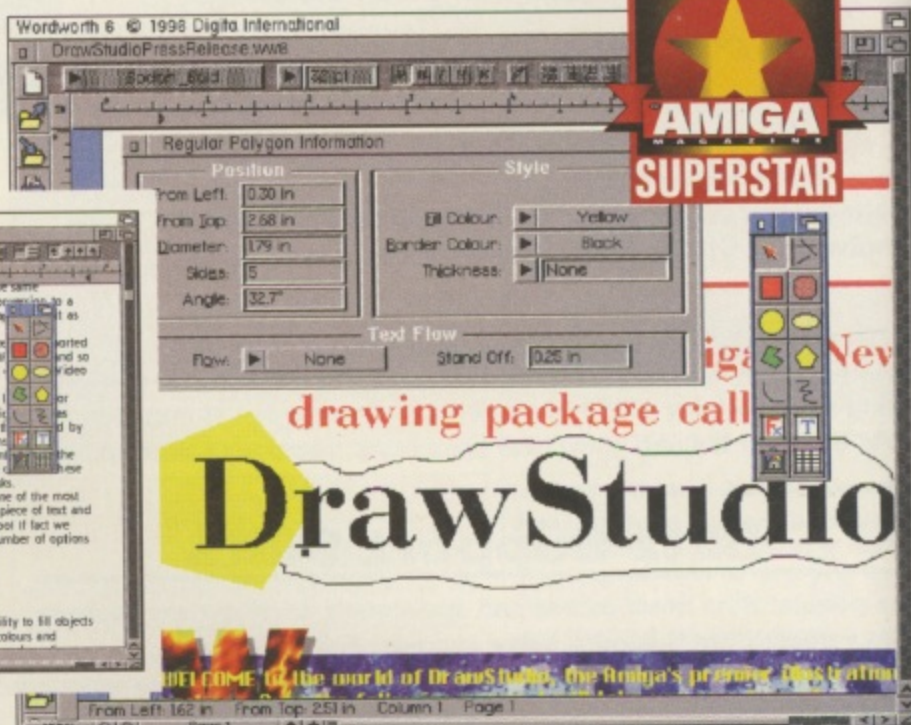


▲ Funny faces like this can be created using the Polygon tool but it is a shame that you can't edit the shape other than resizing it.

All this for an upgrade price of just under £35 seems like unbelievable value. But is it? Keep reading and you can make up your own mind.

As already mentioned, the Wordworth 6 Office pack comes with four highly rated programs, most of which have been around for a year or two on floppy disk. The only new upgrade on the disc is Wordworth 6. The Office CD has two versions of the same programs, one in German, the other in English. All these programs will only run from hard disk. They do not run from CD and there is no mention made of installing them onto floppy disk. The latter isn't perhaps important because if you have a CD, the chances are, you'll also have a hard drive.

The reason, I guess, the programs don't run from CD is because a number of files have to be installed onto the Workbench partition of your hard drive and these files will differ from person to person. In other words, although Digita could have partly installed the program on CD, there would still have been a substantial amount of files that needed to go onto hard drive, so it makes sense to place



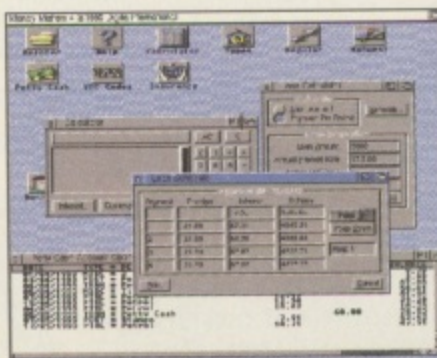
▲ Regular shaped polygons are very simple to create and can have any number of sides.

the whole thing on hard disk in the first place.

Then there is the question of program settings. Most people will set their versions up differently and because you can't save the settings to the CD, it would be pointless running it from there. The reason for mentioning this is because most people will expect it to run from CD without understanding the problems involved.

Easy peasy

Installation of all the applications was dead easy. No problems whatsoever, even though I installed all the programs onto a Zip cartridge as my hard drive, all one gigabyte of it, was rather full



▲ From managing your accounts to working out the repayments on a loan, Money Matters 4 will gladly offer you a helping hand. Here, I'm sorting out my petty cash and loan situations.

at the time. Installing the extra fonts was just as simple, thanks to the comprehensive instructions supplied in the Wordworth help file and the InstallFonts utility supplied.

The fonts can stay on the CD and be installed for use with Wordworth or better still, can be copied onto your hard drive and used from there. Luckily, the bonus fonts drawer is under 4Mb so it's convenient to keep them on the hard drive where they'll always be available to Wordworth. The same couldn't be said if the fonts were left on CD only because you never know what CD you might want to have in the CD drive when you run Wordworth.



▲ Want to ring your long-lost relative in Bournemouth or Penzance? No problem. Finding the dialling code of a country or place in the UK and is not far away with Digita Organiser.

As well as the 50 outline fonts, there is also a compilation of all the bitmap clip art ever released by Digita as well as around 10% of the scalable clip art currently available in various volumes.

On-line manuals

There are no printed manuals accompanying the CD, so where are they? On the CD of course! These are ASCII text files but it is too awkward to read them on screen. You'll need to import them into Wordworth and print them out or even better, ring up Digita and ask for a manual. I believe they are charging around £5 for it.

All the programs also have on-line help to answer most questions about using the applications. This AmigaGuide based file pops up on the screen of the program you are using, saving you the bother of having to swop between help and the program.

How new is it?

The only new upgrade (or new anything from what I could see) on the Office CD is Wordworth 6 which has had a number of new features added. None of these could really be classed as being major but then Wordworth is a pretty complete word processor already and adding headline grabbing functions would perhaps just create extra bulk which may have slowed the program down.

The most important of the new functions is the four new drawing tools: two polygon tools and two others for doing bezier curves and freehand drawings. The new tools are a mixed bag though. As Digita have just released DrawStudio (a drawing program), maybe I expected too much of Wordworth's drawing tools, but they don't work quite the way I anticipated.

The freehand tool for example, lets you draw freehand but points on the line cannot be edited afterwards although you can change the line colour and thickness. Using the bezier curve is a bit hard to describe but imagine selecting a tool, dragging out a triangle and then watching the program create a curved line in between the points and you're some way to knowing what it's like. Unlike a drawing program, the bezier curve points don't have control points, but line length and shape can be adjusted, sort of.

To create shapes, you have polygon and regular polygon tools. The polygon tool works by letting you drag out a line and then placing a point on the page

by pressing the control key. Unconventional yes, but it works well enough once you get used to it. You cannot however, unlike in Final Writer, edit the points on the polygon. The regular polygon tool is simple enough in that once you have drawn the box, the number of sides can be edited from the object's information requester.

Another very worthwhile creative addition to Wordworth is watermarks. These are simply objects that can be placed behind normal text blocks. In the example I used to review Wordworth 6, I wanted a bitmapped drop cap from DrawStudio to start a line of text. With Wordworth 6, this wasn't a problem although to be honest, I could have done it in Wordworth 5 using Text frames. Watermarks just makes it easier.

Support for RTF (Rich Text Format), a common cross-platform WP file format, has been boosted with files for font mapping. These are ASCII text files that let you stipulate which fonts are used by Wordworth to replace those used to create the RTF document file in another application. As well as font mapping, RTF has been re-written so it's more compatible with lots of different RTF files as well as supporting a few new formatting functions.

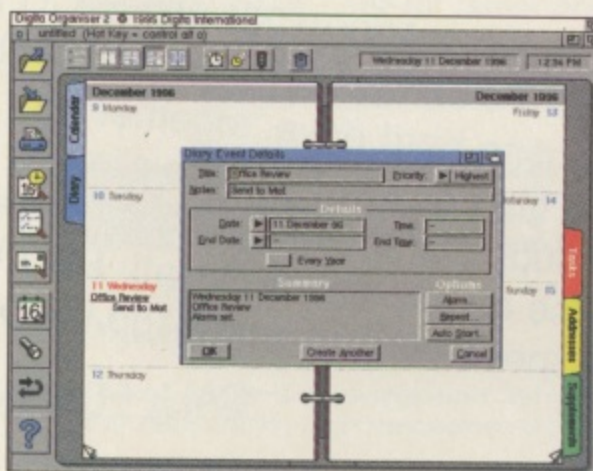
The other new features, file encryption and new ARexx commands, add to an otherwise already fine word processor but don't significantly boost the program to a new level. This begs

the question, will publishers like Softwood and Digita continue to put a lot of development time into programs like Wordworth and Final Writer, or simply adjust things to slightly enhance the program rather than radically improve them? Only time will tell us the answers.

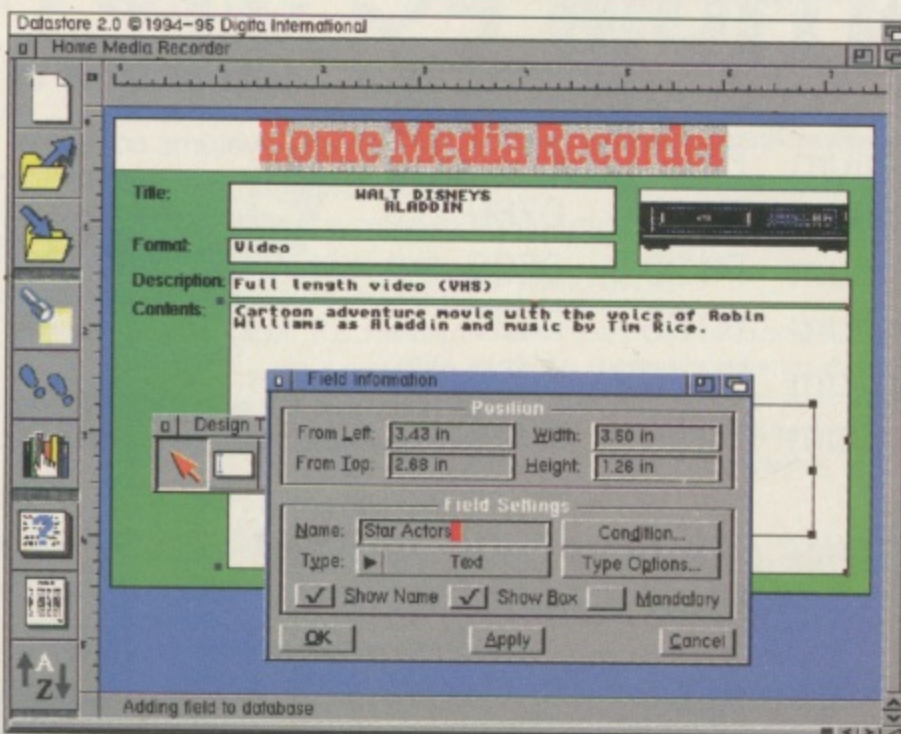
Final thoughts

Overall, the Office CD and the floppy disk pack for that matter, are great value when you consider what you get. The question on value for money will depend on whether you have any or all of the auxiliary programs aside from Wordworth 6, which is the only new upgrade on the disc. The pack almost has the feel of a closing down sale, where existing stock is cleared out at silly prices. We may see a Wordworth 7 but I don't expect any of the other applications to be upgraded. This may change, because I hear Digita are doing very well with this package so far and they may re-invest some of it in future upgrades. I hope they do. ■

Larry Hickmott



▲ Keeping track of important events is simple thanks to Digita's Organiser, a program that is both practical and fun to use.



▲ Datastore 2 is a form type database that is easy to use and quite flexible for personal and small business use.

Want to know more?

Wordworth 5 and Datastore 2 were reviewed in the March 1996 issue of CU Amiga so this would be a good place to start for further details.

Organiser 2 is a PIM which isn't some fancy drink but a Personal Information Manager. Looking like a filo-fax, this is one accessory you won't be ashamed to be seen with. The program helps you keep track of names and addresses, important events and even has a host of supplements which will provide lots of interesting reading on everything from angling to wine. A very much under rated program that is intuitive and darn useful. More than that, it's fun to use.

The fourth application is Money Matters, a home accounts program that has been around since the year dot. I started out with the first version, which at the time was called Home Accounts. This latest incarnation, has a similar look and feel to the other Digita applications, and can handle multiple accounts that work like most bank accounts on a credit and debit basis. Money Matters also has tools like a loan calculator, insurance inventory, currency calculator and even graphs for the visually enlightened. A useful tool for watching those pennies.

WORDWORTH 6 OFFICE

A500 system requirements:
CD and hard drive plus 3 Mb of free memory.

A500+ ease of use 92%
Installing the programs is as simple as using them. On-line help is a bonus.
A600 performance 90%
All programs perform well, Wordworth is the best followed by Organiser 2.
A1200 value for money 94%
Depends on whether you already have the extra software but if you don't, super value.
A1500
A2000

OVERALL
A3000 Three-in-one
A4000 pack at a top price. Superb.

92%

WE WILL BEAT OR MATCH GENUINE ADVERTISED PRICES

MR. MODEMS NOW 33600bps!

The latest version of these highly acclaimed faxmodems was released recently, featuring full V34+ 33600bps data speeds, fax and also voice and faxback features (accessible through your Amiga with AVM shareware software).

JUST £119.99

Look out for reviews - or call us for an information sheet.

**INCLUDES FREE INTERNET ACCESS AND
MEMBERSHIP TO OUR BULLETIN BOARD
SYSTEM, MIDNIGHT EXPRESS!**

A600/1200 CD ROM UPGRADES

**Quad Speed IDE CD ROM, PC Desktop Case,
200w Power Supply, installed ATAPI software**

Upgrading your A600/1200 with a CD ROM drive has never been easier, or cheaper. We can collect your Amiga via insured courier service, and install your existing hard drive, together with a quad or six speed CD ROM drive, inside a high quality PC-style slimline desktop case, powered by a 200w power supply unit (that will also power your Amiga - saving the need to purchase an expensive Goliath PSU in the future) for just £149.99 for the Quad Speed version, and £189.99 for the Six speed version.

QUAD SPEED - £149.99

SIX SPEED - £169.99

CALL FOR INFORMATION

PENTIUM PC SYSTEMS

We aren't ditching the Amiga!

Pentium	P75	£755	All Pentium systems consist of the following specifications... Desktop or mini tower case, Pentium motherboard with 256k pipeline burst mode cache, 8mb RAM, 850mb hard drive, 1mbPCi graphics card, quad speed CD ROM drive, Soundblaster compatible sound card and speakers, 14" SVGA monitor, 3.5" floppy drive, Windows 95 keyboard, mouse plus DOS and Windows 3.11. Windows 95 add £70.00 1 gig add £30.00 Extra 8mb RAM add £40.00 Eight Speed CD add £40.00
Pentium	P100	£780	
Pentium	P120	£805	
Pentium	P133	£830	
Pentium	P150	£895	
Pentium	P166	£985	

Please call for details of any item(s) not listed, and a copy of latest price catalogue, with details of our latest offers and new products

INFORMATION AND ORDERING

We accept all major credit and debit cards, and you can telephone your order through to us during business hours on : (44) 01384 77172. This line can be very busy, so please be patient. Cheques and Postal Orders may be sent to us direct at: Megatronix, 21 Tiled House Lane, Dudley West Midlands, DY5 4LG. Personal callers please call first to check availability.

TEL: 01384 77172
MONDAY - FRIDAY 10am - 5pm SATURDAY 10am - 1pm Switch, Delta, Visa, Access, Mastercard, Diners, American Express
Personal callers please call first to check availability

WE WILL BEAT OR MATCH GENUINE ADVERTISED PRICES

HARD DRIVES

3.5" EIDE 540mb	£115.99
3.5" EIDE 850mb	£125.99
3.5" EIDE 1 Gig	£145.99
3.5" EIDE 1.2 Gig	£155.99
3.5" EIDE 1.6 Gig	£169.99
3.5" EIDE 2.0 Gig	£229.99
3.5" EIDE 2.5 Gig	£249.99

Our hard drive prices are reviewed on a weekly basis - call for latest pricing

2.5" 80mb	£84.99
2.5" 420mb	£124.99
2.5" 1 Gig	£199.99

2.5" drives are subject to availability

ACCELERATORS

Apollo 1230 Lite	£89.99
Apollo 1230 Pro	£149.99
Apollo 1240/25	£219.99
Apollo 1240/40	£289.99

Blizzard 1230-IV	£159.99
Blizzard 1260	£569.99
SCSI -II kit for 1230	£84.99

Magnum 030/25	£89.99
Magnum 030/40	£129.99
Magnum 040/25	£239.99
Magnum 040/40	£319.99
Magnum 060/50	£479.99
SCSI -II kit for Magnum's	£74.99

MEM UPGRADES

A600 2mb Upgrade	£19.99
A1200 4mb Upgrade	£65.99
A1200 8mb Upgrade	£89.99
33mhz FPU w/crystal	£34.99
50mhz FPU w/crystal	£65.99

STORAGE

Iomega ZIP Drive SCSI	£134.99
ZIP Cartridges (each)	£12.50

SyQuest EZ Drive SCSI	£134.99
-----------------------	---------

Iomega JAZ Drive SCSI	£Call
JAZ Carts (1gig each)	£Call

MEMORY SIMMS

72pin 4mb (70ns)	£22.50
72pin 8mb (70ns)	£37.50
72pin 8mb (60ns)	£42.50
72pin 16mb (70ns)	£79.99
72pin 16mb (60ns)	£84.99

Our memory SIMM prices are reviewed on a weekly basis - call for latest pricing

OUR ADVICE! BUY NOW TO AVOID CHRISTMAS PRICE SURGES!

SCANNERS

PowerScan b/w	£74.99
PowerScan Colour	£159.99

Highly acclaimed parallel-port fitting scanners for the A600/1200, high magazine reviews

Epson GT5000 SCSI	£399.99
Epson GT5000 Parallel	£399.99

FAX MODEMS

9600 Modems	£49.99
14400 Modems	£59.99
33600 Modems	£119.99

Our modem packs cannot be beaten! All units include free access to our BBS, Midnight Express, where you can download 1000's of PD and Shareware programs for your Amiga - Free of charge, 24hrs a day, 7 days a week.

Information on accessing the Internet with your Amiga is also included....FREE!

TELE: 01384 77172
 MONDAY - FRIDAY 10am - 5pm SATURDAY 10am - 1pm Switch, Delta, Visa, Access, Mastercard, Diners, American Express
 Personal callers please call first to check availability

BBS:

01384 86-56-26
(5 LINES RINGDOWN)

See us on the World Wide Web at:
www.woden.com/-mtx

AVM and Sportster Vi

■ Price: £161.69 ■ Developer: US Robotics ■ Supplier: First Computer Centre

☎ 0113 23 19444 <http://www.firstcom.demon.co.uk>

As well as surfing the web and sending faxes, now modems can be answering machines too. All you need are the right tools for the job.

Fax modems have been around a long time and, thankfully, so has commercial software such as GPFax to enable you to use them to send faxes. Voice modems, however, are a newer invention. They combine the data capabilities of a fax modem with a digital answering machine. Again, like faxes, you need dedicated software to make the voice capabilities work. Currently there is only one package on the Amiga that we know of that can do this: the shareware AVM (Advanced Voice Modem) Suite 2.0. AVM doubles as fax software by using the ECFax. We checked it out, in its embryonic stages, armed with the popular voice modem, the USR Sportster Vi 33600.

Trial run

AVM is shareware so you can check it out first before deciding to buy it. And in true always-there-to-help-the-reader style, CU Amiga Magazine has the unregistered version on this month's cover CD. You can find it in the CUCD/ Magazine directory all ready to install. The installer is

most of the way but there are currently several things which have been left out which would have been very helpful such as showing assigns which need to be made and the option of skipping the insertion of them in user-startup.

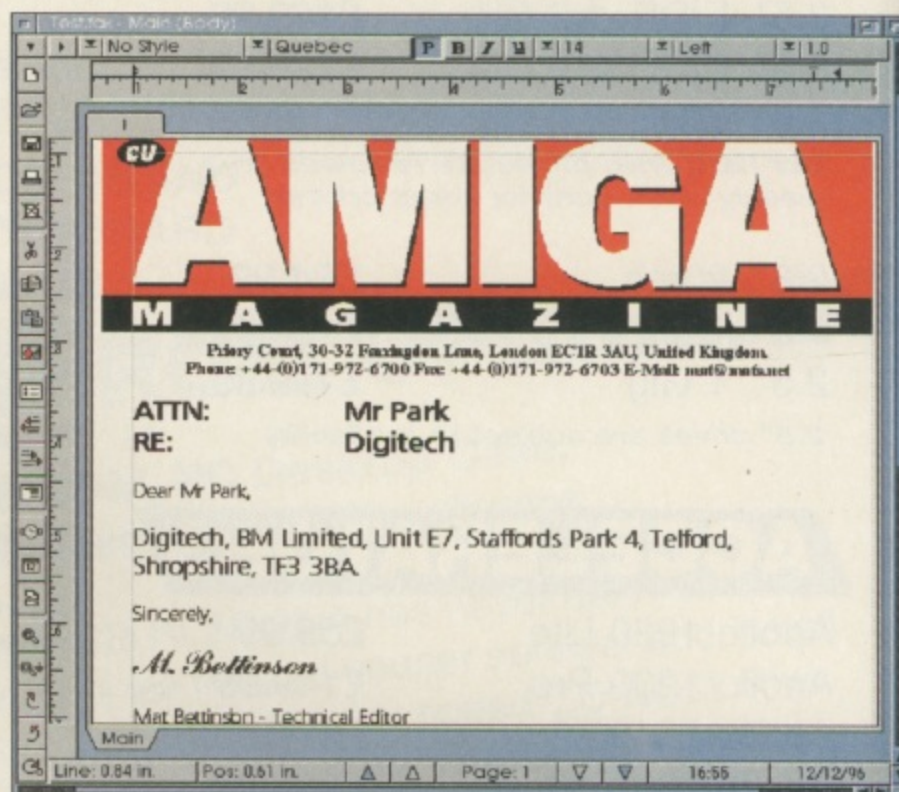
Getting it on

To get started is simple enough. The installer asks whether you have a Voice capable modem and depending on the answer, expands to the modems supported. The modems AVM supports for Voice are: ZyXEL, LineLink, MTD Dolphin, Rockwell-based Voice modems and the USR Sportster Vi.

The Rockwell option actually includes a great deal of modems since they are the world's most prolific manufacturers of the chip-sets used in modems, unfortunately it's not easy to tell before buying a modem without any particular name or brand on it.

Good for a fax

If you don't own a voice modem, AVM is still good for faxing with the following modems; generic



▲ With AVM as a fax printer, Final Writer can print out a document to be sent later as a fax.

Class 1 & 2 fax modems, AT&T DataPort Class 1 & 2 modems, the Supra 144 LC and USR modems (Class 1). If your modem has fax capability it will probably work with AVM. AVM does what the others do in that it simulates a printer. Normally you would use a word processor and the output is stashed to a file which can be faxed right away or scheduled to be delivered at a certain time. The latter function requires that the package is registered.

I printed my standard fax document from Final Writer to GP Fax and AVM. After faxing both to our office fax machine, the output quality was identical although AVM's fax was slightly narrower in dimension.

Using a computer to generate a fax produces far better results on the other end than a traditional scanning fax machine. Even the CU Amiga Magazine graphic banner at the top of my fax document was nicely dithered as Final Writer prints to AVM.

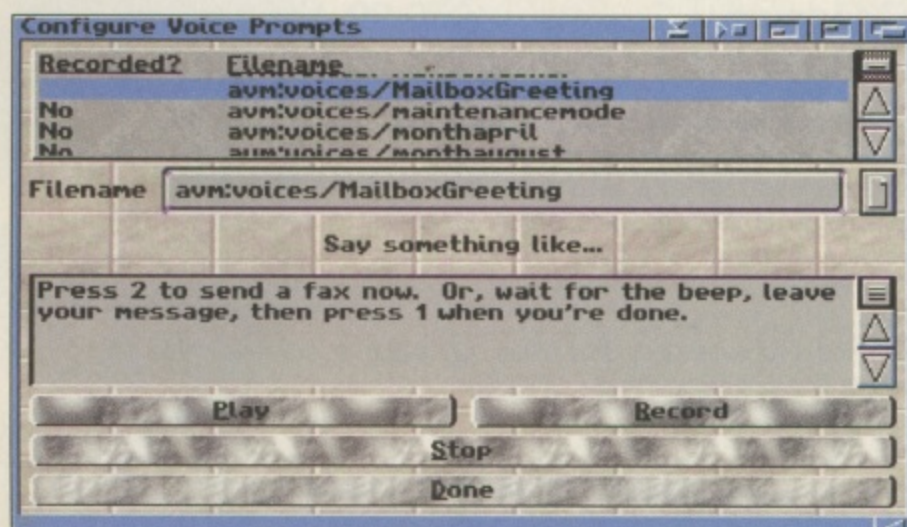
Unfortunately it's not all rosy when it comes to using voice mail. In fact it's very complicated and the documentation is

abysmal. Before going to press, I'd had numerous communications with the Canadian author, Alberto Villarica, to resolve many of the problems that I encountered. The biggest one was that support for the Sportster Vi was only just implemented, which is a significant oversight as other voice modems are rare in the UK.

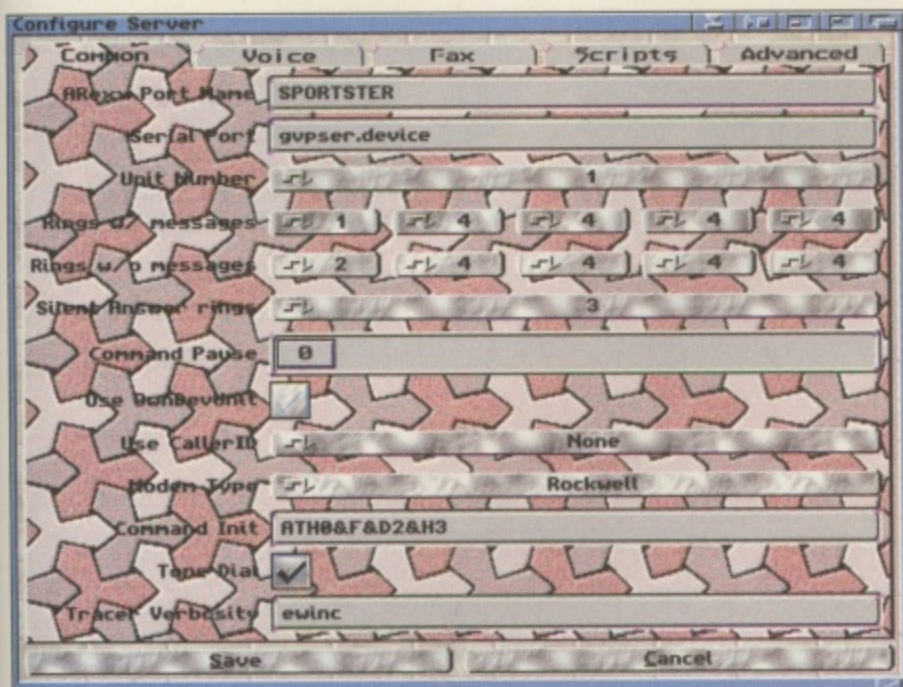
No sounds

There is no audio compression CODEC for the Sportster Vi which means that the voicemail prompts and incoming messages can't be played by the Amiga. OK; normally you can listen to them through the speaker on the modem. Nope, you can't do that either (unless you want a dial-tone or to unplug the modem). The Sportster Vi also lets the show down as the external speaker output jack hardly seemed to work even on maximum volume. So it's either use headphones or plug in some kind of amplified speaker. This is very annoying and needs to be sorted out.

The voicemail prompts which actually need recording are



▲ Each of the voice prompts used for the voicemail scripts must be recorded on this page.



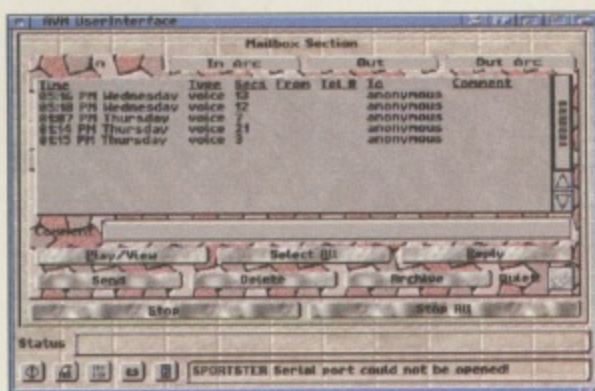
▲ The basics of the 'server' are configured here. I don't know why it isn't just called your modem.

only mentioned in the small 'installation' text file. All the others are for much more complex voicemail systems which really need the stupidly complex 'programmer'. This isn't even present in the archive for some reason and it's just as well as it's just about impossible to use and totally undocumented.

The bottom line is that AVM works as a fax package for sure. It also half works as a voice mail system on the Sportster Vi but there are crippling problems and it takes quite some time to figure out what's going on. I did manage to get a basic answering machine working, the Amiga chimed 'You have messages' in a lisp female voice. Also, having to play messages into headphones was acceptable though a nuisance.

More work

Overall, AVM needs a lot more work. We must have a compression CODEC for the Sportster Vi



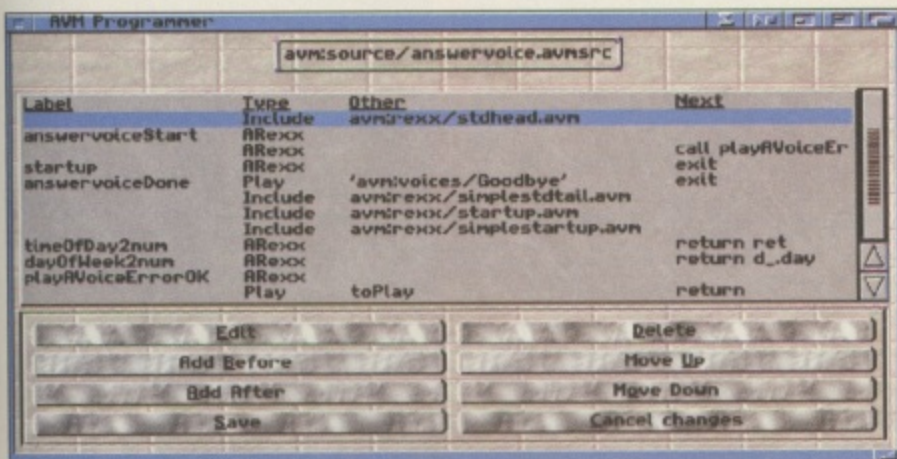
▲ Here's the AVM user interface which displays incoming and outgoing voicemail and faxes. Configuration pages are accessed via menus.

for a start. Reasonable defaults must be included and the documentation needs to be vastly improved.

However, right here and now it's all that exists and since it's shareware you'd be a fool not to have a bash at it. It should shape up in the future and we'll go for a full review then.

I'd recommend the Sportster Vi when it is fully tidied up and the problems mentioned here are ironed out despite the silly speaker output. However, as it stands it's a reasonable voice modem and with a free 'X2' 56K upgrade from USR, there's nothing to touch it at the price. ■

Mat Bettinson



▲ The horrible AVM Programmer is no doubt powerful but very difficult to use.

AMIGA REPAIRS

FIXED PRICE ONLY £38.99 Incl. (A500/+600 and CD32 Only)

- *Price includes PARTS, LABOUR & VAT
- *90 Day Parts and Labour Warranty
- *24 Hour turn-around on most repairs
- *Includes FULL DIAGNOSTIC, SERVICE & SOAK
- *Upgrades fitted free with repair
- *If drive/keyboard needs replacing + £10.00 (add £6.00 for return carriage)

EST.
16 Years

AMIGA A1200 Repairs only £48.99 Fully Inclusive

*****Repairs while-you-wait add £10.00*****

COMPONENT SPARES

We are the largest distributor and retailer of Amiga spares in the UK. with an inventory of some 150,000+ parts. Large quantity discounts and catalogue available to trade.

SPECIAL OFFERS

A500 Internal Drive	£28.99	A500/600/1200 PSU	£25.99
A600/1200 Int.Drive	£28.99	A1200 Keyboard	£34.00
KickStart 2.05	£19.90	A600 Keyboard	£19.00
Super-Buster IC	£15.00	A500 M/Board v6	£58.00
A520 Modulator Xchg	£18.00	CD-32 PSU	£25.00
8520 CIA	£12.00	CD-32 CDROM Drive	£35.00

CHIPS KEYBOARDS CASES PSUS DRIVES PCBS

AMIGA PC KEYBOARD ADAPTOR (All Amigas) £25.00 PC Keyboard £16.00

DART Computer Services SALES

Postage & Packing add £3.00

105 London Road (0116) 2470059

LEICESTER

FAX (0116) 2558643

LE2 0PF



DART
Computer Services
The Guild of Master Craftsmen

HCS is a professional software promotion group. Only the finest software is catalogued which has been carefully selected from the great numbers of PD & shareware software products available today.

BANDITMANIA. Three fruit machines compiled on 1 disk from Mental Image. Order No. G211	GRANDPRIX MANAGER 93 Season, 1-4 players to manage a race team. Load/Save option & more. Order No. G203	BEGINNERS GUIDE TO WORKBENCH 3 An Essential piece of software for the novice. Order No. T005
SCREECH! V2.25 Ultimate circuit racing with full scroll and more skids and block now on the track. Order No. G223	JIGSAW Ver2.2 complete Unique Jigsaw Puzzle for all ages and You can even load your own pic with ease. Order No. G228	BACK TO SCHOOL Vol 1 2&3 Educational software from Assassins. 3 Disk set with a total of 9 programs. Order No. BTS123
BIRDIE. A fine platformer with neat scrolling graphics and amusing sound effects. Order No. G230	LEMMINGS LEV. Great version of the famous Lemmings with strategy, & hazardous platforms. Joy. Order No. G209	COLOUR FONTS 2 disk set High Quality graphic fonts. Ideal for Deluxe-Print and Video titling etc. Order No. CF1CF2
BLOBBLE. Rescue all the small blobs in this strategic and puzzle solving game. Order No. G224	AMOS LOADS A MONEY Arcade fun! fruit machine with 4 reels & more. Inc. Pong and Spider card game Order No. G208	D-COPY ver 3.1 Allows disk to disk copying with only 1 drive and/or 4 at once. Simply 1 of the best! Order No. U212
BOULDERDASH. Original classical game. Mining the boulders for diamonds under the ground. Order No. G227	THE NATIONAL LOTTERY Generates predictions due to input of results. Colour balls and Graph displays. Order No. G200	EASY CALC ver 2.0 Professional friendly SPREADSHEET for home and business accounting Order No. U199
DONKEY KONG. (EC fixed) Original Mario as he was first born. All 4 stages are included + 1 extra. Order No. G202	THE LAST SOLDIER. 2 disk set complete game from MIRAGE SOFTWARE Platform Shoot-Em-Up. Order No. G200	TEXT ENGINE 5 Word Processor with spell checker and lots more. Got to be the best of its kind Order No. U227
FLYING TIGERS. Arcade helicopter attack. fast action & realistic controls from Dark Unicorn. Order No. G219	MASTERBLASTER v2.2 Now up to 5 players! Blast walls and opponents. Loads of new extras! Order No. G200	PRO PRINT DRIVERS Canon/Citizen/Epson/Hewlett Packard/Panasonic/Sekonda/STAR & IBM v1.2 Order No. U204
GILBO GAMES. 7 great games compiled on 1 disk Infection, MBomber, Tankkk!, EViolence & more Order No. G220	DELUXE MONOPOLY from MICRON SOFTWARE with Special features:- Loans/Lottery Auto Pay etc. Order No. G205	CATALOGUE FREE! With every order, Hackers Catalogue in user friendly AmigaGuide.

Hackers Computer Supplies.
Tel: 0191 4554 386/E-Mail HackersHCS@aol.com
Please make Cheque or Postal Order payable to Hackers. UNIT 11F REKENDYKE IND EST, SOUTH SHIELDS, TYNE & WEAR. NE33 6BZ

All Enquiries welcome.
Disk Prices £1 per DISK.
Please Add £1 Post+Packaging
Orders 8 disks and Over Postage and Packaging is FREE!

Blitz Support Suite

■ Price: £19.99 or £14.99 for registered Blitz Basic users ■ Developer: Red When Excited

■ Supplier: Guildhall Leisure Services ☎ 01302 890 000

Now you don't have to be a BUM man anymore. A new Blitz support system is here and it's superb.

For the majority of the Blitz Basic fans an update to the popular development system has been a long time coming. Until now most of us have relied on BUM (Blitz User Magazine – stop giggling at the back) to fix bugs and add new commands to the language. However, this system leaves a lot to be desired as it crashes regularly and doesn't have that many frequent releases. So most of the die-hard fans rely on dedicated Blitz clubs and news groups for things like new command libraries and tools. Guildhall, having seen a gap for a killer update to Blitz, called in the boys from 'Red When Excited' – one of the biggest supporters and creators of many Blitz extensions – to do the business. The Blitz Support Suite is what they came up.

Tidy tools

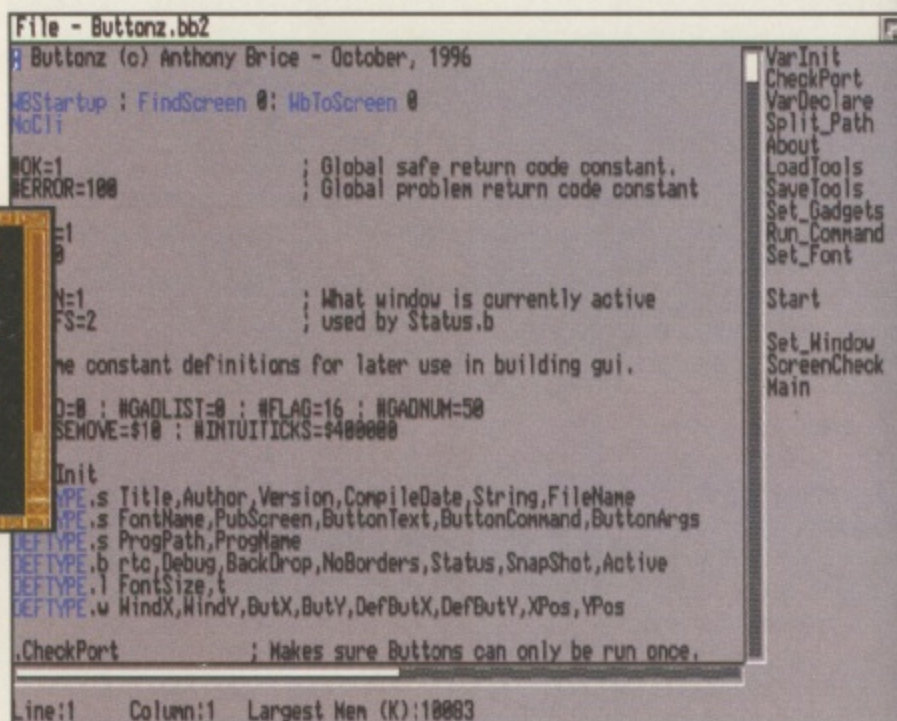
On three disks Blitz Support offers a new set of libraries for adding to the Blitz command set and a whole host of additional tools to help you whether you're programming a game or a utility. To start there is a much improved version of Ted (the Blitz default editor) which, while not letting you compile your work stand-alone, at least heads towards a solution by offering an ARexx port. Other new features include



multiple document editing from the same window and a user-definable GUI tool bar for sending ARexx commands to Ted.

There is also an updated debugger to stop your programs running amok as well as a heap of example source code files which show off the new commands in the BSS libraries. Extensive support for ARexx and Commodore commands are provided along with encryption and powerful file I/O commands. There's no doubt that these libraries will make programming your own stuff much easier. I managed to convert a simple program into a commodity with an ARexx port within half an hour of installing the new suite, thanks to the AmigaGuide online help system and the example source code.

The Shapes and Map Editor are both powerful tools designed to make easier the tiresome tasks of creating scenery like scrolling backdrops and sprite images. Both offer extensive cut and paste routines for manipulating IFF files and the Shape Editor will let you chop and change palettes to your liking, as well as having a novel clone of



▲ Blitz users cannot afford to be without the new Blitz Support Suite. All the new features provided will make everybody's life much easier and programming a dream.

the MUI bubble help system. The Map Editor doesn't offer anything as flash but has the bonus of being designed to work for any language and not just Blitz. It's a very powerful tool which can create maps as big as memory dictates and generate source code which you can drop into your own program. A nice touch is being able to define sizes of the individual blocks as well as the maps block dimensions. With a bit of work on small blocks some very creative maps could be defined with little trouble.

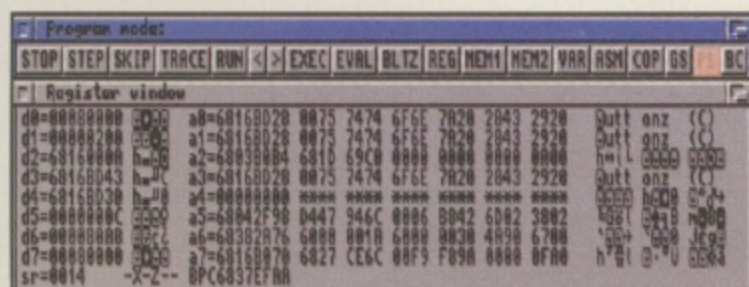
Light reading

BSS falls down when it comes to documentation. Presumably to save cost everything is documented on disk. The Blitz help system, while not brilliant, will pop up the appropriate Amiga guide documentation if prompted. It's an acceptable solution but it's not as good as having a printed manual. It's easy to use though, certain buttons will load example files and iffs for you to view although some of the links are broken. However, the inclusion of updated guide documentation for the original commands and not just what

RWE have worked on is a bonus.

Overall BSS excels itself as a must-have gift for any serious Blitz user. It's not expensive and worth every penny of the price, especially as you can get a discount if you're a registered Blitz user. There are a couple of patches needed for the BSS system to fix minor problems with the Ted dok and debugger. However, don't worry we have included them on this month's CD. ■

Anthony Brice



BLITZ SUPPORT SUITE

A500	system requirements: Any Amiga running Blitz Basic. WB 1.3, HD recommended. Some extensions will require Os2+.
A500 +	ease of use.....78% Simple to use, though can be fiddly removing obsolete libraries.
A600	performance.....91% Makes light work of previously tricky programming routines.
A1200	value for money.....92% Absolutely superb value for money, it's a steal at this price.
A1500	
A2000	
A3000	OVERALL No Blitz Basic owner can do without this.
A4000	89 <small>0/10</small>

SX32 Pro

■ Price: 50MHz £369.95 33MHz £299.95

■ Developer: DCE Computer

■ Supplier: Eyetech ☎ 01642 713185

<http://www.eyetech.co.uk/~eyetech>

Remember the ill-fated CD32? Now you can turn it into a high-spec Amiga with a CD-ROM drive.

The CD32 was a huge success and if it wasn't for cash flow problems and unnecessary stock dumping, it may have kept Commodore alive. There were many thousands of them sold and CD32 software at one stage, occupied the top slots of the CD-ROM charts. Now things are a little different and CD32 software is virtually non-existent. The good news is that it's possible to pick up one of the old 'tumbledriars' very cheaply indeed. It is still an OS 3.1, AGA, 2Mb Chip RAM machine with a CD-ROM. All it needs is a little extra encouragement to bat with the best A1200 systems.

Previously, encouragement for CD32 users included plug-in break-out boxes like the SX1. The SX1 provided the features that the CD32 doesn't come with as standard such as parallel and serial ports, RGB video output, IDE hard drive interface, disk drive port and sometimes a PC keyboard connector. One area where the SX1 fell down, though, was the

measly 14MHz 68020 CPU, quite slow by today's standards.

50MHz 68030

The SX32 Pro is identical to its predecessor except that it sports an integral 50MHz 68030 accelerator and a buffered IDE interface. The buffered IDE means that external IDE devices may be attached without worrying too much about the length of the cables involved. So it's a very welcome addition.

Fitting of the SX32 Pro is as problematic as its predecessors was if there's a hard drive fitted. Once again, the CD32 must be opened to fit the unit into the rear expansion bay no matter how small the 2.5" HD fitted. However, Eyetech have provided a nippy 720Mb IBM drive which shows that the 2.5" hard drive situation has improved greatly from the past. The lack of room for a 3.5" unit is not such a crippling problem. A cheaper/faster/bigger 3.5" hard drive could always be housed externally if it were an issue.



The disk drive, parallel and serial ports performs as per an A1200 which is no surprise as the SX32 Pro has two CSG (Commodore's chip manufacturer) 8520 CIAs to drive the whole show. An external floppy drive appears as DF0: and the SX32 seems happy to load even copy protected games. What does let it down is the RGB video output. The video level (brightness) is quite low on the Amiga Technologies 1438 and 1764 monitors. This is not a terminal problem but is annoying just the same. Luckily, AT's 1764 monitor has a 15 pin VGA style socket so no adapter is needed.

A1000 keyboard

The omission of a PC AT keyboard socket would have been a serious problem but thankfully Eyetech have sourced some Amiga 1000 keyboards (the wonderful small ones with the old coloured tick logo) with a lead to jack straight into the CD32's PS2 style keyboard connector. At £35, for a genuine 89 key Amiga keyboard, it's fantastic, now if only I could wire one up to my 4000T!

The SX32 Pro will accept up to 64Mb of memory on a single or double sided SIMM. Benchmarks showed that it was 15% slower than the leading 50MHz accelerators for the A1200. This is a shame since it's not cheap. I would have liked to have seen better performance for this sort of money. Eyetech provided an IDE EZ135 Syquest drive for testing and this worked well with an IDE ribbon trailing into the back of the CD32.

Unlike previous CD32 expansions, there's no significant money to be saved compared with an A1200 based system. You do, however, get provision for a

lovely external keyboard and CD-ROM drive which are valuable in their own right. It's an expensive investment but a top notch Amiga system can be created out of an otherwise idle CD32. An A1200 system with CD-ROM makes for more desktop clutter by comparison. If the price of the SX32 Pro, hard drive, keyboard and memory doesn't put you off, I recommend it as an Amiga system to be proud of. ■

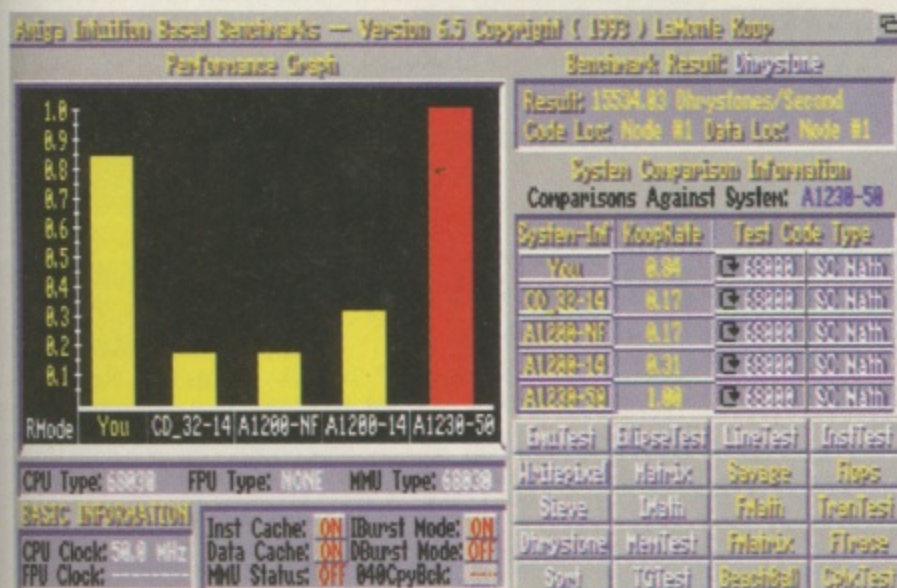
Mat Bettinson

The essentials

SX32Pro 33MHz 68030.....	£299.95
SX32Pro 50MHz 68030.....	£369.95
Amiga 1000 keyboard	£34.95
Ext Floppy Drive	£39.95
540Mb 2.5" HD	£149.95
1.1GB 2.5" HD	£249.95
IDE Zip Drive.....	£199.95

COMBO PACK -

New CD32, controller, SX32Pro 50MHz	
Floppy drive, 2+4Mb memory	
21Mb HD	£499.95



▲ Here's the 50MHz SX32 Pro running the AIBB Dhrystone benchmark against a standard CD32, A1200 with no fast mem, A1200 with fast mem and a Blizzard 1230 MK IV. The results speak for themselves.

SX32 PRO

system requirements:
Amiga CD32

A500	ease of use.....	94%
A500+	Installation is a breeze, operation is transparent.	
A600	performance	88%
A1200	Makes for a killer Amiga but could be quicker.	
A1500	value for money	82%
A2000	Offers a lot, however, has a price tag to match its capabilities.	

OVERALL
The ultimate CD32 expansion.

88%

Audio Hardware Interface

■ Release: TBA ■ Developer: Martin Bloom ■ Supplier: various

Peering into the future of Amiga sound we see AHI making an impact.

The chances are that we will never again see the level of standardisation that there was in the Amiga market of a few years ago. With development on the Amiga effectively having ceased since the launch of the AA chipset, people are following third-party upgrade paths to bring their

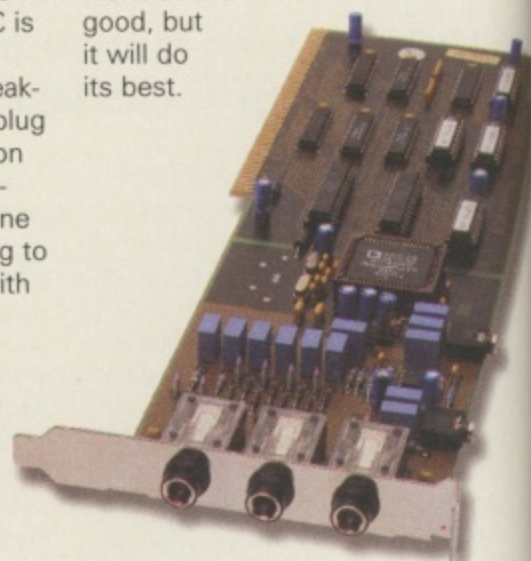
Amigas more in line with state-of-the-art technology in their own fields of interest, buying graphics cards if graphics is important to them, and sound cards if they are into music. On top of this the various companies considering bringing out Amiga-like computers don't even agree on what CPU to base it on. The Amiga market of a

few years time will include a lot of non-standard pieces of equipment and a lot of exotic variants.

How will we avoid the kind of problem that plagues PC users such as having to reconfigure all their new software for their hardware setup, and quite often having to reconfigure the hardware setup for the software? The PC is often unfairly vilified by Amiga users, but one very definite weakness of the PC – at least until plug and play becomes the exception rather than the rule – is its handling of sound output, as anyone who has spent ages attempting to coerce a new game to work with their sound card will attest.

With the AHI retargetable audio system, a game (or any other piece of software with sound output) can send the sound data to a device handler which already knows what hardware you have and interprets the sound data in a way which your hardware can

understand. If you have the latest DSP based sound card from hell, it will play through that and pass the card any hardware specific commands it receives. If you are reliant on a bog standard Paula chip (part of the custom chipset) for audio playback, no problem. It won't sound as good, but it will do its best.



▲ AHI: coming to sound cards and related software near you soon.

What is AHI?

AHI stands for Audio Hardware Interface. It is a hardware independent audio system. AHI provides retargetable hardware support from a simple device driver which can be easily configured for standard sound cards and made to utilise on-board DSP functions in 'smart' cards. Its fast mixing routines will mix 8- or 16-bit samples of any length and with any number of loops from fast RAM and output 16-bit mono or stereo data in up to 128 channels. It supports non realtime mixing for computers with slower processors by spooling to disk.

Buy DIRECT at TRADE PRICES!

Only from

Marpet DEVELOPMENTS

Leading *British Manufacturers* of RAM expansions to all major distributors and dealers are having a **STOCK CLEARANCE** of A500, A500+ & A600 RAM Boards at **RIDICULOUSLY LOW PRICES!**

4 SPEED CD ROMS & APOLLO ACCELERATORS ALL AT COMPETITIVE PRICES !!

MEMORY EXPANSIONS

A500 512k w/o clock	- £11.95	A600 1Mb w/o clock	- £16.95
A500 512k with clock	- £16.95	A600 1Mb with clock	- £24.95
A500 Plus 1Mb	- £15.95	3.5" External Floppy	- £39.95

CD32 S-PORT Network your CD32 and Amiga! Gives you CD32 a keyboard and gives your Amiga a CD-ROM. Simple set-up, fastest Sernet yet for **only £24.95** (comes complete with serial cable and Network CD2 software)

COMBINATION OFFER!

Buy any Ram board and get a 3.5" Floppy Drive for **only £36.95!**



FREE GIFT!

Call to find out more

OTHER PRODUCTS AVAILABLE - RING FOR PRICES

A1200 Ram Accelerator NOW AVAILABLE AT EVEN LOWER PRICES

Runs at upto **2.95**

MIPS - Uses standard 72-pin simm - Zero Wait State - Optional Floating Point Unit - Real Time Battery Backed Clock PCMCIA

Compatible (upto 4 Mb)

0Mb - £44.95

4Mb - £64.95

8Mb - £84.95

33Mhz FPU - £24.99

Internal Real Time Clock now only £8.99

030, 040 & 060's Also Available - POA



COMBINATION OFFER!

Buy an FPU with a RAM board for only **£21.99!**

STOCK CLEARANCE / STOCK CLEARANCE

PAYMENT : Simply call with your ACCESS / VISA / SWITCH or send Cheques /P.O.'s made out to :

Marpet Developments, 57 & 58 Glasshouses Mill, Glasshouses, Harrogate N.Yorkshire HG3 5QH

DELIVERY : Costs just **£2.50 (including VAT)** for insured delivery!

TEL: (01423) 712600
FAX: (01423) 712601

All items subject to availability & change without notice E&OE

Made in UK!

3 YEAR warranty

AMED.1 - The AHI home page

http://www.lysator.liu.se/~lcs/ahi.html

Lavitious 1996
Draive Software

The AHI home page

AHI V2 - Hardware independent audio for Amiga

User information

Even if this page is mainly for developers who are using the AHI audio system in their own products, a short introduction of AHI may be appropriate.

AHI is for sound cards what CyberGraphX is for graphic cards. A common way of talking to sound cards, and even the internal audio chip (Paula), makes it possible for programmers to make their music and audio programs work with all supported sound cards - without even owning one. Furthermore, special features of more advanced sound cards (like DSP and effect chips) will automatically be used by AHI applications. The system is designed to be easy to use, fast, efficient and future safe (alright, I'll stop now).

A list of programs that works with sound cards can be found at Pauli Perkkä's [support page](#).

AHI has been described as doing for audio what CyberGraphX has done for graphics. The AHI system is a simple addition to your Devs: drawer consisting of the AHI.DEVICE and device drivers for whatever hardware you want to install. When a manufacturer produces a new sound card, all they have to do is write an AHI driver for their card and the old problem of finding software to run on it is solved. If you have the AHI driver, your new sound card will work with every

AHI compliant software package you use, even if they were written before the sound card existed. There would be no need to go through all your old software reconfiguring it either. If it is configured to output through the AHI system, then it is already configured with your new sound card. The flip side of this is of course also true - a software author writing a new package need know nothing about the various sound cards on the market to write in compatibility for them, because

instead of writing output drivers for all the sound cards they can find out about, they need only write an output driver for AHI and their program will work with every AHI compliant sound card that has ever or will ever be made.

AHI is currently in Beta - although it works and is available for developers and end users alike, it has a little way to go before it is the finished article. The Amiga audio scene really needs something like this, and the reception to AHI has been enthusiastic. Martin Blom is continuing development on the AHI system, but is dependent on other programmers to support AHI in their software. The list of cards and software with AHI support is continually growing as more and more developers jump onto the bandwagon. After all it makes life a lot easier for them too. ■

Andrew Korn

To find out more contact:

URL: <http://WWW.Lysator.liu.se/~lcs/ahi.html>

URL: <http://WWW.Sci.Fi/~PPorka/Delfina/Support.html>

or Martin Blom: lcs@lysator.liu.se

Finally, the Aminet address is:

<ftp://ftp.Germany.Aminet.org/pub/Aminet/dev/misc/ahi.lha>

AHI support

The vast majority of audio output devices already have, or are shortly to get AHI support. Software support is not quite so impressive so far, but growing all the time. AHI is even beginning to make its mark outside its natural audience of music makers with the first couple of AHI compatible games.

Currently supported sound cards

Delfina DSP
Prelude
Toccata
Wavetools
Paula (built in Amiga sound chip)

COMING SOON:

Hypersound32
Plasma 32

AHI Supported Software

MOD PLAYERS:

Delitracker, Hippoplayer, Aplayer, DASModplayer v4

SAMPLERS/SAMPLE EDITORS:

SFX

MIDI PLAYERS:

Amplay

SAMPLE PLAYERS:

Play16

GAMES:

Citybuilder
Almagica - Scions of a Forgotten World

MISC:

Amiphone 1.92

PRINTERS

CITIZEN ABC COLOUR
129.99
HIGH QUALITY
24 PIN

CANON BJC 4000
229.99
SUPERB ALL ROUND COLOUR INKJET

ENTER LEAD - 1.8 METERS 4.99
ENTER LEAD - 5 METERS 10.99

WE STOCK A WIDE RANGE OF PRINTERS AND
GENUINE ACCESSORIES FOR CANON, CITIZEN, EPSON,
HEWLETT PACKARD, LEXMARK AND PANASONIC

CONTROLLERS

ALFA MEGAMOUSE 400 ... 13.99
400 DPI, 2 MICROSWITCHED BUTTONS

QUICKSHOT 137F
PYTHON ... 11.99
WITH AUTOFIRE

LOGIC 3 JOYPAD
11.99
DUAL SPEED AUTOFIRE

JOYSTICK EXTENDER CABLE
FOR AMIGA (3 METERS) 7.99
JOYSTICK SPLITTER CABLE FOR AMIGA 7.99

AMIGA RAM SHOCK !!!!!

1 MB A500+ RAM + CLOCK 32.99
1 MB A600 RAM + CLOCK 39.99

4 MB RAM BOARD FOR A1200 + CLOCK 99.99
4 MB + 33 MHZ FPU RAM BOARD FOR A1200 + CLOCK 139.99

8 MB RAM BOARD FOR A1200 + CLOCK 109.99
8 MB + 33 MHZ FPU RAM BOARD FOR A1200 + CLOCK 159.99

4 MB (SIMM CHIP) RAM FOR A4000 AND SX-1 19.99
8 MB (SIMM CHIP) RAM FOR A4000 37.99
16 MB (SIMM CHIP) RAM FOR A4000 89.99

SIMM MEMORY 72 PIN, 70NS, 32 BIT, SUITABLE FOR MOST PCs

Amiga Software

(HDI) = HARD DRIVE REQUIRED

Amiga A500

UN BREED - T/ASSAULT 7.99 £12
TITLE FOR THE ASHES 9.99
100 (SHAREWARE) 9.99
JACK CRYPT 11.99 £1
KRON FODDER 13.49 £1
INTERFOLD SQUARES 4.99
KAMP MANAGER 2 96/97 21.99 £8
WOS ENGINE 12.99 £13
LUB FOOTBALL 7.99 £22
GLOUSSES CHESX (NO12) 4.99
DIER GIL STRIP POKER 11.99 £3
ROCKET CAPTAIN (NOP) 3.99 £1

ROCKET COLLECTION VOL 1
INTERNATIONAL ONE DAY CRICKET,
1ST MATCH CRICKET, BATTLE FOR
TEASHES 14.49

ROCKET COLLECTION VOL 2
WORLD CLASS CRICKET, 2ND INNINGS,
1ST DISK 94/95 9.99 £3

RY DOUBLE HORSE RACING 4.99
KSTORE 2 38.99 £11
BLAKE PAINT 3 4.99 £75
BERT STRIKE 11.49 £1
ONE 11.49 £3
ONE 2 13.99 £1
SITE 4.49 £20

FOOTBALL COLLECTION VOL 1
LUB FOOTBALL, CLUB & COUNTRY,
SMLEY INTL SOCCER 16.49 £3

FOOTBALL DIRECTOR 2 4.99
FORMULA 1 GRAND PRIX 5.99 £11
KRAM GOOCH 9.99 £20
WORLD CLASS CRICKET 9.99 £20
LPI 12.99
ME ACCOUNTS 3.99 £46
RINGS 3.99 £6
MBAO RAC RALLY 6.99 £1
RE OF THE TEMPTRESS 9.99 £5
ONEY MATTERS 29.99 £20
DEL MANGELL'S G PRIZ 3.99 £6
DYSEY 20.99 £5
RANISER 2 39.99 £10
PERSONAL PAINT V6.4 31.99 £18
PERSONAL PAINT V7 (REQUIRES
8124+ AND 3MB RAM) 34.99 £5
A TOUR GOLF 12.49 £2
BALL PRELUDE 16.99 £18

WALL SPECIAL EDITION
ATASIES & DREAMS 22.99 £12

A1200 DESIGN PACK

DESIGN & PRINT PACK FOR A1200
CONTAINS WORDWORTH 2.0,
DELUXE PAINT IV AGA, PRINT
MANAGER, OSCAR & DENNIS 9.99 £50

CD32 Games

ACID ATTACK COMPILATION
GUARDIAN, ROADKILL,
SUPER SKIDMARKS 14.99

ACTION PACK VOL 1
LEGENDS, FEARS, GLOOM 14.99

AKIRA 19.99 £13
ALIEN BREED - T/ASSAULT 17.99 £12
ARCADE POOL 7.99 £7
EXILE 19.99 £10
FIELDS OF GLORY 5.99 £24
GUARDIAN 5.99 £24
GULPI 12.99
OSCAR & DIGGERS 2.99 £12
PINBALL FANTASIES 19.99 £13
PINBALL ILLUSIONS 19.49 £10
ROAD KILL 9.99 £5
SPEEDBALL 2 4.99 £10
SPERIS LEGACY 12.99 £14
VITAL LIGHT 17.99 £13
WORMS 21.49 £8

BOOKS

COMPLETE IDIOTS GUIDE
TO THE INTERNET
EVERYTHING EXPLAINED IN
LAYMAN'S TERMS 19.99

DUNGEON MASTER
HINT BOOK 3.99

INDIANA JONES AND FATE OF
ATLANTIS HINT GUIDE
WALKTHROUGH SOLUTION 3.99

INTERNET FOR DUMMIES
STRAIGHT FORWARD, EASY TO
FOLLOW GUIDE TO USING,
UNDERSTANDING AND SURFING
THE NET 14.99

SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND 2
HINT BOOK 8.99

SECRETS OF SIM CITY 2000 10.99

SPECIAL RESERVE CHEAT COLLECTION
CHEATS FOR HUNDREDS OF GAMES
ACROSS 15 FORMATS IN THIS
EXCLUSIVE GUIDE 5.99

UFO (X-COM) STRATEGIES & SECRETS
RECOMMENDED REFERENCE 13.49

FREE

WHEN YOU BUY ANY ITEM AT THE
SAME TIME AS JOINING OR
RENEWING FOR ONE YEAR OR MORE

THREE AMIGA GAMES FREE

Skidmarks, Steve Davis Snooker
and Football Director 2

FOUR A1200 GAMES FREE

Lemmings, Zool, Rome & Epic

FREE FOOTPEDAL

Designed to work in conjunction with
joystick or steering wheel. Ideally
suited to driving & flight games.

ABSOLUTELY FREE

Other offers available - please call. Overseas members
add £2 carriage. All offers subject to stock

AMIGA PARTS

COMMODORE AMIGA
POWER SUPPLY 27.99
IDEAL REPLACEMENT FOR A500,
A500+, A600 AND A1200

EXTERNAL DISK DRIVE FOR
AMIGA OR SX-1 47.99

EXTERNAL 14.4 FAX
MODEM 64.99

SMALL COMPACT DESIGN, COMPLETE WITH CABLES,
INTERNET BUNDLE AND FREE STARTER GUIDE

ANTI-SURGE 4 WAY
TRAILING MULTI-PLUG 24.99

INTERNAL DISK DRIVE FOR A1200/A600 59.99
INTERNAL DISK DRIVE FOR A500 34.99

HI-FI LEAD - AMIGA/CD32 TO STEREO 5.99

MODEM EXTENSION LEAD - 2 METERS. BT APPROVED 9.99

MONITOR LEAD - AMIGA TO CM8833 OR 1084S 12.99

SCART LEAD - AMIGA TO SCART TV 10.99

SCART LEAD - CD32 TO SCART TV 10.99

BLANK DISKS

PACK OF 10 MAXELL DD 3.5" DISKS 6.99
WITH FREE DISK BOX

PACK OF 50 MAXELL DD 3.5" DISKS 18.99

3.5" FLOPPY DISK HEAD CLEANER 6.99

9.30am to 8pm Mon-Sat
10am to 5pm Sunday & Bank Holidays

01279 600204
OR Fax 01279 726842 (we'll fax back)

HEAVY discounts HUGE range
Credit terms subject to status
Great Prizes To Be Won

Special Reserve
Live @ <http://special.reserve.co.uk>

Check out the enormous
Special Reserve Internet site
@ <http://special.reserve.co.uk>

On-line, easy-to-use, secure ordering
via Internet with free fast delivery.
Cheat Zone, Game Links, 100's of
Game reviews & Much, Much More.

Look around our vast range of
software & hardware items at
our Special Reserve club shops
Over 2,000 items stocked
Our HUGE club shops are situated
in Sawbridgeworth, Chelmsford and
now Bristol.

All prices include VAT and carriage to MOST UK mainland addresses.
WE ONLY SUPPLY MEMBERS BUT YOU CAN ORDER AS YOU JOIN.

TRIAL MEMBERSHIP ONLY £1 (1 MAGAZINE)

ONE YEAR MEMBERSHIP £7.00 (UK) £9.00 (EC) £11.00 (WORLD)

Buy one item as you join for a year and we'll give you a choice of great FREE gifts.
Over 300,000 people have joined and Special Reserve has 80 dedicated
staff. Members are under no obligation to buy anything. Our regular club
magazine contains a staggering selection of products, many at below trade price.
Hundreds of pages of information on our internet site at www.reserve.co.uk.
Amazing club shops at Bristol, Chelmsford, Sawbridgeworth, Herts & Bristol, Avon.
PC repairs & upgrades at Sawbridgeworth (e.g. your 486 to Pentium by mail).
No Quibble return policy £4 min or 2.5% - see the club magazine for details.

Overseas orders must be paid by credit card
Hardware items (battery or mains) are only supplied to the UK mainland
Overseas surcharge £2.00 per software item or 25% on other items

(BLOCK CAPITALS please) CU AMIGA

Name & Address

Postcode

Phone No. Machine

Enter membership number (if applicable) or
MEMBERSHIP FEE (ANNUAL £7.00)

Item

Item

Please use this box to add any optional fast delivery charge
1st Class Post 50p per posted item or £3 hardware

ALL PRICES INCLUDE UK POSTAGE & VAT
Cheque/P.O./Access/Creditcharge/Switch/Visa £

CREDIT CARD SWITCH
EXPIRY DATE SIGNATURE (ISSUE NO.)

Mail Order address. Cheques payable to:

SPECIAL RESERVE
P.O. BOX 847, HARLOW, ESSEX, CM21 9PH

Inevitably some games listed may not yet be available. Please phone to check availability.
SAVE = Saving off full retail price. Info-Medicals Ltd, The Maltings, Sawbridgeworth, Herts.
Prices may change without prior notification. Sent to press 17.12.95 E & O.F.

TurboCalc v4



■ Price: £49.95 ■ Developer: Schatztruhe ■ Supplier: Digita ☎ 01395 270273

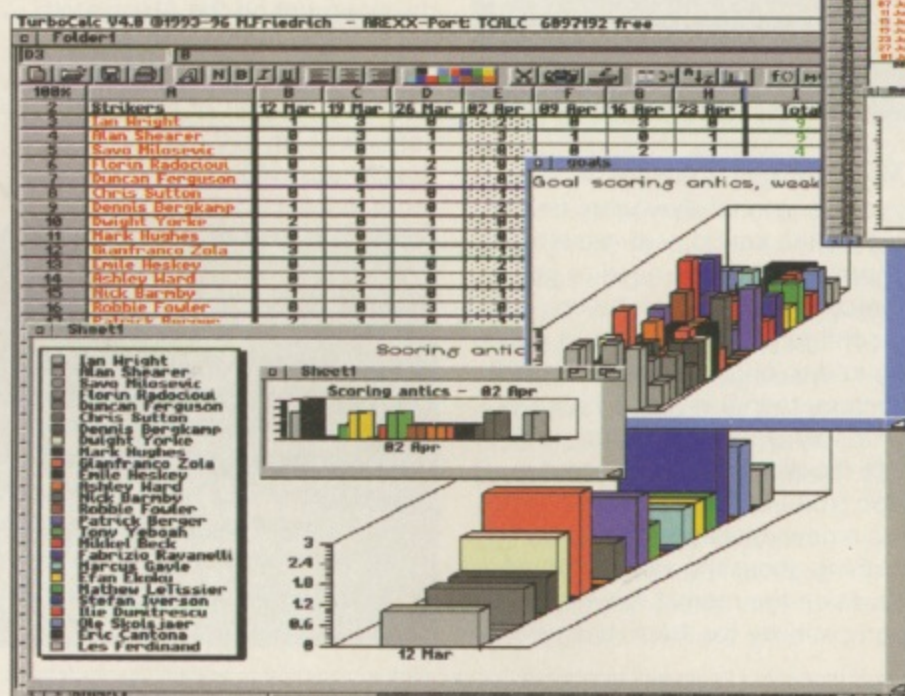
The latest shot fired in the Digita versus Softwood war lands on our shores in the shape of this German spreadsheet. Is it bye-bye FinalCalc?

The latest salvo in the spreadsheet war is TurboCalc v4, a significant upgrade from v3.5, which was given away by Escom as part of the Amiga Magic pack. Although TurboCalc doesn't conform to the Digita standard layout, it seems to conform to Digita's philosophy of attempting to one-up Softwood, and comparisons with FinalCalc are inevitable. Which is somewhat fortunate for TurboCalc, because comparisons with the top spreadsheet software on Mac or PC would be less favourable.

A contender

This latest incarnation of TurboCalc comes on CD-ROM. The program can be run straight from the disk or installed to your hard drive, an easy process thanks to the English, French, German and Italian language installers. An AmigaGuide conversion patch will install the help files in an OS2.x compatible form; if necessary, a clever idea which will make life a lot easier for owners of older machines.

The most obvious difference between this and FinalCalc is that the latter has much more confusing menus. TurboCalc seems less intimidating, with fewer nested sub-menus, but this is not because it lacks facilities. On the contrary, TurboCalc did almost everything I wanted it to, which is a welcome surprise by Amiga spreadsheet



▲ You can use TurboCalc for a lot more than financial spreadsheeting. This demonstration shows how it can be used to chart the form of premier league strikers.

standards. TurboCalc complements its easy to use menus with a user definable toolbar.

TurboCalc has followed FinalCalc's lead in allowing multiple sheets in a project, with connections between cells in different sheets, a facility which has been fatally lacking in Amiga spreadsheets until recently. Another feature TurboCalc followed the FinalCalc lead with is animated graphs - see the box for details.

Ups and downs

TurboCalc can zoom in and out of the page in the manner of DTP

packages, a feature of enormous use if you want to handle outsize sheets, which saves a lot of hammering at the cursor keys and multiple screen refreshes. Automation is also significantly improved with the addition of fills, a clever system to allow the user to paint in lists of increasing value. If, for instance, you wished to define a sheet with several hundred columns sorted by date in a four day period, you need only set the first date, select the cells you want dates in, inform the fill requester that you want increments of four days, and the cells will be appropriately filled. FinalCalc's fills were never so flexible or easy to use.

Spreadsheets are traditionally for financial calculations but this is far from their only use. They can be used all sorts of data processing tasks. I know of spreadsheets being used for running Fantasy Football games, designing hi-fi loudspeakers, even designing pyramids. So the ability to import data is critical, and in this TurboCalc both hits and misses. On the plus side, TurboCalc can import from Excel, Lotus 1-2-3, and Procalc, the three most likely foreign spread-

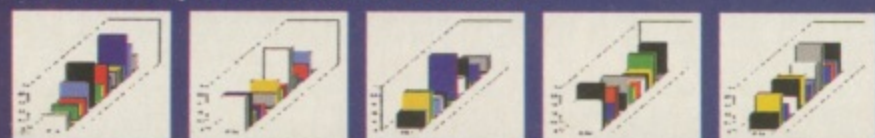
sheet formats users will want to deal with, and is far better than FinalCalc in this regard. On the down side, its text import functions are not so good. TurboCalc imports four variants on CSV (Comma Separated Values), which take in many of the standard ASCII outputs from databases etc., but isn't all that flexible. I occasionally need to import huge lists of raw data produced by a piece of PC based test equipment, which none of the CSV loaders in TurboCalc will handle perfectly. FinalCalc has a truly excellent user - definable text importer which can load in pretty much anything.

With v4, TurboCalc is now able to compete on equal footing with FinalCalc. Some will swear by one, some will swear by the other. I find TurboCalc a real breeze to use compared to FinalCalc. Each have their own strengths, and in the final analysis, each package will suit different people. ■

Andrew Korn

Animated graphs

TurboCalc and FinalCalc are pretty similar in terms of features - often suspiciously so. FinalCalc introduced the idea of animated graphs, which are a great way of showing how data changes over time. Rather strangely, the graphs were output in a series of IFFs instead of an anim, which would have been easy to implement and saved users a lot of time. TurboCalc has introduced animated graphs itself, but bizarrely has the same omission.



TURBOCALC V4

system requirements:
OS 2.0 and CD-ROM

ease of use 91%
Online manual only but it's easy to use compared to most other spreadsheets.
performance 86%
Generally very good but let down in one or two areas.
value for money 92%
No printed manual, but half the price of opposition and there are special deals on upgrades.

OVERALL
Real user-friendliness combined with real power.

90%

CARE QUALITY & SERVICE

QUALITY INK JET & BUBBLE JET REFILLS

Our refills use only top quality inks. You buy direct from us hence our superb quality at sensible prices.
 Black refills for HP Deskjet 500, 510, 550, 500C, 550C, 560C, 660C, 850C
 CANON BC-01, BJ10E/EX/SX, BC-02, BJ200, BJ130, BJ300, BJ330
 EPSON STYLUS 800, 1000. CITIZEN PROJET. OLIVETTI JP150, 250, 350.
 6 refill (3 on high capacity cartridges) kit 120mL pure black. £16.99
 CANON BJ600, BJC4000/4100 20 refills pure black 120mL. £16.99
 EPSON STYLUS 4 refills 120mL pure black £16.99

TRICOLOUR REFILL KITS:

HP Deskjet range 10 refills of Yellow, Magenta & Cyan 180mL £24.99
 CANON BJC210, 600/4000/4100 10 refills of Yellow, Magenta & Cyan £24.99
 EPSON STYLUS Colour/II/III Yellow, Magenta & Cyan 180mL £24.99
 "Print Head Recovery Fluid" for unblocking nozzles NEW LARGE SIZE NEW LOW PRICE! £6.99
 all kits come with full instructions Other refills available.
 Important: Please state type when ordering

Colour Printer ribbons & reloads

To reload a ribbon is easy, just remove the top, take out the old ribbon & reload it with a new one.	complete ribbon	one reload	five reloads
Citizen Swift/ABC/240 etc	£11.95	£6.99	£29.95
Panasonic KXP2123/2124/2180	£9.99	£6.99	£29.95
Panasonic KXP2135	£9.99	£6.99	£29.95
Star LC200 9pin	£9.99	£5.99	£29.95
Star LC24-10/20/200	£9.99	£6.99	£29.95
Star LC24-30/LC240	£8.99	£4.95	£19.99
Seikosha SL95	£14.95	£6.99	£29.95

Special Re-Ink

For Panasonic 1080/81, 1123/24, 2123/80, 2135, Star LC200 9pin, Epson LQ100/150, Oki 182 to 390 range. Black bottle will re-ink 100+ ribbons. £9.95

Black Printer Ribbon Reloads

Citizen Swift/ABC/120D 5 black reloads	£9.99
Star LC10/20/100 5 black reloads	£4.99
Star LC24 range 5 black reloads	£9.99
Seikosha 1900/2400/SL95 5 black	£9.99
Epson FX80 to LQ800 range 5 black	£11.99
Star LC24-30/LC240 5 black reloads	£14.99

T-Shirt printing ribbons

4 col Citizen Swift/ABC/240	£19.99
4 col Panasonic 2123/2135	£19.99
4 colour Star LC200 24pin	£19.99
reloads for above	£9.99
4 colour Star LC200 9pin	£12.99
4 colour Star LC10	£10.99
reloads for above	£7.99
Black Citizen Swift/ABC/120D	£9.99
Black Star LC10	£9.99
Black Star LC200 9pin	£9.99
Black Pan KXP1080/81	£9.99
Black Pan KXP1123/24	£9.99

T-shirt printing is simple, just print onto normal paper & iron on. One ribbon gives lots of prints. We can also supply ribbons in many colours T-shirt and normal ink.

Prices include VAT & postage. To order send cheques/POs payable to:

CARE PRODUCTS

Dept CUA, 15 Holland Gardens, Watford, WD2 6JN
 or use Visa/Mastercard or Education order.
 Fax order line 01923 672102

Tel ORDER LINE 01923 894064



ASA
 KEEPING
 TABS
 ON ADS

THE ADVERTISING STANDARDS AUTHORITY 2 TORRINGTON PLACE LONDON WC1E 7HW

DIRECT SOFTWARE

GLOOM
 ONLY
 £7.49

CD32

TITLE	PRICE	FORMAT
ALIEN BREED/QUACK	18.99	CD32
AMINSET 1	34.99	CD32
BASE JUMPERS	14.99	CD32
BATTLE CHESS	16.99	CD32
BEAVERS	14.99	CD32
BRIAN LION	22.99	CD32
BRUTAL FOOTBALL	9.99	CD32
BUBBA N STIX	9.99	CD32
BUBBLE AND SQUEAK	9.99	CD32
CHUCK ROCK 2	17.99	CD32
CLOCKWISER	4.99	CD32
CORKERS	4.99	CD32
DEEP CORE	13.49	CD32
DIGGERS (OSCAR)	4.99	CD32
EMERALD MINES	12.99	CD32
EPIC ENCYCLOPEDIA	27.99	CD32
FEARS	9.99	CD32
FIRE & ICE	17.99	CD32
FRESH FISH VOLUME	14.49	CD32
GRANDSLAM COLLECTION	24.99	CD32
HEIMDALL 2	24.99	CD32
JET STRIKE	14.99	CD32
KID CHAOS	14.49	CD32
LAST NINJA 3	9.99	CD32
LEGENDS	14.99	CD32
LITTLE DEVIL	16.99	CD32
MICROCOSM	9.99	CD32
NETWORK CD 2 (WITH CABLE)	28.49	CD32
PINBALL FANTASY	17.99	CD32
POWER DRIVE	18.99	CD32
RISE OF ROBOTS	19.99	CD32
SPHERS LEGACY	19.99	CD32
SUBWAR 2050	14.99	CD32
SUPER STREET FIGHTER 2	14.99	CD32
SUPER STREET FIGHTER TURBO	14.99	CD32
UNIVERSE	24.49	CD32

FLOPPY

ADVANCED FRUIT MACHINE	5.49	ALL
ALIEN BREED 2 (1200)	14.49	A1200
ALIEN BREED 2 (A500)	12.99	A500
ALIEN BREED SPEC. EDITION(1MEG)	10.99	ALL
ALLO ALLO	12.99	ALL
ASSASSIN (SEC)	9.99	ALL
ASSASSIN SPECIAL EDITION	9.99	ALL
BASE JUMPERS	14.99	ALL
BATTLE CHESS	6.99	A1200
BLINKY SCARY SCHOOL	6.99	ALL
BLOB, BLASTER, CYBAPUNKS	19.99	ALL
BLOBZ	14.99	ALL
BODY BLOWS GALACTIC	22.99	ALL
BREATHLESS	28.99	A1200
BUBBA N STIX	4.99	ALL
BUBBLE N SQUEAK	9.99	A1200
CARL LEWIS CHALLENGE	9.99	ALL
CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER	18.99	ALL
CHAOS ENGINE	14.99	ALL
CLOCKWISER	12.99	ALL
CLUB & COUNTRY	9.99	ALL
CRICKET MASTERS	18.99	ALL
DALEK ATTACK	12.99	ALL
DESERT STRIKE	9.99	ALL
DIE HARD 2	9.99	ALL
DINO DETECTIVE AGENCY	16.99	ALL
DISPOSABLE HERO	14.99	ALL
DNA	14.49	A1200
DOUBLE DRAGON	12.99	ALL
DRACULA	18.99	A1200
DUNGEON MASTER 2	29.99	A1200
ESSENTIAL MATHS 5-12 YRS	14.99	ALL
ESSENTIAL SCIENCE 5-12	14.99	ALL
EUROPEAN CHAMPIONSHIP	9.99	ALL
EXILE	14.99	ALL
F1 CIRCUITS	4.99	ALL
F1WORLD CHAMPIONSHIPSHIP	14.99	A500/600
FEARS	9.99	A1200
FOOTBALL DIRECTOR 2	4.99	ALL

FLOPPY

FOOTBALL GLORY	8.99	ALL
FOOTBALL MASTERS	18.99	ALL
FORMULA 1 MASTERS	18.99	ALL
GEOGRAPHY 5-11 YRS	14.99	ALL
GERMAN 8-16 YRS	14.99	ALL
GLOBDULE	12.99	ALL
GLOOM	12.99	A1200
GRAHAM GOOCH	14.99	A1200
GUARDIAN	7.99	A1200
HEART OF CHINA	14.49	ALL
HEIMDALL	16.99	ALL
HEIMDALL 2	24.99	A1200
HEROQUEST	12.99	ALL
HUMANS 3	29.99	A1200
IMPOSSIBLE MISSION	9.99	A500/600
INTOS	14.99	ALL
JET STRIKE	14.99	A1200
JUNGLE STRIKE	14.99	A1200
JURASSIC PARK	14.49	ALL
KICK OFF 96	19.99	ALL
KIDS RULE OK	14.99	ALL
KIDS RULE OK 2	14.99	ALL
KINGS QUEST 5	16.99	ALL
LEGACY OF SORISAL	22.99	ALL/MEG
LEGEND OF KYRANDIA	24.99	A1200
LION KING	14.99	A1200
LORD OF THE RINGS	19.99	A1200
MATHS (ALGEBRA) 6-16 YRS	14.99	ALL
MATHS (GEOMETRY) 6-16 YRS	14.99	ALL
MATHS (NUMBERS) 6-16 YRS	14.99	ALL
MATHS (STATISTICS) 6-16 YRS	14.99	ALL
MULTI SOCCER MANAGER	4.99	ALL
ODYSSEY	12.99	ALL
ON THE BALL	12.99	ALL
OPUS 5	44.99	A1200
OVERKILL	14.49	A1200
OVERLORD	22.99	ALL
PACIFIC ISLAND	12.99	ALL
PINBALL ILLUSIONS	14.99	A1200

FLOPPY

PINBALL PRELUDE	18.99	ALL
POWER DRIVE	18.99	ALL
PREMIER MANAGER 3	17.99	ALL
PRIMAL RAGE	19.99	A1200
REACH FOR THE SKIES	9.99	ALL
RICK DANGEROUS 1 OR 2	6.99	ALL
RISE OF THE ROBOTS	19.99	A1200
ROADKILL	12.99	A1200
ROBOCOP 3	9.99	ALL
RUFFIAN	14.49	ALL
SCOOBY DOO & SCRAPPY DOO	2.99	ALL
SENSIBLE GOLF	14.99	A500/600
SENSIBLE SOCCER	8.99	ALL
SHADOW OF THE BEAST 3	14.99	ALL
SIMON THE SORCERER	19.99	ALL
SPIERS LEGACY	19.99	A1200
SUPER LEAGUE MANAGER	9.99	A1200
SUPER SKID MARKS	12.99	ALL
SUPER STARDUST	14.99	ALL
SUPER STREETFIGHTER 2	12.99	ALL
SUPER TENNIS CHAMPS	16.99	ALL
SWIV	5.99	ALL
SYNDICATE	14.99	A500/600
TERMINATOR 2	16.49	ALL
TRACKSUIT MANAGER 2 96	19.99	A500/600
TRACKSUIT MANAGER 2 96	21.99	A1200
TURRICAN 2	9.99	ALL
UFO	16.99	A1200
ULTIMATE SOCCER MANAGER	9.99	ALL
UTOPIA	9.99	A500
VIRTUAL KARTING	19.99	A1200
VOYAGE OF DISCOVERY	9.99	A1200
WAR IN THE GULF	12.99	A1200
WATCHTOWER	19.99	ALL
WORLD CHAMP BOXING	9.99	ALL
WORLD GOLF	8.99	ALL
WORLDS OF LEGEND	14.99	ALL
WORMS	18.99	ALL
XPB	22.99	A500/A1200
XTREME RACING	17.99	A1200

WE DO:

- STOCK THE BIGGEST SELECTION OF AMIGA GAMES IN THE UK.
- GIVE THE BEST PRICES POSSIBLE
- GIVE FREE EXPERT TECHNICAL ADVICE (24 HOURS)
- PLAN TO HAVE 10 LSTORES IN UK IN 1997
- OFFER PRICE MATCH *
- LOVE THE AMIGA.

*WE WILL ALWAYS TRY TO MATCH ANY ADVERTISED PRICE

HELP US HELP AMIGA

ORDER LINES

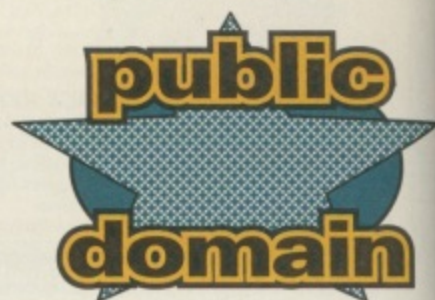
(01604) 722499 (01604) 643049 OUT OF OFFICE HOURS

TECH SUPPORT (01623) 722499

WE DON'T

- CASH CHEQUES FOR GAMES OUT OF STOCK.
- SELL OTHER FORMATS.
- MAKE PROMISES WE CAN'T KEEP.
- JUST SELL THE GAME.
- (WE GIVE AFTER SALES SERVICE)
- JUST DO MAIL ORDER.
- CHARGE A MEMBERSHIP FEE.

PD Scene



Two Worms clones, one Doom clone and an Orb slideshow. That'll do nicely, for a start, for Andrew Korn's journey into the 'scene'.

Sliders 2 Puzzle game

This is a nice professionally produced version of a type of game I've always found tedious but some people like. In Sliders 2 you have a jumbled grid of squares with one space in it so that by sliding the squares about you can unjumble the grid. The presentation is high quality, with lots of options including one to load your own graphics in to be jumbled up. If you are after a sliders type game, you should look at this.



Available from:
Online PD, 1 The Cloisters, Halsall Lane, Formby, Liverpool L3 3PX.
Tel: 01704 834335.
Price: disk 75p plus 75p P+P.

83%

Orb Albums Slideshow

If you're an Orb fan and you like a bit of psychedelic art, this two-disk slideshow should be just your cup of herbal tea. What you get for your money is a string of pretty high quality scans of just about every album and single cover the Orb have ever released and a rather decent mod of one of their tracks which plays in the background. A relaxing experience.



Available from:
Online PD, 1 The Cloisters, Halsall Lane, Formby, Liverpool L3 3PX. Tel: 01704 834335. Price: £1.50 (two disks) plus 75p P+P.

85%

Shoemaker-Levy 9 Slideshow

If your idea of fun is watching massive chunks of rock and ice hurtling at incredible speeds through space and then falling screaming into the atmosphere of a distant gas giant, tearing holes in its very atmosphere and staining the cloud-cover with dark, brooding wounds, then you'll probably enjoy this disk. When Shoemaker-Levy crashed into Jupiter in July of '94, the Hubble space telescope was busy taking snaps and here are some of the results in all their Jpegged, 24-bit glory. The images are all accessed via their Workbench icons, which is an effective if simplistic front end. The text files have to be loaded into your own file reader which seems a bit shoddy, but then they are pretty boring, so it's no great loss.



Available from:
Online PD, 1 The Cloisters, Halsall Lane, Formby, Liverpool L3 3PX.
Tel: 01704 834335. Price: disk 75p plus 75p P+P.

85%

Beasties v2.9 Worms game

Beasties is a simple kind of game in which you wander around various landscapes shooting at your opponents with rifles and bazookas, dropping dynamite on each other's heads and building bridges over obstacles. Sounds familiar? It is. You can even load custom Worms levels into it. PD versions of commercial games have been a regular of these pages for years. Someone thinks of a feature they wish the original game had, so they write their own version with that feature in. This one is like Worms only with a lot less features. Most Amiga gamers have probably got Worms by now and those who haven't can pick it up for a bargain price if they hunt about. It really isn't worth the small saving of buying the licenceware version of this game instead of the vastly superior original.



Available from: Arrow PD, PO Box 7 Dover, Kent CT1 4AP. Tel: 01304 832344. Price: Full version £3.99, demo version 75p plus 75p P+P.

64%

Vulcan Doom clone demo

'My doom clone engine is faster than yours' one-upmanship is dying off, but this game offers an interesting late entry. It's initially breathtaking. Stick it on a reasonably accelerated machine and you can enjoy an atmospheric background whizzing past at lightspeed. After a few moments you realise that it is actually a rather clever bodge. The background is identical wherever you look and you can only move forwards in straight lines - it isn't possible to bump into a wall, for example. The usual guns and monsters formula is there and there are a few barricades pasted on the screen to make it a bit more maze-like. However, there isn't a whole lot in it beyond those initial impressions. A decent PD blast, but more Zombie Apocalypse than AB3D.



Available from:
Online PD, 1 The Cloisters, Halsall Lane, Formby, Liverpool L3 3PX. Tel: 01704 834335. Price: disk 75p plus 75p P+P.

83%

Ingenuous Adventure

From the moment this game starts you know you are in the presence of something truly dire. Your character, a fat mud-encrusted half-Womble, half-slug hybrid life form, waddles across the screen like a penguin with a club foot. You are, allegedly, a prisoner in a high security prison from which you must escape. But it's all so simple. The guards just warn you off politely when you hit them and doors are never locked. The prisoner in the cell next door has a security pass and a bloke down the corridor has a gun he doesn't mind giving you because you once talked to a mate of his.

It took me only 10 minutes to complete. At least the puzzles make sense, a rarity even in commercial games. Not without comedy value but puzzle solvers should give it a wide berth.



Available from:
Online PD, 1 The Cloisters, Halsall Lane, Formby, Liverpool L3 3PX. Tel: 01704 834335. Price: disk 75p plus 75p P+P.

50%

Microlyte Warrior Flightsim plus

Demo
of the
Month

There hasn't been a decent flight sim on the Amiga for ages but it looks like the wait may have been worth it. If you like the notion of whizzing about in a bi-plane shooting your foes out of the sky, pick up this version

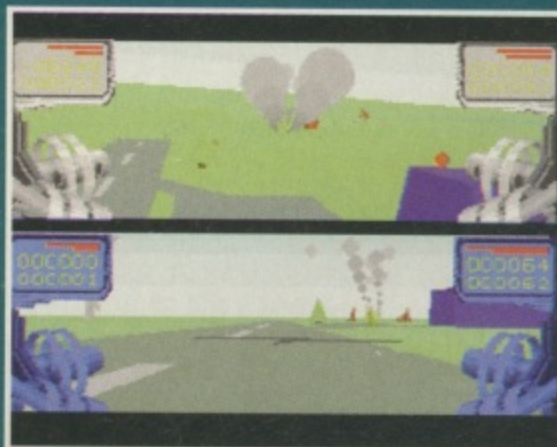


before it becomes a commercial release!

Not only do you get a flight sim which displays light-sourced objects, animated backgrounds and graduated horizons fast enough to be flawlessly smooth on a decent O30, but you can play multiplayer through a serial connection or split screen.

Stephen Birch, the author, promises the final game will have a strong tactical element, the opponents battling each other not only for supremacy of the sky but also of the ground, where mines, roads and oil rigs can be built to allow the upgrading of your aircraft.

If the final game is half as good as it sounds, it'll be a blinder. Even in its present state, you can still attempt that sneaky Immelman turn which takes you through the rotating blades of the windmill and onto your opponent's tail while you watch in satisfaction as he sees what you are doing on your half of the split screen!

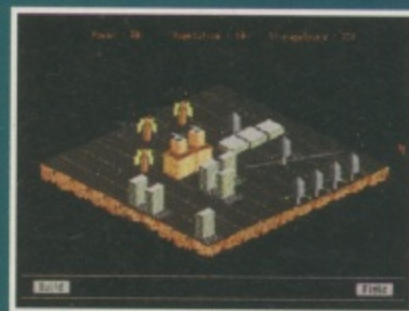


Available from:
Online PD, 1 The Cloisters, Halsall Lane, Formby, Liverpool L3 3PX. Tel: 01704 834335. Price: disk 75p plus 75p P+P.

91%

Total Domination Game

Total Domination is just a little reminiscent of an old game called K240. The idea is to challenge your rivals for domination of an asteroid belt. You can build various structures on your asteroid, and eventually build your own ships and missiles to seek out new asteroids to colonise and new civilisations to destroy. The presentation is reasonable for a PD game but nothing spectacular. The gameplay is slow and a little lacking in variation, but will amuse bored God game fans for a little while. Unfortunately the full version is licence-ware and the £5 charge places it in competition with some pretty decent old commercial titles like Powermonger or Genesia which you can often pick up for a similar price on budget labels these days.



Available from:
Online PD, 1 The Cloisters, Halsall Lane, Formby, Liverpool L3 3PX. Tel: 01704 834335. Price: disk 75p plus 75p P+P.

73%

SOFTWARE 2000

We stock over 6500 QUALITY PD & SHAREWARE

How to order

To order any disk just write the disk title and the disk code, EG U01 Agene. Some title have a number in () this means the title comes on (x) number of disks. To order PACK just write down the pack TITLE name will do.

ALL DISKS ARE COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGAS UNLESS STATED
AGA Disk means for A1200/A4000 only

Price.....99p per disk

Please add 70p to total for postage & packaging
Pack price as stated. All Orders Same Day Despatches
For the very latest catalogue disk please add 70p

MAKE CHEQUE/POSTAL ORDER
PAYABLE TO: SOFTWARE 2000
SEND TO (ADDRESSES TOP RIGHT)

ALL OUR PD DISKS ARE

PLEASE SEND YOUR ORDER TO EITHER OF THESE DISTRIBUTORS
YOUR ORDER WILL BE SAME DAY DESPATCH VIA FIRST CLASS POST

SOFTWARE 2000

DEPT (CU)
8 Falcon
Wilnecote
Tamworth
B77 5DN
ENGLAND

TEL: 01827 287377

SOFTWARE 2000

DEPT (CU)
9 Wills Street
Lozells
Birmingham
B19 1PP

TEL: 0374 678068

OR FAX: 01827-287377

SOFTWARE 2000 FREE MOUSE MAT worth £2.99

FREE MOUSE MAT worth £2.99 with every order £12 or over. To claim your free mouse mat just cut & return this token with your order + enclose an extra 35p stamp to cover the mouse mat postage & package. Offer only available with this token (limited 1 mouse mat per order exclude any other offer)

You may choose 1 FREE disk if mouse mat not required

CHRISTMAS SPECIAL OFFER

Special offer any 101 games pack
1, 2, or 3 for only £7 when ordered
with 10 or more disks

Valid only with this token. This offer cannot be used with the free disk or free mouse mat offer

Please tick which 101 ☐ 1 ☐ 2 or ☐ 3

EG 101 games pack 3 normally costs £11.77, with this token only £7 save £5

music

- M001 BEASTY BOYS-We Want Some Pussy songs
- M002 MICHAEL JACKSON-song BAD
- M003 DO THE BART MAN
- M004 100 C&A TUNES (not A1200)
- M005 BAT DANCE REMIXED
- M006 GUNS & ROSES - YOU'RE CRAZY
- M007 THE XMAS SONG (disk) very funny
- M008 MONEY FOR NOTHING-DIRE STRAITS HIT song
- M009 BLUES HOUSE (2 disks)
- M010 C&A GAMES MUSIC
- M011 MARCHNEY & KAKTUS 2 - 40 tunes completion
- M012 AMAGINE FAMILY
- M013 BANGLES - Walk Like An Egyptian
- M014 TIFANY I Think We Alone New
- M015 MADONNA (Like a Virgin)
- M016 JANET JACKSON - RHYTHM NATION
- M017 PET SHOP BOYS
- M018 SAM FOX - (PLEASE ME)
- M019 MAFONINA - (RESCUE ME)
- M020 JUE LA TAXI
- M021 MICHAEL JACKSON (SMOOTH CRIMINAL)
- M022 JESUS ON E (2 disks)
- M023 MAFONINA - (RESCUE ME)
- M024 2 OF C&A GAMES MUSIC (4) brilliant
- M025 101 C&A TUNES (not A1200)
- M026 STAR TREK & STAR TREK NEXT GENERATION (2)

PRINTER MANAGER

- U407 PRINTER-STUDIO excellent print results
- U408 PRINTER TOOL - includes typewriter, spooler etc
- U409 STAR PRINTER STUDIO - for all star printers
- U410 SEIKO STUDIO - For all Seiko printer more specific printer driver for the above printer
- U411 PRINTERMANAGER 2.0 24 pin printer driver & util
- U412 PRINTERMANAGER 2.0 24 pin printer driver & util
- U413 PRINTERMANAGER 2.0 24 pin printer driver & util
- U414 PRINTERMANAGER 2.0 24 pin printer driver & util
- U415 PRINTERMANAGER 2.0 24 pin printer driver & util
- U416 PRINTERMANAGER 2.0 24 pin printer driver & util
- U417 PRINTERMANAGER 2.0 24 pin printer driver & util
- U418 PRINTERMANAGER 2.0 24 pin printer driver & util
- U419 PRINTERMANAGER 2.0 24 pin printer driver & util
- U420 PRINTERMANAGER 2.0 24 pin printer driver & util
- U421 PRINTERMANAGER 2.0 24 pin printer driver & util
- U422 PRINTERMANAGER 2.0 24 pin printer driver & util
- U423 PRINTERMANAGER 2.0 24 pin printer driver & util
- U424 PRINTERMANAGER 2.0 24 pin printer driver & util
- U425 PRINTERMANAGER 2.0 24 pin printer driver & util

VIDEO TITLER/TOOLS

- U101 VIDEO NOTE database for your video collection
- U102 VIDEO APPLICATION (2 disks) many video titler prog
- U103 VIDEO TOOL (3) loads of video titles. Recommended
- U104 TELESUBTITLE - new video titler
- U105 VIDEO MAXI V4.33 The latest in video
- U106 DESKTOP VIDEO 1 & 2 (best video titler tool)
- U107 VIDEO TITLER 2 - Great new video titler tool
- U108 VIDEO TITLER 2 - Great new video titler tool
- U109 VIDEO TITLER 2 - Great new video titler tool
- U110 VIDEO TITLER 2 - Great new video titler tool
- U111 VIDEO TITLER 2 - Great new video titler tool
- U112 VIDEO TITLER 2 - Great new video titler tool
- U113 VIDEO TITLER 2 - Great new video titler tool
- U114 VIDEO TITLER 2 - Great new video titler tool
- U115 VIDEO TITLER 2 - Great new video titler tool
- U116 VIDEO TITLER 2 - Great new video titler tool
- U117 VIDEO TITLER 2 - Great new video titler tool
- U118 VIDEO TITLER 2 - Great new video titler tool
- U119 VIDEO TITLER 2 - Great new video titler tool
- U120 VIDEO TITLER 2 - Great new video titler tool
- U121 VIDEO TITLER 2 - Great new video titler tool
- U122 VIDEO TITLER 2 - Great new video titler tool
- U123 VIDEO TITLER 2 - Great new video titler tool
- U124 VIDEO TITLER 2 - Great new video titler tool
- U125 VIDEO TITLER 2 - Great new video titler tool

PUZZLE GAMES II

Massive collection of all the very best puzzle games ever released including some of the classics like Rubik-cube, Picture-Puzzles etc... much too many to list. Very popular

5 disk pack only £4.99

ARCADE GAMES II

COLLECTION OF THE VERY BEST SHOOT EM UPS
MUST FOR ANY GAMES PLAYER

5 disk pack only £4.99

ARCADE GAMES II

COLLECTION OF THE VERY BEST SHOOT EM UPS
MUST FOR ANY GAMES PLAYER

5 disk pack only £4.99

BOARD GAME II

The very best board games ever released.
This pack contains the very latest CHESS, CHECKER, SCRABBLE, MONOPOLY & DOMINOES

recommended 5 disk pack only £4.99

Printer Pack

5 disk pack with all the latest printing programs specially designed for printing out high quality documents, text & pictures etc. & it is easy to print out A5 Booklets (very handy). Easy to use

A must for any Amiga owner with a printer. Printer Pack (5 disks) only £4.99

101 GAMES

- G202 MEGA 21 Games amazing 21 games
- G203 DRAGON-CAVE brilliant 3D puzzle game
- G204 QUADRA very addictive excellent
- G205 TAKE EM OUT like to Operation well
- G206 DESTINY MOON BASE Arcade conversion
- G207 TANK BATTLE 2 player tank battle game
- G208 ARCADE the best ARCADE game
- G209 G-HOBI 2000 TETRIS and INVADERS
- G210 DIMENSION X 2 player LIGHT CYCLE GAME
- G211 NEBULAR Excellent 3D shoot em up
- G212 GALACTIC Excellent 3D levels arcade
- G213 HYPERBALL Speed ball level editor
- G214 GHOST-SHIP Very good 3D adventure
- G215 BATTLEMECH Very good back of notch
- G216 MEGA GAME COLLECTIONS II 3 top games
- G217 MADONNA NUDE PUZZLES for 18+ only
- G218 GRAVITY massive space exploring game
- G219 CYBERNETIC Brilliant & very fast
- G220 HYPERBALL Speed ball level editor
- G221 CRAZY BLUE 3 best platform to date
- G222 SUPER SKODA CHALLENGE (4 track edition)
- G223 STAR TREK similar to RAGNOR but harder
- G224 DODGY very cute & extremely addict
- G225 WONDER LAND amazing graphic recommended
- G226 DELUXE PACMAN - best pacman ever release
- G227 CARD GAMES collection
- G228 WIZARD ADVENTURES dagon type game
- G229 KALATRAZ (not A1200) arcade type game
- G230 AIRACE II Very playable shoot em up
- G231 OTHELLO best PD version
- G232 MOUSE IMPOSSIBLE very addictive puzzle
- G233 TETRIS most polish Tetris ever release
- G234 STRIKER Excellent 3D shoot em up
- G235 TRAILBLAZER brilliant (not A1200)
- G236 FIGHTING WARRIOR like street fighter
- G237 DOMINOES only one of it kind on PD
- G238 TOTAL WARS strategy like chess in space
- G239 TRAILBLAZER 2 3D car racing
- G240 NESTER CARD GAMES hours of fun for a quiet
- G241 PROULETTE amazing 3D arcade platform
- G242 TRAILBLAZER 2 C&A conversion
- G243 E-TYPE 2 very good asteroid great graphic
- G244 OLEMPIAD DISK (2D) Olympic sport events
- G245 DESCENDER Game tank, search & defender
- G246 OLEMPIAD excellent Arcade/Puzzle game
- G247 PACMANUTE JUST quite playable
- G248 CASTLE OF BLOOD 3D arcade platform
- G249 WISDOM WORLD GIDDY Large platform game
- G250 CASH FRUIT good fruit machines
- G251 AMOS CRICKET cricket games
- G252 EXTREME VIOLENCE 2 player battle out
- G253 ENIGMA MACHINE very challenging puzzle
- G254 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G255 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G256 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G257 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G258 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G259 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G260 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G261 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G262 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G263 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G264 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G265 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G266 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G267 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G268 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G269 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G270 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G271 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G272 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G273 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G274 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G275 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G276 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G277 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G278 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G279 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G280 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G281 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G282 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G283 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G284 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G285 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G286 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G287 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G288 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G289 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G290 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G291 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G292 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G293 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G294 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G295 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G296 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G297 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G298 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G299 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G300 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G301 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G302 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G303 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G304 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G305 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G306 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G307 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G308 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G309 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G310 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G311 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G312 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G313 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G314 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G315 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G316 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G317 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G318 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G319 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G320 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G321 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G322 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G323 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G324 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G325 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G326 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G327 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G328 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G329 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G330 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G331 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G332 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G333 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G334 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G335 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G336 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G337 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G338 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G339 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G340 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G341 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G342 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G343 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G344 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G345 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G346 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G347 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G348 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G349 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G350 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G351 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G352 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G353 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G354 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G355 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G356 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G357 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G358 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G359 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G360 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G361 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G362 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G363 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G364 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G365 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G366 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G367 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G368 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G369 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G370 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G371 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G372 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G373 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G374 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G375 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G376 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G377 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G378 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G379 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G380 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G381 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G382 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G383 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G384 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G385 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G386 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G387 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G388 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G389 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G390 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G391 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G392 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G393 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G394 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G395 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G396 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G397 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G398 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G399 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G400 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G401 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G402 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G403 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G404 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G405 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G406 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G407 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G408 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G409 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G410 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G411 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G412 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G413 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G414 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G415 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G416 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G417 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G418 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G419 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G420 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G421 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G422 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G423 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G424 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G425 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G426 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G427 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G428 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G429 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G430 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G431 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G432 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G433 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G434 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G435 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G436 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G437 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G438 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G439 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G440 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G441 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G442 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G443 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G444 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G445 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G446 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G447 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G448 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G449 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G450 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G451 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G452 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G453 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G454 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G455 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G456 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G457 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G458 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G459 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G460 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G461 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G462 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G463 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G464 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G465 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G466 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G467 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G468 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G469 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G470 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G471 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G472 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G473 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G474 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G475 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G476 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G477 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G478 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G479 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G480 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G481 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G482 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G483 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G484 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G485 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G486 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G487 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G488 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G489 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G490 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G491 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G492 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G493 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G494 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G495 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G496 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G497 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G498 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G499 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G500 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G501 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G502 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G503 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G504 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G505 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G506 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G507 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G508 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G509 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G510 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G511 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G512 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G513 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G514 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G515 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G516 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G517 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G518 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G519 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G520 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G521 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G522 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G523 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G524 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G525 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G526 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G527 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G528 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G529 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G530 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G531 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G532 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G533 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G534 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G535 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G536 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G537 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G538 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G539 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G540 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G541 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G542 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G543 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G544 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G545 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G546 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G547 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G548 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G549 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G550 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G551 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G552 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G553 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G554 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G555 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G556 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G557 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G558 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G559 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G560 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G561 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G562 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G563 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G564 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G565 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G566 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G567 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G568 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G569 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G570 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G571 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G572 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G573 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G574 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G575 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G576 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G577 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G578 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G579 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G580 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G581 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G582 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G583 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G584 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G585 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G586 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G587 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G588 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G589 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G590 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G591 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G592 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G593 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G594 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G595 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G596 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G597 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G598 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G599 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G600 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G601 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G602 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G603 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G604 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G605 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G606 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G607 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G608 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G609 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G610 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G611 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G612 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G613 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G614 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G615 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G616 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G617 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G618 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G619 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G620 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G621 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G622 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G623 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G624 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G625 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G626 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G627 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G628 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G629 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G630 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G631 BOUNCE & BLOW 3D arcade platform
- G632 BOUNCE

VARIOUS PACK

Any pack comes on 5 disks
only £4.95 per pack

- COLOUR FONTS pack (1 or Pack 2)
- WORD FONTS Pack (1 or Pack 2)
- High quality fonts for use with DPaint or Personal Paints
- VARIOUS CLIPART pack (1,2,3 or 5)
- COLOUR WORLD MAP (Pack 1,2 or 3)
- High quality world map
- COMPUTA-GRAPHIC FONT (Pack 1,2,3,4 or 5)
- High quality font for WORDSWORTH or any DTP
- IMAGINE VARIOUS OBJECT (Pack 1,2 or 3)
- REAL 3D VARIOUS OBJECT (Pack 1,2 or 3)
- LIGHTWAVE VARIOUS OBJ (Pack 1,2 or 3)
- TRUE FONT FOR ABOVE (Pack 1,2 or 3)
- Please state for which pack above)

We also stock many more packs. Please Phone

COMMODORE C64 V3



The very latest version. Now you can play real Commodore C64 games on your Amiga All pack below are complete & ready to play directly on your Amiga. Printed instruction provide

- C64 & 45 original games.....£4.99
- C64 & 100 original games.....£8.99
- C64 & 200 original games.....£16.99

Ps. C64 & 100 games pack got 88% review in Amiga Shopper Issue 54

ZX SPECTRUM 48K



Now You Can Play 100s + 100s Of Spectrum 48K Games On Your Amiga. Any Pack Below Is Complete & Ready To Run On Your Amiga. Full Printed Instructions Provided

- SPECTRUM & 50 GAMES PK1 ONLY £4.99
- SPECTRUM & 100 GAMES PK2 ONLY £7.99
- SPECTRUM & 200 GAMES PK3 ONLY £11.99

SPECIAL OFFER

Take All 3 Packs Above & 50 New Spectrum Games For Only £19.99

More spectrum games available
.....screen shot from AMIGA

Special offer

C64 & 45 games pack
Spectrum V2 & 50 games
Vic20 & 30 games

All 3 packs for only £9.99

SEE LEFT FOR DESCRIPTION

1000 SPECTRUM GAMES pack

See left for details. This pack come on very large number of disks. rp £38.99

NOW ONLY £29.99

+ £2.45 for parcel postage (this is due to the large number of disks in this pack)

AGA A1200 & A4000 ONLY

THIS LISTING ARE FOR USE WITH AGA AMIGA

AGA001 EXTENSION DEMO - Stunning demo, fast landscape anim
AGA002 FRACTAL GENERATOR - fractal in 256 colour.
AGA003 WORKBENCH HACK - many hacktoys/blanker ect
AGA004 NEW SUPER KILLER - know know & kill over 316 type of
AGA005 MUST FOR ALL A1200 OWNER
AGA007 MINDWARP - very first demo for the A1200
AGA008 KLONDIKE DELUXE AGA (3D) the best A1200 cardgames
AGA009 GAMES lady as cards face 18 + only
AGA011 SLEEPLESS NIGHT 3
AGA012 PLANET GROOVE Truly A1200 Demos
AGA013 MOTOR INVADER 2 (2D) Brilliant INVADER game
AGA015 POINT OF SCALE - Great A1200 only demos
AGA016 CHROMAS - Fairly good demo.
AGA017 WORLD OF MANGA (4DISK) magnificent Japanese comic
AGA018 show include Japanese Check ect recommend
AGA021 MAGIC WORKBENCH Improve the look of your WB& add
AGA022 WB 3 UTILITIES load of WB 3 only utilities
AGA023 U-CHESS the best chess program games softer but require
AGA024 WORKBENCH 3 SCREEN - Great back drop
AGA025 ADULT SLIDE Vol 1-9 (2 disk each) *see below
AGA026 BODY SHOP VOL 1-7 (2 disk each) *see below
AGA027 FITCHICK vol 1-3(2disk each) *see below to order any disk
AGA028 just state disk code & volume no? (remember 2 disk per vol-
AGA029)

DEGRADER

AGA090 A1200 FIX DISK COLLECTION 1
AGA091 A1200 FIX DISK 2 COLLECTION 2
AGA094 RELOCKIT V1.4a latest. run A500 SOFTWARE
AGA096 A1200 FIX DISK VOL 3 (new July 95)
All disk above are design to make any old A500-A600
Amiga program/games ect to run on your A1200/A4000
MUST FOR ALL AGA AMIGA OWNER. RECOMMEND

AGA097 A1200 UTIL - AGA TESTER, SYSINFO ect
AGA098 ACTION REPLAY V4 Complete ACTION REPLAY.
AGA099 MADFIGHTER 2 brilliant street fighter clone
AGA100 AGA BLITZ SCREEN BLANKER
AGA101 FAST GIFF 2 display GIFF pic in Workbench.
AGA102 AGA DIAGNOSTIC - NEW system tester
AGA103 BLACK BOARD AGA decent image processor
AGA105 QUICK GRAB AGA - grab AGA screen PICTUREAGA110
WORLD BEYONDS 1 (3) stunning 256 COLOUR fantasy art.
AGA106 star userbreathless
AGA114 SMELL LIKE CHANEL NOS brilliant demora trace picture
AGA115 release on the A1200
AGA121 MAGIC FACTORY 1 STAR TREK (5 disk)
AGA123 AGA UTIL V1.82 (2) AGA util compilation
AGA125 AGA UTIL V3.84 (2) more of above
AGA127 MULTIBOOT - 4 various version A500 EMU
AGA130 OFFICIAL WORKBENCH 3 HARDODRIVE INSTALLER
AGA139 WB3 HARDISK PREF & INSTALLER installing
AGA140 CROSS DOS PLUS V5.1 read/write PC files
AGA142 SUPER LEAGUE 3 - latest manager games
AGA144 SPEAK & SPELL - educational software for kid
AGA145 BIG TOPS (18 + only)HUMMm
AGA146 KELOG LAND - brilliant platform games
AGA150 ACTION REPLAY V5 - NEW UP DATE TO V4
AGA160 GIGER TRIZ very playable 256 colour tetris
AGA162 FATAL BLOW new STREET-FIGHTER 2 clone
AGA164 CINDY CRAWFORD Vol1 (2 disk) latest release
AGA166 INFESTATION (3 disk) The ultimate AGA demo
AGA170 CINDY CRAWFORD Vol II (2disk) amazing
AGA172 VIDEO TRACKER AGA-ultimate demo maker
AGA174 MAGIC WB EXTRA vol 1 & 2 (2disk)
AGA180 GIB BEAUTIES VOL (11-18) 8 more girls disk
AGA189 FRIDAY AT 8 another brilliant AGA demo
AGA190 ASSASSIN MULTIVISION AGA pic viewing util
AGA192 ALIEN FRENZE 2 player blasting +power up
AGA194 BIG TIME SENSUAL (2disk) SPACE BALL 2
AGA200 MASQUERADE 2disk brilliant puzzle games.
AGA202 RAM JAM 94 it cat be done (2disk)
AGA203 EXPLUTIT 2 DEMO new effect weldline.
AGA204 COMPLEX ORIGIN 2disk require 2 diskdrive
AGA206 TREASURE OF TUTANKHAMUN- education tool
AGA208 LOVE 2 disk-simply brilliant DEMOS
AGA231 AGA UTIL 7 & 8 (2 disk) More USEFUL util

AGA234 KNOTTY-Stunning AGA sliding pic puzzles
AGA240 LOTTERY WINNER hope fully will improve your chance of
winning a jack pot.GOOD-LUCK
AGA241-258 AGA GAME-GALORE AGA 01-18 lot of games
AGA251 PACKMAN AGA - the best pacman yet
AGA252 ROCKET PD - Super thrust clonebrilliant graphic for 1 or 2
player
AGA253 REAL DEMO stunning special effect
AGA254 DIRT AGA Brilliant 256 colour effect.
AGA255 DELIGHT EXPLORE - excellent demo
AGA256 KEFEREN AGA Demo lot of effect
AGA257 MINOMIST RAVE great rave music.
AGA258 OXYGENE - Fantastic demo
AGA259 INTEL-OUT another very good demo
AGA260 SOME JUSTICE Demo of the monthbrilliant whirt effect.
RECOMMEND
AGA262 TO THE DEATH very good STREET-FIGHTER clone with
very good graphic.
AGA263 GEORGE GALAXO (2disk) brilliantmultilevel shoot/platform
game. RECOMMEND
AGA265 MISSILE OVER ZENON (2disk) Brilliant3D missile com-
mander with fantastic graphic
AGA266 TEAM-HOI DINO PLATFORM excellent dinoplatform
Note: this disk was a commercial games
AGA274 MUSIC 2 SURVIVE 2disk 8 excellentmusic master piece.
well worth getting
AGA271 RAVE MAXIMUM OVERDRIVE II (2disk)
AGA278 CHANNEL Z ISSUE 1 (AGA) (2disk)
AGA base disk magazines. RECOMMENDAGA disk magazine
topic.demomusic
AGA285 WORKBENCH BACKDROP VOL 3
AGA295 DE-LUXE MONOPOLY- Board game.V added
AGA296 DONKEY KONG Arcade classic conversion
AGA297 BOMB PAC Extremely good to play
AGA298 ROCKET 2 set deep underground brilliantgraphic. even bet-
ter with 2 player
AGA299 SCRABBLE-Now fully run on all Amiga
AGA300 MAGIC WB V2. Demo of version 2
AGA302 TUTANKHAMUN (2) Education-Egyptian MUMMY
AGA303 PAMLA ANDERSON (2) 18+ only BayWatch Babe
AGA304 BODYSHOP V8 (3) more bikini beauties
AGA305 TIMEZONE (2) VGood graphic adventures.
AGA307 DENTAWOLF - dooms demo
AGA308 NAXIS - Really show what AGA graphic co do
AGA310 FEARS (2d) - dooms clone demo
AGA312 JUNK (2d) Fantastic arcade puzzle
AGA313 RAM JAM THE TASTE DEMO very wicked demo.
AGA315 ILEX MYSTIC. New AGA demo
AGA320 KLONDIKE 3 (4disk) Hd require & 2meg+we also have a
list of 25 cards for above.
AGA321 HOT-BABE 1 (2) MUST BE OVER
AGA322 HOT-BABE 2 (2) 18
AGA323 HOT-BABE 3 (2) BEFORE
AGA324 HOT-BABE 4 (2) ORDER ANY
AGA325 HOT-BABE 5 (2) OF THE HOT-BABE PACK
Hundred of quality Magic wb icon & back drop
AGA388 DESK-TOF MAGIC- 2 animated screen blanker
AGA389 WAR OF THE WORLDS - full 3D games
AGA390 FEAR 2. Brilliant 3D graphic games like
AGA391 PSSST Amiga version of Spectrum games
AGA392 CHILD MURDER(4)Horror graphic adventure
AGA390 FEAR II -Brilliant 3D game play just likeDOOM on the PC
Garenteed you impress.
AGA393 PC EMULATOR V3- Latest PC emulator
AGA400 HYPER RACE (2) Super racing games
AGA410 CINDY CRAWFORD (3) new
AGA411 ELLE MACPHERSON (3)
AGA412 CLAUDIA SCHIFFER (3)
AGA413 BIG GIRLS II (3)
AGA414 GIRLS GIRLS (2)
AGA415 NIKY TAYLOR (2)
AGA417 KYLIE MINOUGE (3)
AGA418 FEMALE BODY BUILDER (3)
AGA419 EXCELLENT CARD GAMES 3 latest
AGA420 POKER & BLACK JACK DELUXE (3)MEG
AGA421 COLOUR WB make your WB more colourful
AGA422 RIDGE RACER Demo on the Amiga.
AGA423 DRUG STORE DEMOS (2disk)
AGA424 DREAM WALKER (2) Demos
AGA426 MYSTIC DEMOS(2) 95 excellent demos
AGA428 ORIGIN 2 (2 DISK), Amazing

SOFTWARE2000 DOUBLE CD CONTAIN

OVER 1965 DISKS



- Over 600MB per CD
- Menu Compatible with All Amigas
- No duplicate of data
- Very Easy to use Menu

RRP £34.99 NEW PRICE

This is the big one! Nearly 2000 original disk from the SOFTWARE2000 library included on a Double CD set.
For title list just take a look at this Doubles advert for example of titles & packs which can be found on these CDs.
No lucky dip or unknown software. Full description on every disks/titles. Very easy to use menu-system on both CDs.
This unique menus system lets you explore the contents of both CDs without disc swapping..... Excellent. See below.

EXAMPLE OF DISK CAN BE FOUND ON THE DOUBLE CD SET

- 294 VARIOUS UTILITIES DISKS,
- 252 ANIMATION DISKS,
- 181 AGA DISKS,
- 92 TOP SAMPLE AND FX DISKS,
- 402 +VARIOUS GAMES DISKS - With an estimate of around 1000 Amiga games,
- 50 LATEST MAGIC WB & BACKDROP Versions for all Amigas also includes
- 100's of imagine Obj, 600 Amiga fonts, 100's quality B&W & colour clip art & many more
- 118 EDUCATIONS DISK,
- 133 DEMOS,
- 225 MUSIC DISKS,
- 18 DEMOS (Adults only)

ALSO INCLUDED ON THE CDS ARE

OVER AROUND 1000 & 700-1000

NEW Spectrum Games (Play direct from CD) Both Never been released on any CD Roms

NEW C64 Games Files (EMULATOR INCLUDED)

Now Only ONLY £24.99 +70p for P&P

Available Now

Below 5 all new games pack release due to the ever popular. With any of these games packs, You know exactly what sort of games you're buying.

Like our previous packs, each pack comes on 5 disks and using the latest disk pack we can put up to 5 games disks on to one disk. So you get up to 25 top games for only £4.99. All games & instructions will auto run when you click on icon.
*All Games pack contain different games * Compatible with ALL AMIGAS

- Board Games Pack 3 (5 disks) £4.99
- Arcade Games Pack 3 (5 disks) £4.99
- Puzzle Games Pack 3 (5 disks) £4.99
- Card Games Pack 3 (5 disks) £4.99

Non CD rom Owner

This pack is ideal for any Amiga owner who does not own a CD Rom drive and want large amount of the very latest software at minimum cost.

These packs will be 100% update with all new or different software on the 1st of every month, all software is packed using LHA which have a ratio of approx 3-1 (up to 10 disks worth of software from the 10 disk pack).
Highly recommended as you will get 3 x more software per disk

Various latest Games (10 disks) only £9.90
Various latest Utilities (10 disks) only £9.90

NEW TITLES

G938 ULTIMATE TOUR TENNIS (2 disk) Excellent tennis games
G939 DARK ANGEL - (not WB 1.3) Superb arcade adventure
G940 RAISE THE TITANIC - Good 3D Adventure game
G941 PHANTOM - excellent shoot games (DEFENDER 96)
G942 MACDONA-LAND - Brilliant game similar to ZOOL (not A1200)
G943 JOUST III - Brilliant C64 games with update Amiga graphic
G944 DELUXE GALAGA V2.6 - Ther Very Latest Galaga. Hi Recommend
G955 LAZER RACE - Good Tron type extremely addicted to play
G956 TRAIN-DRIVER SIMULATION - The most realistic train sim
G957 MASTER-BLASTER - Kill various monsters with bombs
G958 KNOCK-OUT - Mini destruction derby, very addictive
G959 DUNGEON HERO - 3D Graphic adventure similar to DOOM
G960 MORTAL KUMQUAT 3 - Weird but fun beat-em-up
G961 CODE NAME NANO - Superb Thrust clone (NANO FLY 2)
G962 MICRO MARKET V3 - Get rich by buying shares. Great games
G963 POKER-MANIA - If you like poker then this is for you
G965 LETHAL FORMULA - Adventure similar to Monkey Island
E253 BEGINNER TYPING TUTOR
E254 WORD PUZZLE PRO - Create Crossword puzzle or solve puzzle
E255 KID DISK 7 - Another very fine education program
E256 EARLY LEARNER (age 3-5) teach your kids how to read
E257 A-Z COUNTRY OF THE WORLD
E258 UK COUNTIES - Similar to above but this is based entirely on
ENGLAND, WALES, SCOTLAND & NORTHERN ISLAND
E259 BASIC ELECTRONIC V1.5 (2 disk) for Electronic fan
E261 MASSIVE GUIDE TO THE INTERNET V2.3
AGA429 POWERDROID-96 - New Asteroid with brilliant graphics
U1010 WB2 INSTALLER - install A500/A600 workbench to HD
U1011 TURBO-CAT PRO V1.2 (not WB 1.3) create catalogues
U1012 TEXT-ENGINE V5 (not WB 1.3) The very latest word processor
with spell checker. This is the full version highly recommend
U1013 DIARY-2000 - use just like the real diary
U1014 TOTAL EXPLIPS - Disk Magazine 1
U1015 NEW CHEAT DISK V2.1 (2 disk) include some games Fix
U1016 ULTRA ACCOUNT - Another very good account program
U1017 PRO LOTTERY 96 - The very latest & best lottery program
U1018 PRO GREY HOUND - Like ProGamble but for dog
U1019 AUTO STEREO GRAM V4 - Latest Magic eye generator
U1021 ELECTRONIC ADDRESS BOOK
U1022 PRO-FOOTBALL 1.1 (2) - Football predictor like ProGamble
U1023 REMDATE - Remind important date
U1024 SHAPE-SHIFTER V3.3 The very latest Mac emulator
U1025 MESSY SID 3 - The latest PC->AMIGA disk converter
U1026 HD GAME INSTALLER 4 - install loads more games to HD
U1027 SOFT-MEMORY - Double your computers memory. This version
does not require HD or MMU. Give this a try Recommend
U1028 MAGIC-USER-INTERFACE V3.1 update to version 2.3
U1029 ORIC 48K EMULATOR (Not 1.3) At last it work
U1030 MSX II Emulator v2.1 (WB3.0) MSX computer on
U1031 900 AMIGA GAMES HIT & CHEAT V4 (2 disks)
U1032 VIRUS CHECKER V8.2 (not WB 1.3) Latest

LOTTERY WINNER

EXCELLENT COLLECTION OF VARIOUS LOTTERY WINNER PREDICTION PROGRAM
NATIONAL LOTTERY
HIGHLY RECOMMEND
Pack only £4.99

UFO THE CLOSE ENCOUNTER

100s & 100s of real life documents of UFO sightings, kidnappings & Animal mutilation and many more.
Very interesting read 6 Disk set only £5.99

UFO - ALIENS MULTIMEDIA

100s of documented cases on UFO sightings, abductions, Cattle mutilation & many more. Many with photo to back up the claim. some are so secret only released recently by law.
9 disk pack only £8.99

CARD GAMES PACK II

FOR ALL CARD GAMES FANS.
If You Like Poker, Black Jack, Spade, Pontoon, Solitaire, Bridge, Klondike ect then this pack is must.
Only £4.99
This pack contains 5 disks

BUSINESS SOFTWARE

U007 TEXT PLUS 2.2e easy to use word processor
U008 BANKING Home account program
U009 LABEL DESIGNER design your own labels
U010 C.V. 1.2 Extensive Database prog. RECOMMEND
U011 DESKTOP PUBLISHING The best PC DTP available
U012 BUSINESS CARD MAKER (not A1200) brilliant
U013 LET B USINESS LETTER writer very handy. Get it now
U014 BUSINESS CARD MAKER - can Print in colour
U015 DATA BASE WORKSHOP (2) brilliant PACK
U016 SPREAD SHEET Very easy to use spreadsheet
U017 QUICK BASE Very powerful Database. Easy to use
U018 RIM DATABASE powerful database + full DOC
U019 AMIBASE - Professional The best & cheap
U020 TEXTURA Can edit several documents at once
U021 LEXI BASE Extensive V2.0 new account program
U022 PENNY WISE very powerful database
U023 VISICALC Great database lots of functions
U024 TEXT-ENGINE V3.4 - full feature wordprocessor
U025 LITTLE OFFICE - database/wordprocessor/spreadsheet
U026 HOME BUSINESS - JOURNAL - easy to use database
U027 BORN APPETIT DATABASE many recent
U028 HOME ACCOUNT - Account program
U029 JOURNAL full feature account program. Excellent
U030 JOURNAL NOTE BOOK database & world map
U031 PAY ADVICE ARAL ADR - money prog.
U032 MORTGAGE CALC calculate mortgage repayment rate ect
U033 MONEY PROGRAM very good account program
U034 ACCOUNT MASTER V2.0 new account program
U035 HOUSE INVENTORY - ideal for home insurance
U036 ADDRESS PRINT V2.1 store & print addresses
U037 TEXT PLUS V2.2 pro requires HD & 2meg
U038 TEXT ENGINES V4.1 latest 36,000 word spellchecker
U039 INVENTARY 3 database home contents, for insurance
U040 EDWORD PROFESSIONAL, truly the best wordprocessor
U041 SAGICAL - massive spreadsheet max 92583 cells
U042 PAY ADVICE ARAL ADR - money prog.
U043 ADDRESS PRINTING print addresses on labels
U044 PAY ADVICE V3 account program
U045 LABEL MAKER - print labels ect. new
U046 THE MONEY PROGRAM - Accounts
U047 LOANS ACCOUNT
U048 OVERFORM One of the best Invoice makers
U049 ACCOUNT MASTER V2.2 (latest) program
up to 1000 entries per account

LITTLE OFFICE 2

New Release includes
550 Business Letters
Word Processor
Calendar
Name & Address Database
All this for only £1.99
COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGA

Harddrive & disk drive space doubler

Epe V1.1 this doubles the size of your HD or
DISK Drive storage capacity. RECOMMEND
U071 EPE V1.1 only .99p
SUITABLE FOR WB2.3

HARDWARE PROJECT III

Build dozens of projects, include an accorde for an A500 for less than £55, install 3.5 HD in
your A600 & A1200. Put your A500/A600/A1200 in a towercase for less than £20.
Use 1.44 PC disk drive on your Amiga. Add an Pocket Modem to your Amiga & many many more like
could save you £££. (not for beginners) 3 disk pack only £5

MAGIC WB & EXTRA DISK

This is the cheapest way to obtain Magic WB extra. Each pack below will
fit 12 disks when unpacked. (very easy to unpack with a click a few buttons)
MAGIC WB EXTRA PACK (01-12) 1.....£6.99
MAGIC WB EXTRA PACK (13-24) 2.....£7.99
MAGIC WB EXTRA PACK (25-36) 3.....£7.99
MAGIC WB EXTRA PACK (37-48) 4.....£7.99
AGA21 MAGIC WB V1.2 THE LATEST MAGIC WB FOR A1200
U995 MAGIC WB 1.3 this is for the A500 1.3/A500plus & A600

Magic BackDrop

This is ideal for use with Magic WB or normal A1200 (not A500)
WB2 users require WOPPER to use the backdrops
Various Back Drop 1 (0)£3.99
Various Back Drop 2 (0)£3.99
Bery BACKDROP£3.99
NEW AMIGA LOGO BD£3.99
Magic Scenery BD (2)£3.99
Clairmour Face£3.99
All New BackDrop 98 (0)£4.95

WE ALSO STOCK THE ENTIRE COLLECTION OF LSD TOOLS 1-150 SCOPE 1-220 FRED FISH 1-1000 ASSASSIN GAMES 1-200 ETC

PD Utilities



Nostrodamus predictions: fact or fiction? Whatever your opinion on that matter, he never predicted that he'd end up on the public domain pages of CU Amiga Magazine. Andrew Korn is your host to this month's selection of value utilities.

Blue Rose Graphics Collection

Fonts and clip art

It can be a real problem sometimes trying to find decent colour fonts and clip art. There is quite a lot of it around but it is often pretty poor quality. So this collection from Eddie Barry is very welcome indeed. Blue Rose Graphics is a three-disk set and has a good selection of colour fonts plus cut and paste fonts designed with video work in mind. The clip art is varied and of a generally high quality although limited in range, as you might expect in a collection of this size. There is a selection of backgrounds which are all in 64 colour over-scan and all miraculously look like they might actually have some use. You probably don't want to hear about the Christmassy theme to the disks at this time of year, so be warned not to get this collection if you are still filled with the spirit of humbug. No harm in planning ahead though.

The first disk of the collection is a self booting slideshow guide to what is on the rest of the disk, which is a nice touch particularly when it comes to picking the right font. A collection on CD would give you far bigger range, but you'd be unlikely to find one with such high standards as this.



Filequest Directory utility

Utility of the Month



Doguet Emmanuel's challenge to Opus' supremacy of the directory utility market looks a very strong one. Some people think that the Opus programs took a wrong turn with v5 and Doguet is one of them. His program is based around the old twin directory list layout of Opus 4 and SID.

Although very similar to Opus 4, there are some differences and on the whole they are positive. Filequest is faster in handling directories and performing operations like moving or copying files than Opus. It is also more proficient at handling filetypes. Use of the BGui. library gives it an efficient and flexible front end and the whole thing is highly configurable.

The shareware registration fee of 100 Francs gets you a slightly updated version and a keyfile to disable the shareware nagger which comes up fairly regularly. It also gets you future updates and keeps M. Emmanuel interested in developing a piece of software which is a few small updates short of brilliant.

Available from: Online PD, 1 The Cloisters, Halsall Lane, Formby, Liverpool L3 3PX. Tel: 01704 834335 Price: disk 75p plus 75p P+P.



Available from: Eddie Barry, 14 Tudor Brae, Donaghcloney, Craigavon, Co. Armagh BT66 7LF. Price: £4 including P+P.

86%

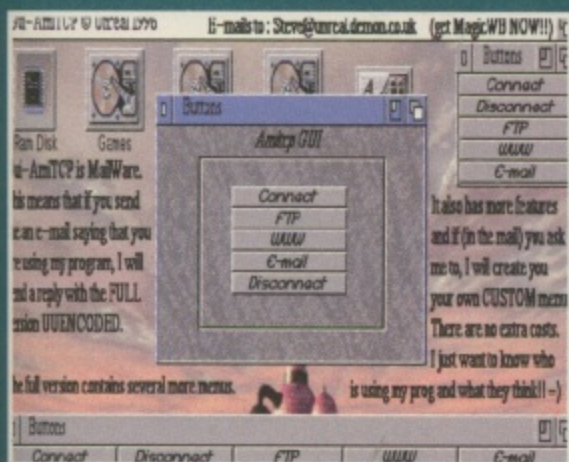
88%

Vark14

Utilities selection

Vark is back with another disk packed with archived utilities. There is a Trekkie feel to this one with a Klingon accent installer for the built-in speech handler which comes with a complete text of Hamlet in Klingon to test it out and a Workbench hack which shows stars streaking past at a speed controlled by a 'warpspeed' tooltype. The author of this masterpiece informs us that warp 9 is 1516 times the speed of light, but that warp 10 is impossible!

There is a pretty decent MUI based HTML page creator, a GUI for AmiTCP, a library which decodes expansion board IDs, a rather good diagnostics program, assorted ANSI graphics utilities and a selection of other goodies. Vark's disks resemble a lucky dip, but they are always worth dipping in to.



Available from:
Roberta Smith PD,
190 Falloden Way,
Hampstead
Garden Suburb,
London NW11 6JE.
Tel: 0181 4551626
Price: 90p plus
50p P+P.

87 %

The third dimension #26

Disk magazine

The third dimension is a disk magazine all about 3D and virtual reality applications. Although it appears to have covered Imagine in the past, the main thrust appears to be in the more realtime realms of virtual reality. Tutorials and discussions for the now rather ageing 3D Construction Kit, (on Amiga, PC and ST) make up the main body. The magazine seems to have quite a following; an inordinate amount of it seems to be given over to contributors credits and the letters page is pretty busy. The fact that it has reached issue 26 is some indication of its popularity.

If you think that a magazine about 3D Construction Kit is living in the past, you should see the design, which belongs to the blue and orange era of Workbench 1.3. Even so, it has a straightforward enough front end, and the look suits the informal tone and community atmosphere.

The main tutorial topic in this issue is about constructing a flight sim, and comes with a directory full of coder's resources to help out.

There is also a project to create a multi-author theme-park environment, the idea being that anyone can code their own ride and add it on. If you are into 3DCK you'll probably love this magazine.



Available from:
Roberta Smith PD,
190 Falloden Way,
Hampstead Garden
Suburb, London
NW11 6JE.
Tel: 0181 455 1626
Price: 90p plus
50p P+P.

81 %

GamesBlaster

Hints and cheats database

Disks full of game cheats and hints have been knocking about for a while but few have the kind of depth of coverage that this one has.

Stuart Beatty has released this disk as infoware,

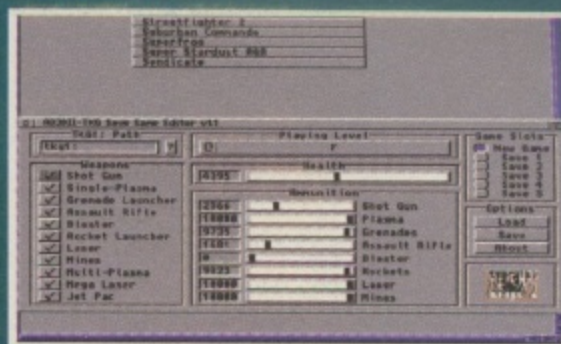
which means that if you use a copy of it you have to send him a postcard with a game cheat on it for him to include in his next update.

The cheats are all listed in a useful AmigaGuide format; just look for the game that is troubling you in the alphabetical index and you are bound to find a tip to get you on your way. If you check out Alien Breed 3D2 you are in for an extra treat - there's a saved games editor which will get you through to the end like no tip ever could.

The thing that impressed me most about this disk is the wonderful bonus file. You'll only find it if you look for it, because it has no icon. It's called 'Steamed Trout' and is indeed a recipe for steamed trout. More hidden recipes on PD disks, please.

Available from: Online PD, 1 The
Cloisters, Halsall Lane, Formby,
Liverpool L3 3PX. Tel: 01704 834335
Price: disk 75p plus 75p P+P.

83 %



Nostrodamus

Disk encyclopaedia

From the moment this disk boots up you know you are witnessing something awful. An abysmal title page pops up with what I assume is meant to be Nostrodamus but is clearly a Portuguese barman in an M&S nylon shirt. This glorious title sequence is accompanied by a piece of flamenco music, which would hardly be appropriate even if it was any good. Then we get to the meat, a huge 18k of AmigaGuide files covering 101 of Nostrodamus' predictions. Only of course they aren't actually his predictions, they are 'translations' of his predictions.

Translations of Nostrodamus are usually pretty dodgy, making pretty liberal interpretations of the original French. Nostrodamus wrote in a deliberately obtuse language - presumably because he was, in fact, not writing predictions but political satire, which was a dangerous occupation at the time. This makes it very easy to interpret any way you like, but I would really love to know the original French which this compiler translates as '... a cluster orbital nuclear fire weapon for light atmosphere ignition', and it's hard to give much credence to the prediction that the allies will reconquer Spain from the Chinese in March of 1996. As a bonus there is a pointless number slider game.

The only value in this disk is the amusement of seeing anything this bad. Cut out the middlemen and buy a blank disk instead.

Available from: Classic Amiga
Software, 11 Deansgate, Radcliffe,
Manchester M26 9YJ. Tel: 0161 723
1638. Price: £1 plus 70 P+P.

09 %



CD-ROM Scene



You can get anything on CD these days, honest. Andrew Korn has the proof here.

Card Games

Until reviewing this disk I had never played Klondike before. After trying it out I feel no temptation to change my habits. Klondike is, for all its popularity, a pretty basic patience game and in this it is inferior to any number of much smaller, more Workbench friendly options. The reason behind its popularity is the presentation – lots of colour and music and most importantly, interchangeable cardsets.

When I'm playing a card game, the most important thing about the cardset to me is that the cards should be immediately identifiable, which Klondike card sets often aren't. The emphasis is on the illustration, which seems to be an unnecessary dilution of the core purpose of a card game. I don't like to look

for the little number and symbol tucked in the corner of the card, and if I want to see a picture of a Hawaiian beach, I'll get a postcard. But the popularity of alternative cardsets is amply testified to by the huge Public Domain selection collected here. There are around 250 of them, almost all cartoons, science fiction TV shows or politically incorrect pictures of women.

Despite this, all the ones I looked at were pretty well made, the Sandman deck based on Dave McKean's cover art particularly impressed me. The detail you can get into 88 by 130 pixel images is surprising.

There is an archived collection of other games on the disk which despite the name of the

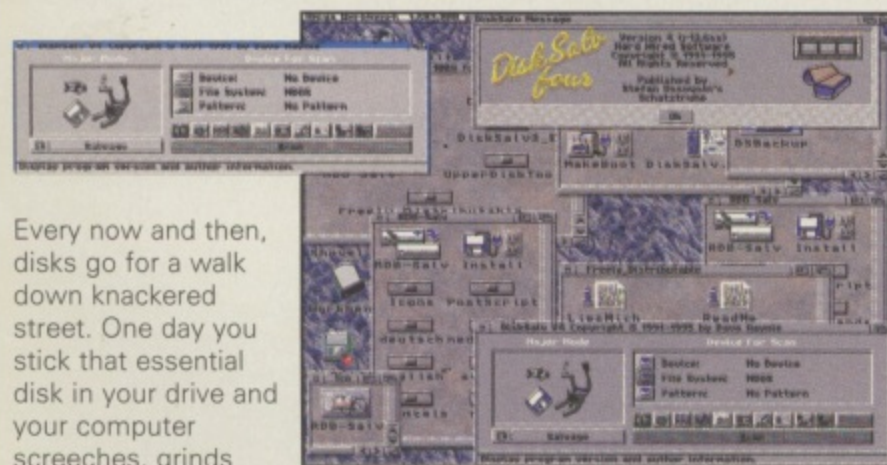


CD are mostly not card games. There are lots of Chess programs including the excellent UChess, about a million master-mind type games, and a fair assortment of Othellos, GOs, MahJongs etc. I even found a bridge programme which works, and a half decent Monopoly game. A little user friendliness would have been good – a text file telling you how to unarchive from CLI is a little poor, but you should find enough here to keep yourself amused on a rainy day.

Available from:
PD Soft,
217-219
Hamstel Road,
Southend on Sea,
Essex SS2 4LB.
Tel: 01702 300441/306060.
Price: £14.99 plus 75p P+P.

80%

Amiga Repair Kit



Every now and then, disks go for a walk down knackered street. One day you stick that essential disk in your drive and your computer screeches, grinds and spits it back out in disgust. If you remembered to back up, you'll be OK, otherwise it's a job for Amiga Repair Kit.

The main attraction of ARK is Disksalv4, which is an extremely powerful disk repair utility written by David Haynie, an original Commodore systems engineer who worked on the old C128. Disksalv has been around in one

form or another for almost as long as there have been Amigas. Versions prior to v3 were shareware but its latest incarnation is a lot more powerful than those. There are now many more options for file recovery and things like undeleting and unformatting than in the old shareware versions, muscling in on the tra-

ditional territory of programmes like QuarterBack tools.

Also on the disc are RDB-Salv1.1 and DSBackup which are Rigid Disk Block backup utilities; Upper Disk Tools, which has a very unusual file recovery program that treats damaged volumes as files in a virtual 'recovery' device and a small and not particularly interesting selection of freely distributables.

The odd thing about this disc is that it looks like shovelware despite the fact that the disc has only 28Mb on it. Disksalv4 is accompanied by Disksalves 3 and 2 and although there is about 3Mb of Disksalves on the CD your final HD install is just 400k. RDB-Salv is 11Mb, 95% of which is documentation which is a pretty large chunk of that 28Mb even if it hadn't been put on the CD twice, and the freely

distributable directory is small and uninspired.

This is not a cheap disc, and you don't get a lot of Mb for your money. Having said that, in Upper Disk Tools and Disksalv you have two very powerful pieces of software. If this was a bit cheaper or had a decent range of supplementary PD, I would recommend it. In this present package I would look for the software elsewhere.

Available from: Weird Science, 1 Rowlandson Close, Leicester, Leicestershire LE4 2SE.
Tel: 0116 234 0682.
Price £49.95 plus £1 P+P.

71%

Euro CD

Unsurprisingly, given the name, this CD is aimed squarely at the Amiga Euro scene. Which means all the software is so hacky it will crash your system, and the documentation is all in German or Italian.

Well OK then, not all of it. You will come across the odd program without English documentation, but English is pretty much the lingua franca, and if you can't excuse the odd Dutchman whose English is less than perfect then you don't deserve this disc anyway.

The idea behind this disc is to present the work of Amiga artists, musicians and programmers from around Europe. There are a hundred-odd Mbs of pictures, including some really impressive work, dozens of games, masses of modules and a few hours worth of demo and animation viewing. There is an assortment of utilities, some shareware, some commercial demos, including a couple of webpage makers, an IFF to EPS converter, a demo version of Cinema4D and hundreds of smaller tools but if you want



utilities you are better off looking elsewhere.

If it is graphics, demos and music you are after, you will be better served. The demos run from disc, which is nice, although be warned the combination of system crashes and boring demos which cling limpet-like to your system resources and refuse to go away will mean plenty of reboots as you work your way through the demos directory. Compared to any other way of trying out this many demos however, it is relatively



painless. The pictures and mods all similarly play direct from disc, the appropriate viewers/players set up on the CD to allow everything to be viewed direct from their Workbench Icons. If all that Euro-scene 'my workbench is bigger than yours' stuff irritates you, you'll hate disc. If you're willing to put up with it to see lots of great art and demos, you'll love it.

Available from:
Weird Science,
1 Rowlandson Close,
Leicester, Leicestershire
LE4 2SE.
Tel: 0116 234 0682.
Price £11.99 plus £1 P+P.

88%

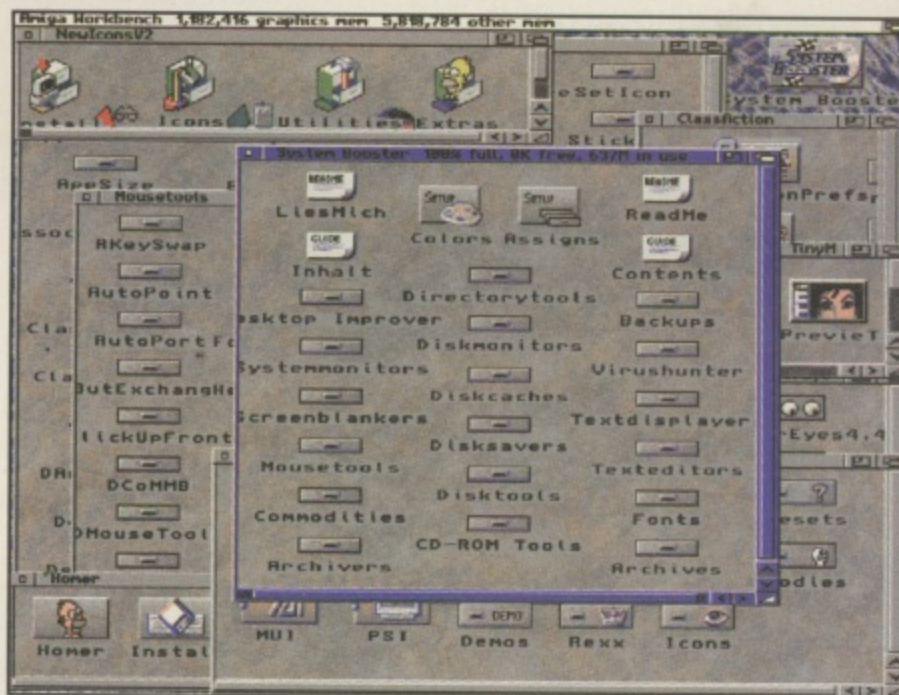
System Booster

This disc contains somewhere in the region of 2,000 assorted programs for improving your system. There are no games, no demos, no graphics files, no mods, just pure, 100% utilities. There is everything from improved monitor drivers (handle with care) through middle mouse button commodities to caching software.

As good as the bog standard Workbench has become with WB3, there is work to be done, and the beauty of the Amiga is there is always someone willing to do it and make it available as PD, saving you the wait for the next KS/WB update from whoever does eventually buy out the Amiga. System Booster is a huge compilation of these programs.

Some of the programs are cosmetic such as improvements like NewIcons, an ingenious replacement icon system which works happily alongside icons with entirely different palettes. It's time to ditch the old four-colour standard and this is a very good way forwards.

There is also plenty to



improve the working of your computer. There is a directory packed with replacement AmigaDOS commands, a large collection of fonts, drivers to cover everything from Wacom graphics pads to Epson Flatbed scanners, and more schedulers, disc backup utilities, ARexx

scripts, system patches and text editors than is entirely decent.

There is a fair amount of software which isn't the latest release – MUI is there in version 3.3, VirusZ in V1.3 and so on, but that isn't really the point of the CD. If you want up-to-date, get the latest Aminet collection or

download the software yourself. This disc is about giving you everything. Pretty much any little tweak or utility you are after can be found here complete with AmigaGuide documentation.

How useful this collection is to you depends a little on how technical you are. Anyone who is prepared to read the instructions will find enough on this disc to give their system a real boost, but the more technical you are the more you will get out of it. If you are proficient with a soldering iron, there are even instructions for putting a 1200 in a tower case, making a PC keyboard connector and more.

Available from: Weird Science, 1 Rowlandson Close, Leicester, Leicestershire LE4 2SE.
Tel: 0116 234 0682.
Price £49.95 plus £1 P+P.

92%

Women of the Web

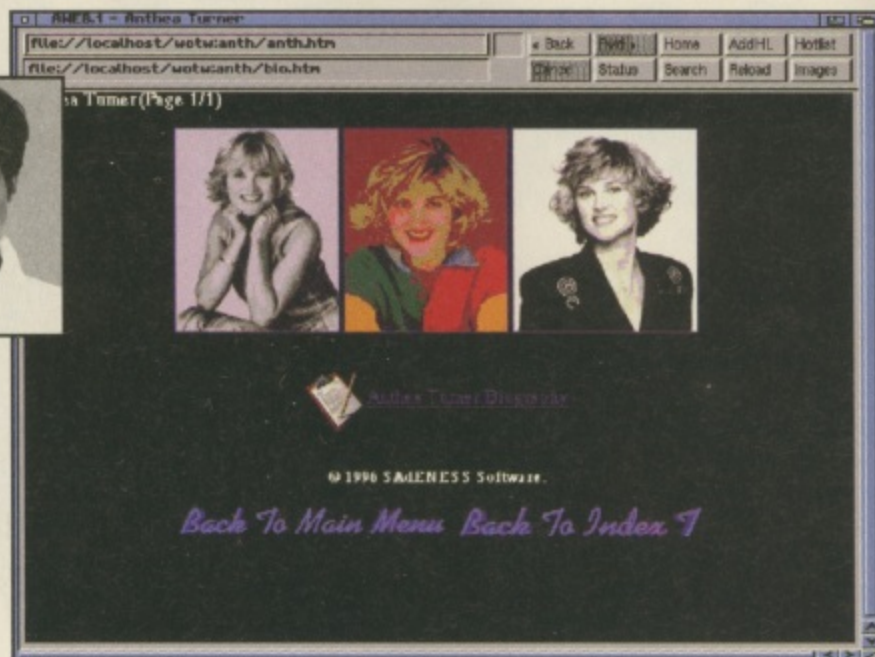
Women of the Web, the appropriately named Sadness Software inform us, is an 'Interactive Multimedia Encyclopedia of Female Celebrities'. They go on to inform us that this is NOT an adult title, and that not one nude picture can be found on this CD. Once you open the jewel case though you find a cheeky upgrade card which you can send off with a tenner to 'upgrade' to the uncut 18 certificate version.

What the 'of the Web' bit in the title means is that the data is presented in HTML, and you will find a copy of AWeb on the disc so that you can run WOTW without installation. Well in theory, anyway. In practice this means serious interlace flicker, as the on-disc AWeb faults to a PAL interlace display, and the only way of changing the display mode is to install AWeb to your hard drive. Fortunately Sadness have put an installer on the disc. However, AWeb doesn't handle ANIMGifs, which the disc has plenty of. Using IBrowse makes the presentation much better.

Once you get your browser

sorted out and find your way into the index, you are faced with a simple but effective title page with an A-Z of index links. Selecting a link takes you to a list of women whose names start with that letter, each one accompanied with a little mug-shot. Select the name or mug-shot and you get to a variable number of pages covering the woman in question, these pages consisting of a few small, often rather low quality JPEGs and very occasionally a brief biography where you can learn useful things like favourite colours and pop stars.

It is a bit hard to see exactly what the point of all this is. There's not enough here to appeal to the baser instincts, you can't stick it on your bedroom wall, and despite the multimedia encyclopedia tag, there is little by way of encyclopedic information beyond the photos and the odd short movie clip or sample. The disc is like a compilation of hundreds of those obsessive fan



Websites that every major media star seems to have - but obsessives by definition are interested in only a few people, not this many. I guess this disc must be for indecisive obsessives; the suggestion around the office is that this is a kind of mail-order catalogue for stalkers. If you really want this sort of thing, buy a copy of Loaded - the pictures are higher resolution. Alternatively,

go out and get some fresh air.

Available from: Sadness Software, 13 Russell Terrace, Mundesley, Norfolk NR11 8LJ. Tel: 01263 722169 Price £24.95 including P+P.

46%

3000 JPEG Textures



Last month I reviewed Weird Science's Multimedia Backdrops CD collection. This one has 3,000 assorted backdrops and textures, including most all of the images on the last disc.

The texture images on this disc vary significantly. Some are full screen backdrops, whilst

others are tessellating tile patterns ideal for background decoration on your Workbench or on HTML pages as well as the titular use as texture maps for rendering more realistic objects.

The choice of JPEG format is one some may object to, as images will have to be converted

into IFFs for many Amiga applications. Personally I think it is very sensible. A filetype converter or a graphics package with a decent range of loaders such as ImageFX or PPaint will happily turn those JPEGs into IFFs of whatever colour depth you choose, or into GIFs for faster web pages, and the advantage in file size compactness means you get a lot more data for your money.

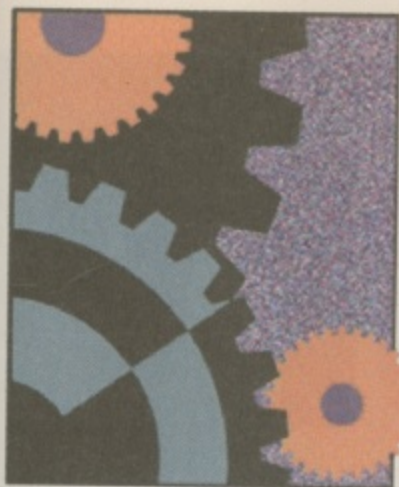
Using the disc is pretty straightforward if you use a file manager or can get by in CLI, but try opening it on Workbench and you'll get nowhere. It's not a big point, but there's enough space on the disc for at least a little file

viewer utility. The images are all reproduced in thumbnails, which is pretty essential if you want to find what you want but don't have a year to waste looking.

There are a limited number of textures in this world. The upside is that this disc has most of them; the down side is that so do a lot of other discs. If you have any other texture discs, you'll find a lot of repetition. The Imagine PD3D CD reviewed last month had about a quarter of the textures on this disc in IFF24 format, for example. But if you are short of texture files and looking for a full disc, this is a very good collection.

Available from: Weird Science, 1 Rowlandson Close, Leicester, Leicestershire LE4 2SE. Tel: 0116 234 0682 Price £14.99 plus £1 P+P.

86%



The best excuse for reading a magazine backwards, Amiga Workshop is here with more top tutorials.

78 Imagine 4.0

How can you make your 3D graphics look more realistic? John Kennedy explains with some tips on modelling and texturing.

84 Wired World

Wrapping up the HTML series, Mat Bettinson puts all the previously examined techniques to work and produces a web shrine to the 70's.

87 Net God

News and gossip from the Net God this month include a rant about junk mail and good news in the form of widespread PNG support.

88 Surf of the Month

Dipping once again into that limitless resource of the world wide web we uncover a range of useful, and not so useful web sites.

96 Masterclass

Commodities are wonderful little tools that can transform your Workbench but what are they and how do they work?

98 Q&A

Our new staff writer Andrew Korn joins forces with Mat as they wade through all your queries and do their best to answer them.

100 FAQ

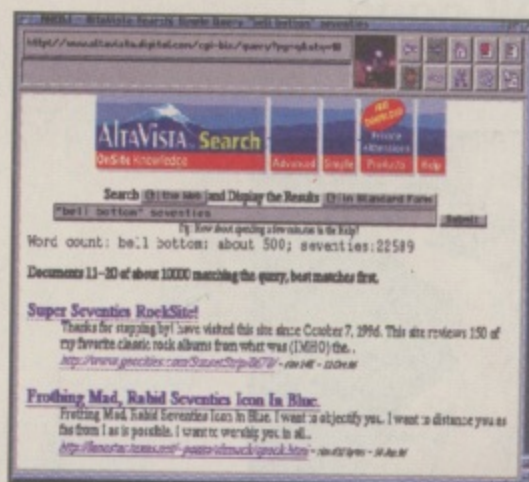
We're often asked about how CU Amiga's CUCDs can be used with other computers, like Macs and PCs. FAQ has all the answers.

101 Sound Lab

A round-up of some of the best audio shareware uncovers a handful of useful and innovative music software.



Imagine 4.0 p78



Wired World p84



Masterclass p96

Feedback

76 Art Gallery

The standard of reader's artwork just gets better and better. This month's showcase includes more examples of the growing popularity of 3D graphics.

102 Backchat

It's a right can of worms this month as readers give out in defence of the PD scene, set the world to rights about the Mac and give VIScorp a kick up the backside.

104 Points of View

Now that 1996 has finally glided into the past, the CU Amiga Magazine team give their views on the highs and lows of the past year and look forward to what 1997 may hold.

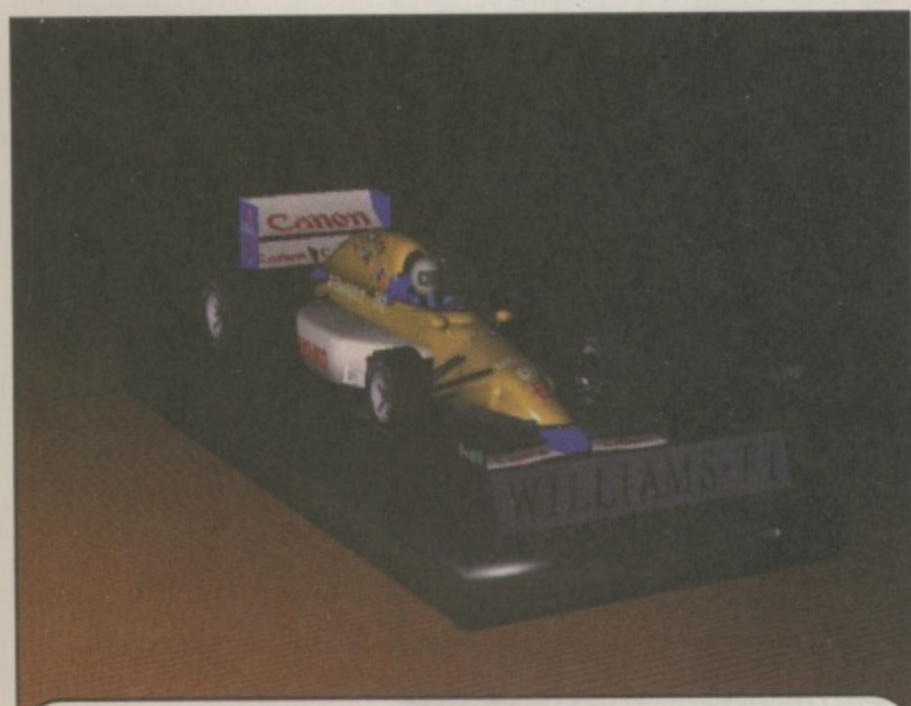
Amiga Workshop

Art Gallery

Art imitates life or life imitates art? Whatever side of the fence you're on concerning that debate, here are some great pictures. All done on the Amiga too.



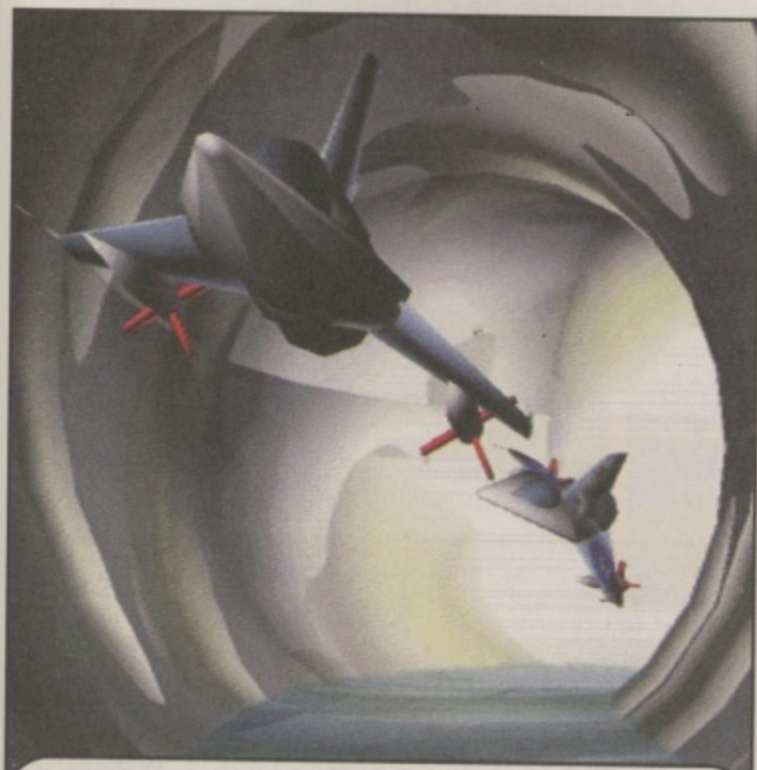
Artist: Stephen Clarke, Surrey **Amiga:** A1200
Software: Brilliance 2.0, DPaint IV and V, PPaint V6.3 and ImageFX



Artist: Carl Thomas, West Wales **Amiga:** A1200
Software: Imagine 3.0, DPaint V and ImageStudio



Artist: Duncan Styles, Kent **Amiga:** A1200
Software: LightWave



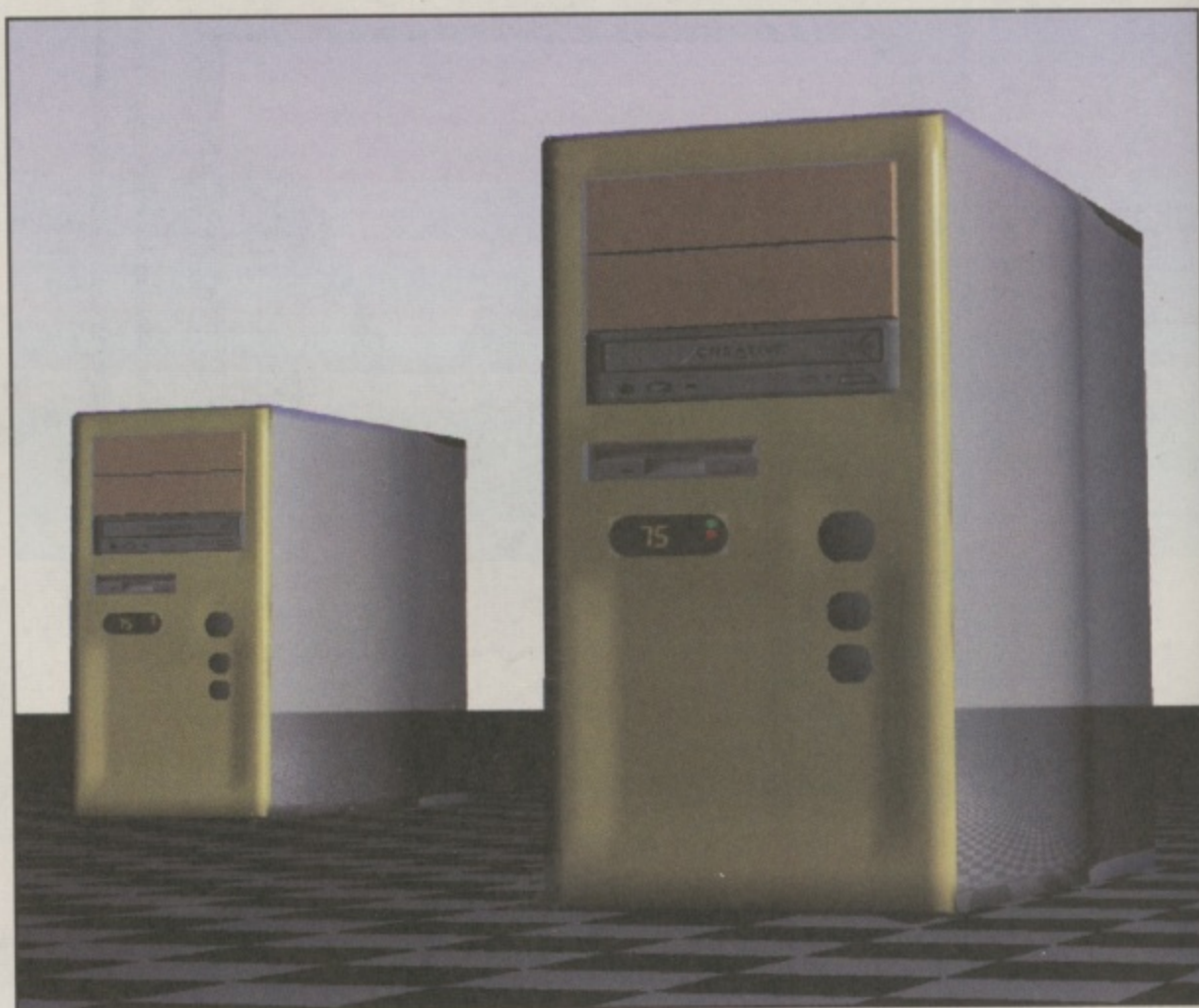
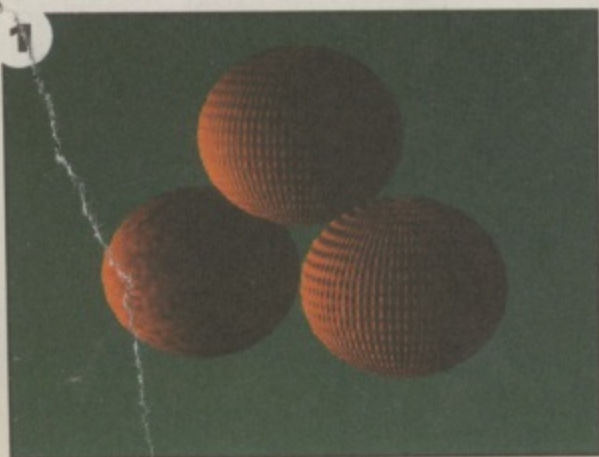
Imagine 4.0

PART 2 More lumps and bumps are forged and lovingly manipulated into many realistic-looking objects with a little help from Imagine 4, of course.

Surface attributes define the appearance of an object, by giving the impression of a particular material or finish. However, let's look at how most image rendering programs can go a stage further to aid realism by means of 'textures'. A texture is usually applied to an object or surface and can achieve two things: first of all, it can alter the surface appearance of an object, and secondly it can alter the shape. For example, think of an orange: the colour is obviously orange but the surface is covered in tiny dimples. It's possible to spend months adding these tiny dimples to a sphere but a texture will greatly simplify this process. By wrapping an image of dots around the sphere and defining it to be a 'bumpmap', the sphere will appear dimpled when rendered. (see pic 1)

Two to choose from

There are two main types of texture, and which you can use depends on your rendering program. These two methods are procedural and brushmaps. A procedural texture is a special mathematical formula which is applied to the surface of an object. For example, Imagine has a procedural texture called 'bumpnoise' and this texture alters the appearance of an object, making it appear bumpy. Like all textures, it



▲ And today's lesson is how to create a PC style mini tower case. Just to remind ourselves what inferior technology looks like.

doesn't actually change the shape of the object, only its appearance.

The other type of texture is a brushmap, on the Amiga that usually means an IFF image, such as a drawing saved by Personal Paint or a digitised frame of video created by ProGrab. The IFF is loaded by the rendering program and applied to the surface of the object. Both types of texture can be classified as belonging to one or more of the following categories:

Colour brushmap

This type of texture applies a pattern or an IFF image to an object, as though painting it. It can be used to apply details to an object, or just to make it more interesting. For example,

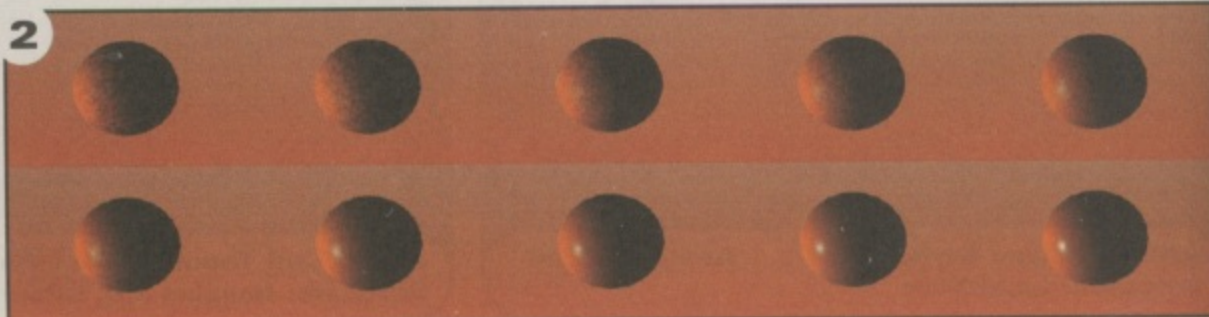
the Imagine Agate texture will give an object an instant wonderful marble texture which will add life to any object.

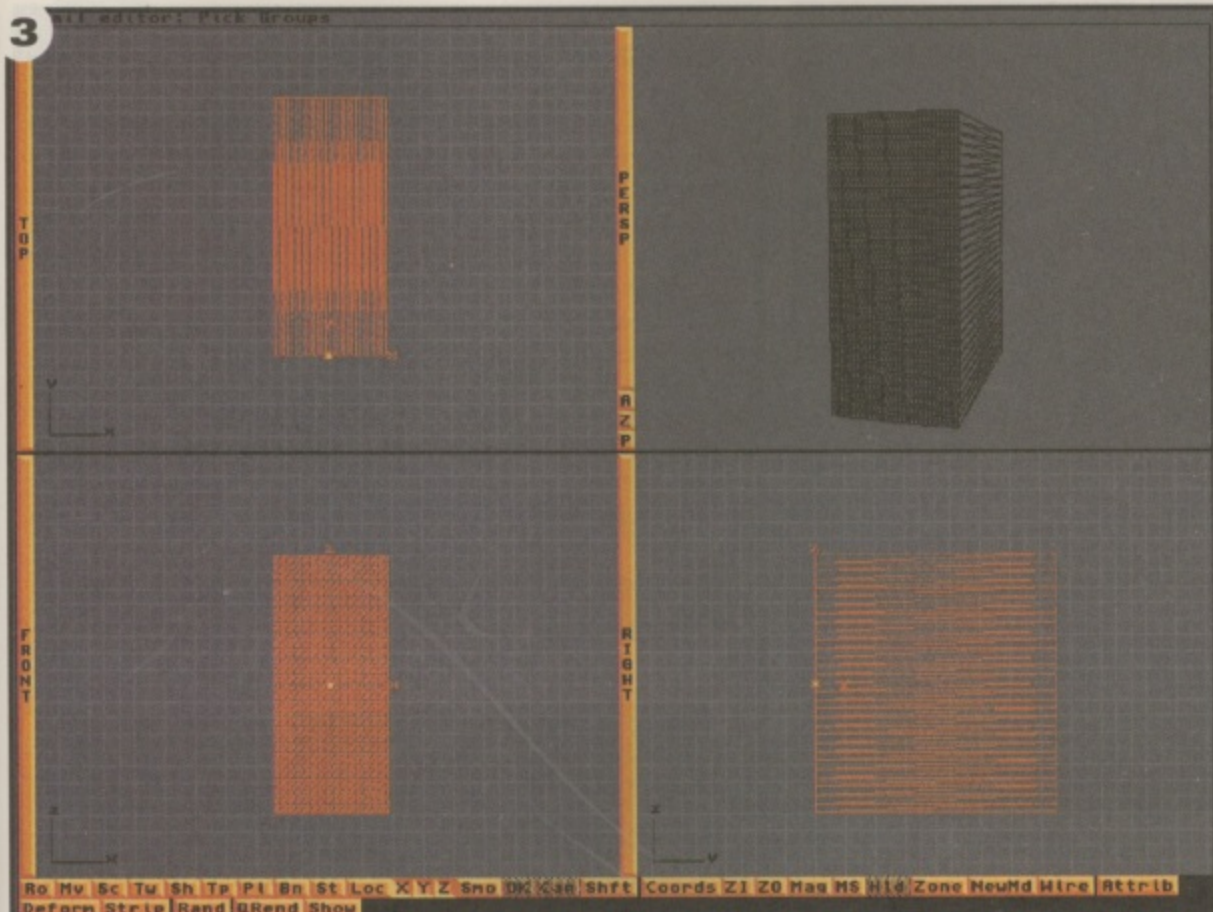
Bump or altitude map

This texture makes the surface of the object appear to pop out or indent. The dimples on an orange object are a good example. A special IFF image is created consisting of dots on a plain background. Where there is a dot, the rendering program causes a dimple to appear.

Attribute texture

This texture can affect different aspects of the object. Depending on how the rendering program works, the image or texture will influ-





ence the final appearance of the reflectivity, specular, transparency or any other attribute.

Some rendering programs can morph between states: in an animation, an object can start with one texture and change to a second over time. A sphere could start off as smooth as glass and turn into a dimpled orange. (see pic 2)

A brushmap is often used as a decal, rather than simply a way of applying a texture. For example, if you are building an aeroplane object, you will probably want to add national markings, or even windows and company names. Instead of trying to create detailed 3D objects, draw (or scan) a suitable image and make it into a brush map. Apply the map to the

object and you've saved yourself hours of work.

You can apply several maps at once to the same object and this can be used to give the impression of extra detail. Applying a brushmap of a window to a plane might look very flat and unrealistic. The same brushmap (or a slightly different one) could be re-applied as a bumpmap. The result is that the windows will all appear to have an extra depth.

It's also important how you go about applying a brushmap. If the object is curved or spherical, you need to inform the rendering program so it can make allowances. A good example is wrapping a scan of an atlas around a sphere to make a globe: you must make sure that it's wrapped in both X and Y directions to

achieve the desired effect. On the other hand, the label of a baked bean can is wrapped in only one direction.

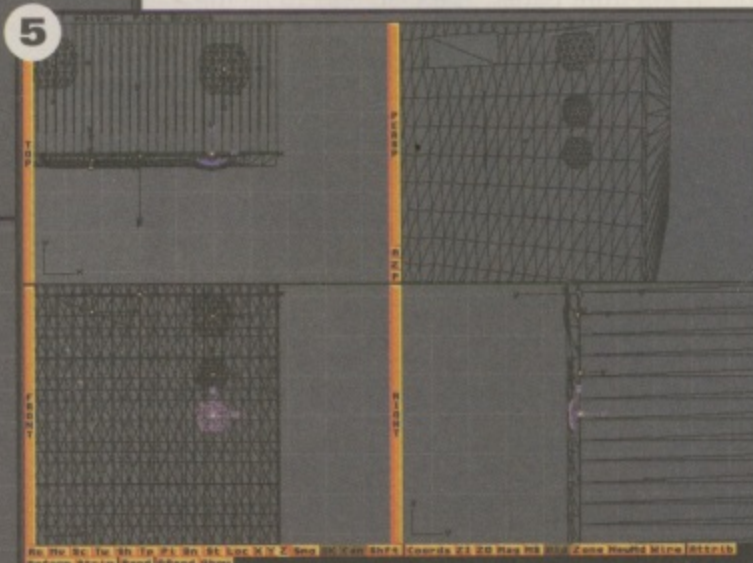
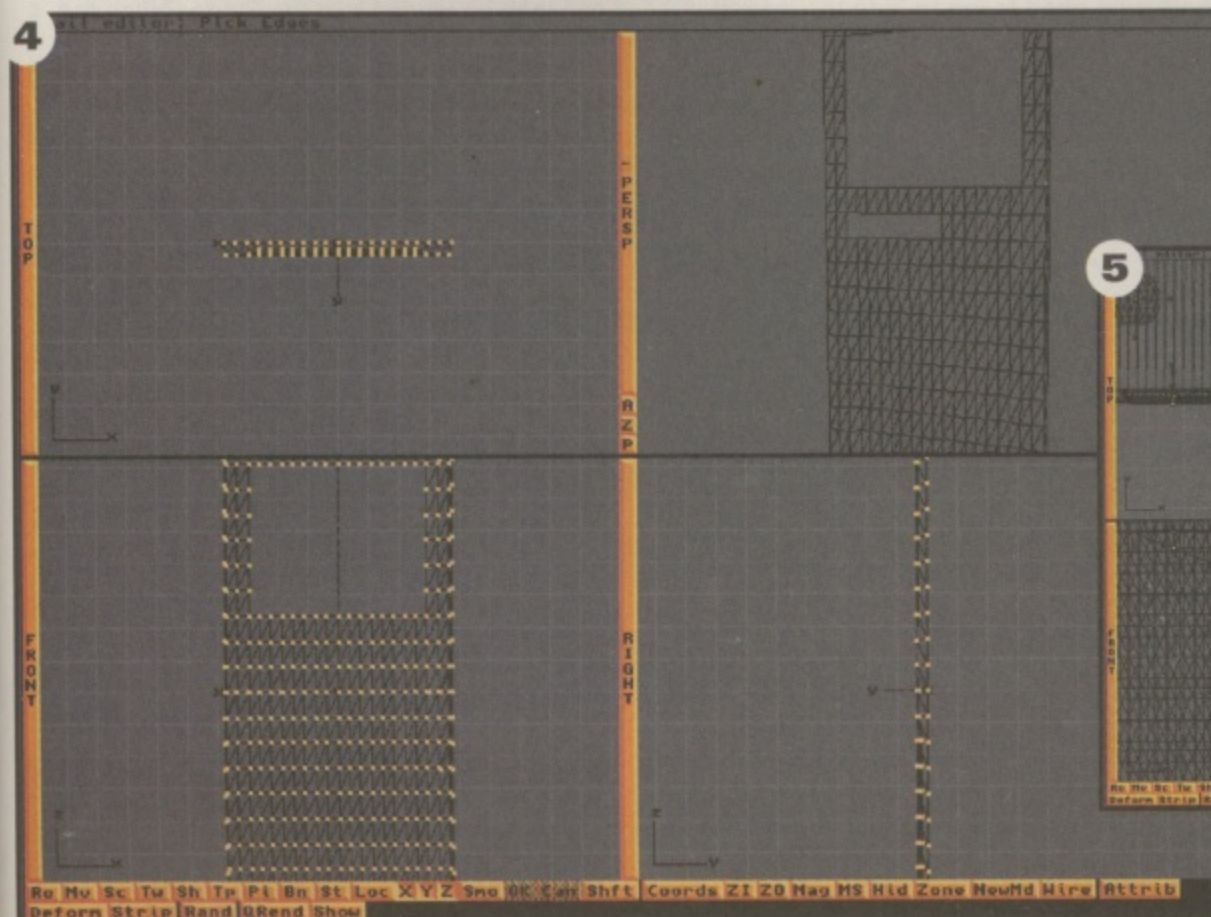
Procedural textures have the advantage that they animate well – in fact, some can animate all by themselves by altering some set-up values between start and end frames. Procedural textures are also generated 'on the fly' and will always contain the same amount of detail no matter the resolution of the final image. As seen in this tutorial's PC project, a brushmap can quickly become too 'blocky' when used close up. Worse, when animated there can sometimes be a shimmer due to dithering effects. Unlike Brushmaps, procedural textures take up little memory. Brushmaps do however have the advantage of speed: they are usually quicker to render than procedural textures.

Brushmaps can also be animated. For example, a series of frames from an animation (or grabs from video created with ProGrab or VideoMaster) can be applied one frame at a time to an object in a scene. The object could be a television screen, or something more complicated such as a human head. As the rendered animation is created, the different frames are applied one after the other.

Build your own PC

Although Imagine allows objects to be constructed from primitive shapes, such as planes, cones or spheres, this is far from the only way to create models. Every Imagine object (except CSG sphere) is composed of various faces which are triangles constructed from three edges, drawn between three points. Imagine allows each point, edge and face to be dealt with individually and this is how it's possible to build accurate and realistic models. To illustrate we going to create an object (a mini-tower PC case) dealing with it on a point-by-point basis.

The first step in creating the PC object is to define a large box which forms the main component of the computer. This is easily done by defining a single plane of suitable dimensions, and then use the Mold/Extrude tool to give it depth. This creates a three dimensional shape from our flat plane and it's the easiest way to create cubes and other solid shapes. To keep smoothing of the edges to a minimum, I've used a plane with a large number of sections as this produces a realistic curved effect at



▲ The most important part of our object is the front panel. In pic 4 and 5 we are adding some more detail to it to make it look more realistic. In pic 4 Phong shading creates a more curved surface for the casing while in pic 5 the buttons are given a final polish in ray trace mode.

6



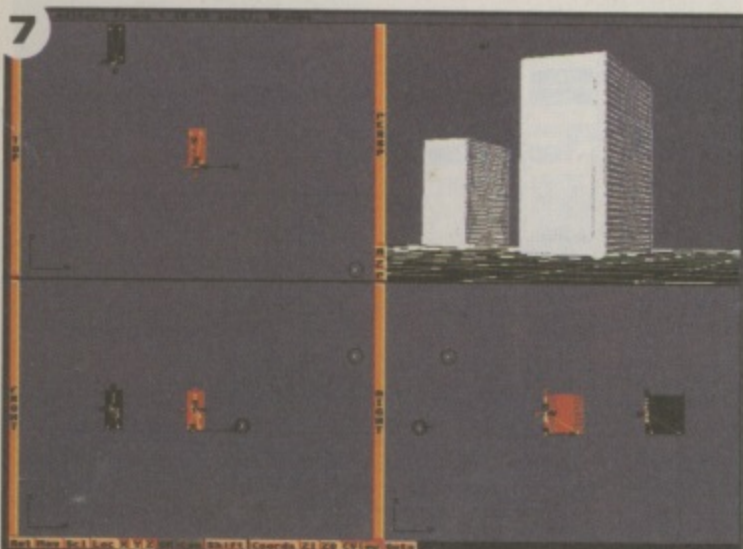
the edges. Not very exciting but it's not meant to be. The colour is a typical beige and so far I have yet to apply any texture. (see pic 3)

Putting up a front

The most important part of the case is the front panel so it's worth spending a little time on it. I've created the panel as a separate object from the rest of the case, from a plane with multiple sections, and extruded a few units to give it depth. However, this time I applied scaling to the plane as it was extruded: this made it slightly larger at the back than at the front. This is where you switch to Imagine's point editor. Once 'Pick Points' is selected, the front panel object is redrawn as a series of points, linked by edges. These points can be selected individually and then moved or deleted. There is no point trying to rotate or scale a point, as they don't have any real 'size'.

You can see from pic 4 how the front panel was altered. Using 'Pick Points' I, first of all, deleted the points which formed the back surface of the front panel, deeming them unnecessary. Then I deleted the points where the drive bays were located: this created a large hole in the front panel. The plan was to fill the gaps with another object, maybe a blanking panel or something more detailed such as a CD-ROM drive.

7



Then came the finishing touch. Using the 'drag box' to select points, I highlighted a section in the middle and dragged all the points backwards very slightly. With Phong shading on, this causes a dimple to appear in the casing. This stops it from looking flat and adds a degree more detail. Manipulating the points which make up the object is the key. If Phong shading was turned off, the face would look too angular. If more sections were used in the original front panel plane object, the smoothing would be more subtle. There is plenty of scope for experimentation. (see pic 4)

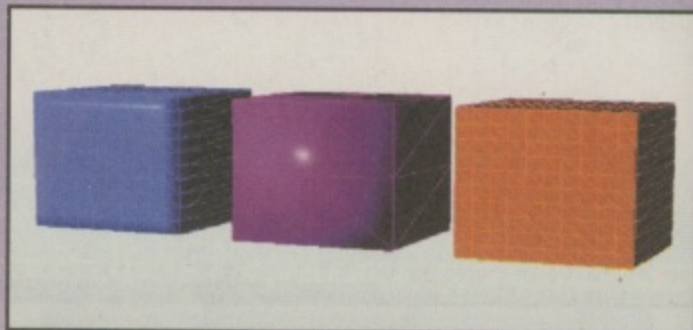
Other objects such as the blanking panel, buttons and feet are easily created from primitive objects. The buttons for example, are spheres which are cut and positioned so they are just poking out of the front panel slightly. There's no need trying to hide the jagged edges as they are hidden: what the eye doesn't see, the 3D rendering artists gets away with. On closer inspection, you may see a few cracks: the solution is to use CGS spheres, and render in Ray Trace mode. (see pic 5)

Now that we have the basic shape defined, we can cheat a little. Using a digital camera I photographed the front panel of a real PC and stole the display of the clock panel, and the front of the CD-ROM drive. I converted these into 256 colour IFF images, and pasted them onto suitable plane objects. These were then positioned in the right places. Given more time (and some artistic ability) there is no reason why these couldn't be drawn from scratch in an art program of course. (see pic 6) There are plenty of disadvantages to cheating and making use of bitmap images. First of all, they take more memory than a simple drawing. Secondly they have no depth: a picture of a floppy disk drive is not the same as a modelled one, where there will be a button projecting in the Y axis. This can result in

Who made that phong?

Phong shading is an important attribute in Imagine, and one which is often overlooked. When an object has the Phong shading attribute switched on, Imagine effectively smoothes any hard edges. This is great for creating a realistic-looking sphere but ruins your chances rendering a crisp cube. The bottom line is to remember to use Phong shading only when you want a smoothing effect.

There's slightly more to it than that though. If you create a cube from a plane with ten sections, then the smoothly effect will be more subtle than if you used a similarly sized cube made with only two sections. In fact, as you can see from the image below, the two sectioned cube starts to look very strange indeed.



unrealistic shadows and other weird-looking lighting effects. Thirdly, the resolution of the bitmap you're using can dictate the resolution of the final render.

Merging as one

Putting the final computer together is a matter of loading all the sub-parts (the box, the front panel, the fake CD-ROM drive) and positioning them accurately in the Detail Editor. Pick one object (I used the Front Panel), select it and then select all the other objects (use Amiga-A). Now use 'Group' from the States menu and the entire computer is saved out as one object. It can then be loaded into the Stage Editor and even though composed of dozens of smaller parts, can be moved around and scaled as though it were one. (see pic 7)

As there are no transparent objects or need for accurate shadows, a scanline render is perfectly adequate for creating the final image. All that is needed is the addition of the ground and some background colour to make the scene complete - not forgetting a light source and some ambient lighting added in the Action editor of course.

After a few renders experimenting with textures, I decided that the 'metals2' texture was not suitable for the case of the computer. As you can see, it introduces some unwanted reflections. Instead, the default matt material worked very well. Perhaps a slight noise or bump would give the correct power-painted finished, but overall I was quite pleased with the final image. ■

John Kennedy

Lost and found

The missing projects from last issue's tutorial can be found on this month's CD in Magazine/Imagine.

Get your work published!



Do you have software, artwork, utilities, mods, games or any other Amiga creations that you think are worthy of inclusion on a Super CD? If so, get them to us now and give your work a worldwide audience. The best music module each month even gets recorded onto the CD as an audio track!

How to send your work in

All entries, including artwork must come to us on one or more disks. Otherwise they can be uploaded to our FTP site as detailed here.

Make sure you label your disks clearly with your name and address, the name of what you are sending in and the category it is being sent into (like the one opposite).

Important: we cannot accept autobooting disk-based software for use on the CD. We require files which can be used or run from the CD-ROM. Please include all the relevant details regarding system requirements and usage instructions within an ascii text document with your submissions.

Please complete the following form and enclose it with your disks:

System requirements for the enclosed files:

.....

My name:

My address and postcode:

.....

My phone number:

I hereby acknowledge that the material enclosed is of my own creation and/or I own the copyright to the material and grant CU Amiga Magazine the rights to publish this material on a forthcoming cover CD-ROM.

Send your contributions including the form (left) to:
CD Contributions, CU Amiga Magazine, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU.

If you want to send it to us via our FTP site or Email then this is also welcome. We would suggest that you include all of the information on the postal form left in an accompanying doc to make sure your entry is processed properly. Our email and FTP addresses are:

Internet FTP: [ftp.cu-amiga.co.uk/users/cu-amiga/incoming](ftp://ftp.cu-amiga.co.uk/users/cu-amiga/incoming)
OR Email (MIME only): cd-contrib@cu-amiga.co.uk

Conditions

1. What you send to us must be your own creation or you must own the copyright for it. Please indicate this in the relevant space on the form.
2. It will be assumed that any entry we receive, in the form we receive it, will be freely redistributable unless otherwise stated.
3. The publishing rights for all items sent to us marked for inclusion, whether public domain, shareware or commercially copyrighted will be assumed assigned to us for the purposes of placement on a CU Amiga Magazine CD-ROM. Full title and original copyright for all items remains with the creator.
4. CU Amiga Magazine makes no offer of payment whatsoever for material marked for inclusion which is published on a CU Amiga Magazine CD-ROM.
5. Because of the anticipated volume of entries we will not be able to return your work.

Breakneck by:	INDEX
J Bloggs	
2 Crescent Drive	
Dartford	
Kent KR1 KA0	
Category: Game	

CU AMIGA

M A G A Z I N E

Next Month

OctaMED SoundStudio!

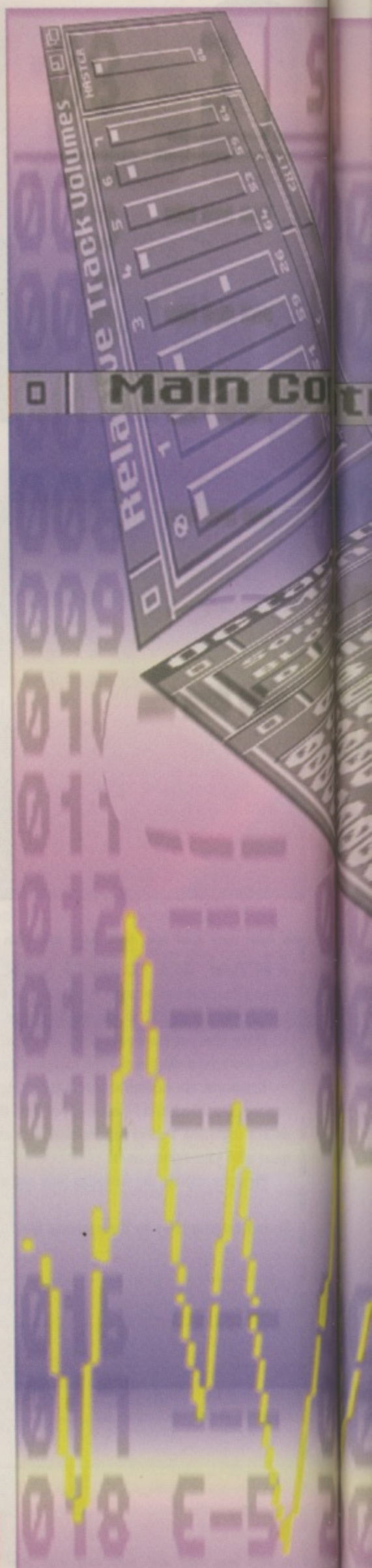
Yes, on next month's CU Amiga Magazine you'll find the amazing OctaMED SoundStudio - the full program with all features present and correct! In fact, you'll get version 1.1, which has been enhanced since the original V1.0 release. Offering 64 tracks of 16-bit stereo sound, with support for just about every sound card available, SoundStudio is THE Amiga music package!

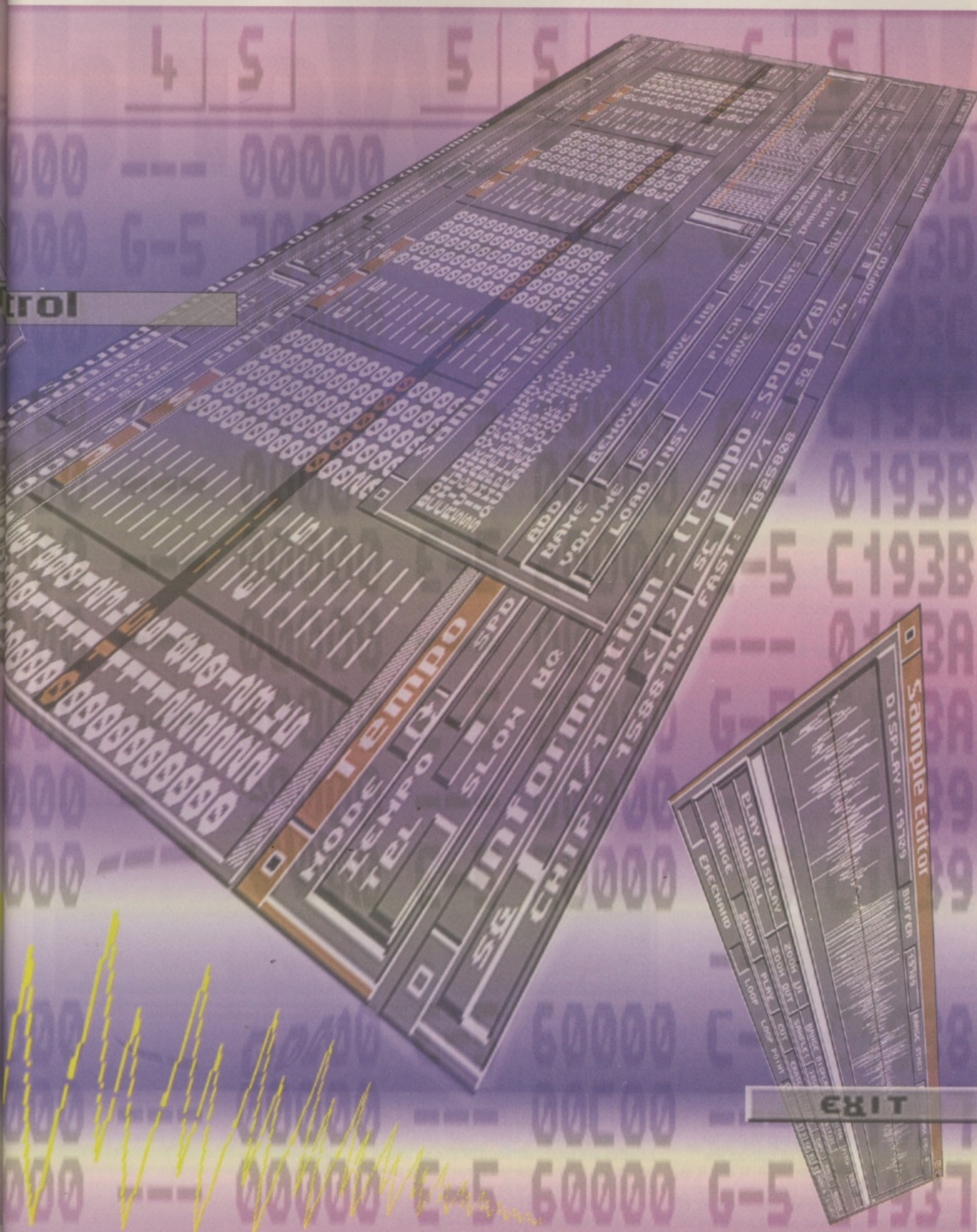
Featuring:

OctaMED SoundStudio is packed full of unique features not available in any other Amiga packages ...

- Up to 64 stereo sample tracks available
- Realtime 16-bit output with sound card
- Realtime 14-bit output on standard Amiga
- Record to disk at CD quality on standard Amiga
- Powerful MIDI sequencing and recording features
- Mix and match 16/8-bit mono/stereo samples
- Realtime stereo echo and delay effects
- Built-in sample editor with many effects
- Various dual Amiga/MIDI slave options
- Loads Tracker, ScreamTracker and FastTracker mods, plus Standard MIDI files and all OctaMED formats
- Stacks of new samples on the CUCD edition

MARCH ISSUE ON SALE 15TH FEBRUARY





Wired World

Finishing up our HTML tutorial, we take a look through all the techniques that we've covered in this series and combine all that we've learnt to come up with one helluva web page.



Over the last few months, we've covered every HTML aspect that Amiga browsers support. With this tutorial we'll say goodbye to HTML techniques only to return once the current crop of browsers catch up. So for our HTML finale we are going to put together an amazing web page using as many of the techniques we have learned from previous tutorials.

First things first: one of the most important rules of creating web pages is to know what you want beforehand. Chaotically evolved sites are often messy and difficult to follow. So, for our example we chose 70's music as our theme. Psychotic colours, lava lamps and music artists sporting bell bottomed trousers all sprang to mind.

That's entertainment

To keep anyone checking out your web site amused it's best to use in-line pictures as headings and illustrations so long as the page isn't much over 64K. For our web site, I decided to use a black background which instantly changes the page into a more visual experience than reams of text. To do this, here's the initial HTML code;

```
<HTML>
<HEAD><TITLE>Mat's 70's music
page</TITLE></HEAD>
<BODY BACKGROUND=back.gif BGCOLOR="#000000" TEXT="#FFFFFF"
LINK="#FF00FF" VLINK="#FF0000">
```

You should be familiar with this by now. We've also used the BACKGROUND attribute to set a background image to be tiled onto the browser. In this case it's some images put through ImageFX's liquid distort.

Bad taste approach

Amiga browsers have implemented support for TEXT, LINK and VLINK since we started the HTML tutorial series. Here's a quick rundown of what they do. TEXT sets the colour of the text rendered, LINK sets the colour of links which have not been visited and VLINK for links which have. As before all colours are specified in 24-bit RGB with the R, G and B as a Hex number from 0 to FF (0 to 255 in decimal). For example, pure green would be 00, FF and 00. For the purpose of our 70's site we've

70s Music

NEW! Music for people who haven't looked up from their turntable in the last 20 years.

How would you describe your music tastes?

I have very good taste
Average boring tendencies
Slightly cheesy taste
Quite sad musical taste

Is there any HTML technique we haven't abused?

If so, give details such as what HTML tags could have been abused further

Click here to or here to

Here's some essential links for seventies retro heads:

- ▶ Super 70's Rock Site!
- ▶ The Lava Lamp conspiracy page
- ▶ 70's logos from the 70s
- ▶ Great ceramic boxes from the 70s. Essential

The CU Amiga hall of 70's cheesiness

* Some cheesiness didn't make it down under.

	Tony	Mat	Andrew	Lisa	Total
Queen	6	4	6	2	4.5
Abba	9	0	0	7	0
Chik	7	N/A	9	10	0.7
Hot Chocolate	7	8	6	9	8
Barry White	8	8	9	10	8.75
G Olliver	10	9	9	7	8.75

Ban the Bomb | Peace Mother | Woodstock | Free Love | Free your Mind | Hippy Pounds | Lava Lamps

This has been a cheesy production. Webmaster Mr Cheese - cheese@cu-amiga.co.uk

▲ The crowning glory of the Wired World HTML tutorial, shown here in AWeb as IBrowse sadly has difficulty with the table.

set the text to a bright yellow, unvisited links to pink and visited links to red. We're going for the low on style approach.

It's extremely important to make the background image low key so it will not conflict with the foreground. Either make sure the palettes are totally different or use an image which has been darkened considerably as we did with ImageFX and its balance control.

Next we're going to need some headers and pictures. Since CU Amiga Magazine

readers have the brilliant Imagine 4.0 3D rendering package at their disposal, why not use it for our web page?

For our banner, 70's Music, we've used the Bell Bottom postscript font from CUCD6 with the tie dye texture applied. This 24-bit image was cropped with ImageFX, converted to 64 colours (which is a good compromise) and saved as a transparent GIF. The GIF loader/saver for ImageFX is on the Aminet. The result is an original and great looking header.



▲ There's also a wonderful ARexx script for ImageFX to create image maps automatically.

Light my fire

Imagine 4.0 was also used for the 'NEW' flash at the top of our page. Using five frames of a global map with an increasing number of 'flames' courtesy of ImageFX did the trick. Finally the image was composed into an AnimGIF via WhirlGIF, not forgetting the -trans 0 argument to make it transparent. We also reversed the order so the first frame is the brightest for browsers without AnimGIF support.

Our web site is going to kick off with a 100 x 500 picture which will be positioned by the left border using the attribute ALIGN=left. Our new Staff Writer Andrew Korn already proved his worth by finding a 3D lava lamp object for this image. This piece of retro paraphernalia was rendered using a screen grab of the web page as a global map.

```
<IMG width=100 height=500
→ align =left ALT="Lava Lamp" →
src=lava.gif>
<IMG width=500 height=99 ALT=" →
70's Music" src=banner.gif>
<BR> <H2>
<IMG width=147 height=32 align= →
left src=animnew.gif>
<CENTER>
Music for people who haven't →
looked up from their turntable →
in the last 20 years.
</H2>
</CENTER>
```

First we must specify the lava lamp's

dimensions so it can be laid out before loading. It's aligned to the left so all further material should wrap to the right of it. The ALT attributes are there just in case anyone wants to drift by without loading the pictures. They don't know what they're missing. We also need to change the font to a heading size 2 as that's most appropriate here. The AnimGIF NEW pic is then slapped in followed by some nice centred text justified to the right, hence the align=left attribute.

Next we include a form and a table. Experiments with IBrowse and AWeb 2.1 showed that it worked best to justify the table to the right and the form to the left. The following vital bits are the table definition;

```
<TABLE WIDTH="50%" ALIGN=right →
BORDER=5>
```

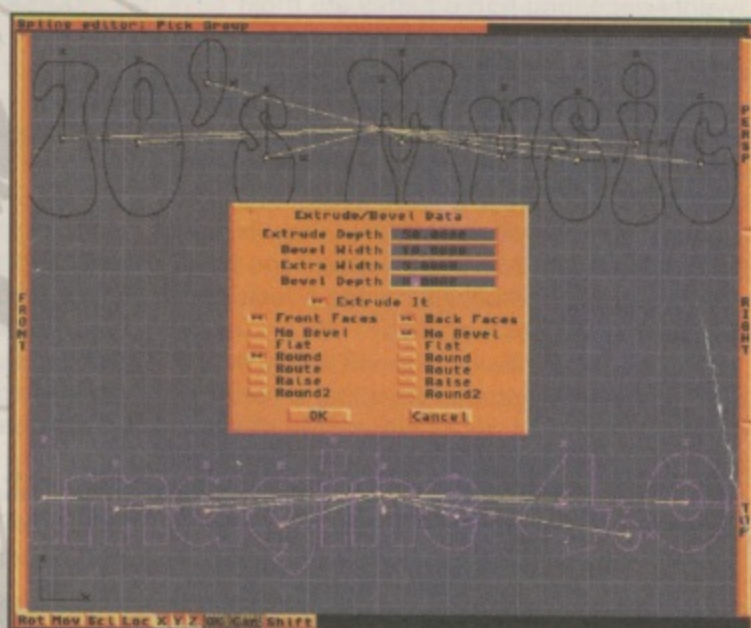
Bordering on cheesy

We've also included a table of data rating the 'cheesiness' scores for key musical acts of the 1970's from each member of the team. We've used a border but some nice tiny bullet point images and no border could also have done nicely.

To get the table in the right position we've made the The WIDTH="50%" which makes the table 50% of the width left and AFTER makes the table fit between the lava lamp image and the right border. The 50% of that space left goes to the form.

The form example here uses InternetFCI's cgi-bins script for mailing the data to cheese@cu-amiga.co.uk;

```
<FORM align=right METHOD="POST" →
ACTION="http://www.thenet.co. →
uk/cgi-bin/ifci-mailform. →
```



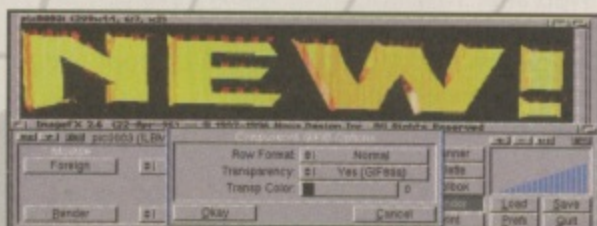
▲ Last month's covermounted Imagine 4.0 is superb at rendering Postscript fonts in 3D and applying fantastic textures. Great for Web site headings!

```
pl?cheese@cu-amiga.co.uk=Form">
```

Later we included two form elements, one is a SELECT option for the surfer to choose what they believe their musical taste to be and the other is to ask if there's any HTML tags that we haven't covered enough in this series of tutorials. For this we used the <TEXTAREA> command and pre-filled in some text by including text before the </TEXTAREA> terminator. Finally we add a compact single line to reset or post the form at the end. The VAL attribute sets the text for this button.

```
<B>Click here to <INPUT TYPE= →
RESET VAL="RESET"> or here to →
<INPUT TYPE=SUBMIT VAL="SUBMIT">
</FORM>
```

No Web site is complete without links to relevant material. This is the world wide web and if you expect people to get to your page, you should be sending people to related pages too.



Continued overleaf ►►►

In our example, we've started an unordered list (without numbers) with the tag;

```
<UL><H3>Here's some essential links
for seventies retro heads;</H3>
<LI><IMG SRC=animbullet.gif> →
<A HREF=http://www.geocities. →
com/SunsetStrip/8678>Super 70's →
Rock Site!</A>
</UL>
```

Since AWeb insists on using a listview for the form SELECT, we don't quite know how far down the table the form has come. After the UL is started, a heading size 3 is defined and the title of the list specified. Most likely this will still be far enough up to wrap between the lava lamp and the table. The tag specifies the start of a list item. I've seen some people terminate this with an but no browser I tested seemed to care. The Image on the is a rotating AnimGIF arrow from from www.sasg.com's excellent site.

Ideal length

So far the page is about the ideal length. Twenty-page-long home pages are most annoying. Splitting a site up into several pages is a far better idea. Normally you wouldn't have your links on the main page and there's no cooler way of sending the surfer elsewhere within your own pages than the image map. After getting some nice 70's related pictures from one of the sites in the links, these were used to construct the background, a button bank also using a texture off the 1078 Weird Textures CD.

The button bank was framed nicely by picking up in PPaint and stamping down in dark blue and light green either side of the main image. Since the edges were transparent there are neat looking gaps in the frame where there are gaps in the image.

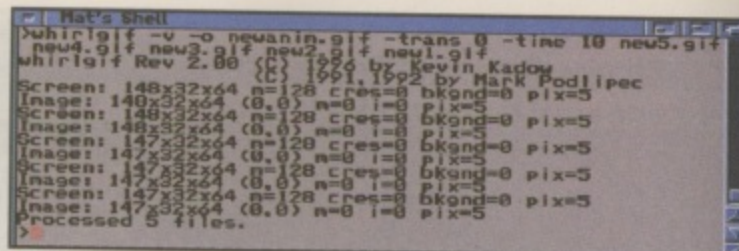
We need to define the client side image

map code; this can either be done by hand by moving the pointer around in a paint package and writing down the co-ords or a via neat Arexx script such as supplied with PPaint 7.0. I used an ImageFX script again from the Aminet. Here's the final code;

```
<CENTER>
<IMG WIDTH=610 HEIGHT=62 SRC= →
buttonbar.gif alt="70s Button →
Bank" USEMAP="#70smap">
<MAP NAME="70smap">
  <AREA SHAPE="RECT" COORDS=→
  "23,14,55,45" HREF="NYI.html">
  <AREA SHAPE="RECT" COORDS=→
  "109,15,141,46" HREF="NYI.html">
  <AREA SHAPE="RECT" COORDS=→
  "204,15,236,46" HREF="NYI.html">
  <AREA SHAPE="RECT" COORDS=→
  "295,15,326,46" HREF="NYI.html">
  <AREA SHAPE="RECT" COORDS=→
  "393,15,423,46" HREF="NYI.html">
  <AREA SHAPE="RECT" COORDS=→
  "473,15,504,46" HREF="NYI.html">
  <AREA SHAPE="RECT" COORDS=→
  "548,15,578,46" HREF="NYI.html">
</MAP>
<BR>
<A HREF=NYI.html>Ban the Bomb →
</A> | <A HREF=NYI.html>Peace →
brother</A> | <A →
HREF=NYI.html>Woodstock</A> | <A →
HREF=NYI.html>Free Love</A> | <A →
HREF=NYI.html>Free your Mind</A> →
| <A HREF=NYI.html>Hippy →
Politics</A> | <A →
HREF=NYI.html>Lava Lamps</A>
</CENTER>
```

Button bank image

We're finished with the lava lamp base now so the centre tag puts the button bank in the



▲ For the NEW flash we composed the image into a AnimGIF via WhirlGIF and added the -trans 0 argument to make it transparent.

centre of the screen. The button bank image uses the special USEMAP attribute telling the browser that the picture is an image map and where to get the MAP definition from. Next the MAP code starts with AREA tags defining rectangular regions of co-ordinates to match the buttons. The HREFs would normally point to other pages, obviously.

Just so we don't leave out users of lesser browsers, all of the links are stated again in text underneath the button bank.

The finished effect looks cool, all we need now is to finish off the page with the webmaster details as follows;

```
<ADDRESS>
<BR clear=all>
<HR>
<H3>
This has been a cheesy →
production - Webmaster <A →
HREF="mailto:cheese@cu-amiga.co. →
uk">Mr Cheese</A> - cheese@cu- →
amiga.co.uk </H3>
</ADDRESS>
</BODY>
</HTML>
```

The <BR clear=all> makes sure this section doesn't wrap around anything just in case the surfer has a ridiculously wide display. Next <HR> gives a horizontal line and then the credits for the page.

Note the mailto: link on the webmaster. Previously we'd included the subject after the address but IBrowse seems to stick it all on the Email line so it's best left out.

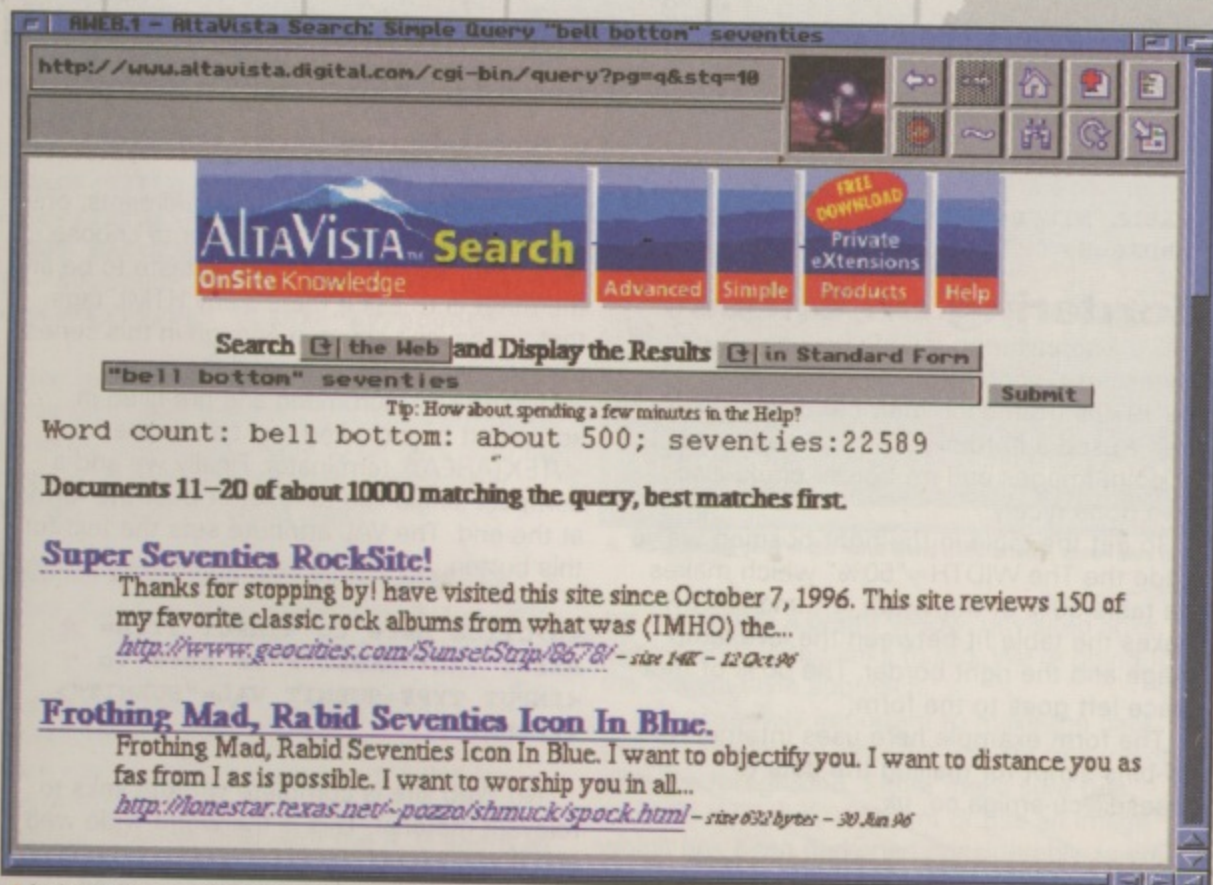
Happy HTML

That's it! We hope you like it. Remember what our site lacks in taste it makes up for in technical content. Also please note that while it's easy to lift graphics from other people's sites and this is a valuable resource, it's far more fun to roll your own. Given the Amiga's strength in graphics packages, we can easily make up for Frames and Java by creating some stonking original graphics and the solid techniques learnt here.

So where does Wired World go from here? It's your choice, drop me an Email to mat@mats.net and give me your thoughts. Or write in to me at CU Amiga Magazine, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU. Also, if you've created some amazing web site, why not let us know? We can put it on our CD and add to the links on CU Amiga Magazine's Web site. Until then, happy webbing to one and all! ■

Mat Bettinson

→ Please note that the symbol → means do not put a return here.



▲ Look what we have here. Put the words bell bottom and seventies in a search and we come up with quite a few sites for us to visit. The frothing mad rabid seventies in blue looks interesting.

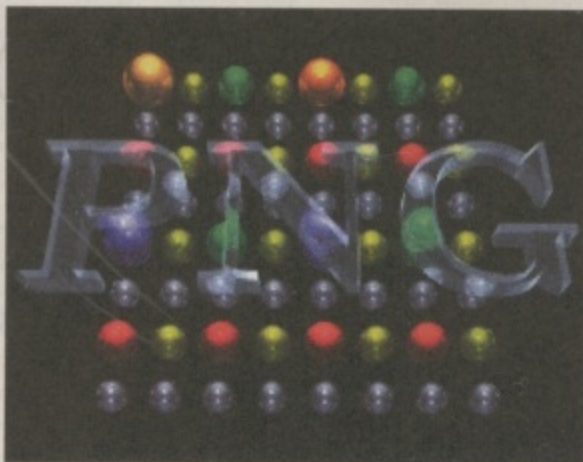


Net God speaks

This month I've been totally bombarded by snail mail from Internet companies. There doesn't seem to be an end to it all. I now am well informed about all types of software releases and conferences that have no interest to me, not forgetting the mountains of stuff I've been receiving from credit card companies. So why is my letter box and hallway constantly stuffed full of this junk mail? Because I bought something via the Internet that's why. Currently, exchanging Net surfers' personal details is big business. There are lots of companies who deal in this kind of thing and will gladly offer to buy and sell data about you. So, next time you type in your details into that web site, be wary. The company you bought a product off might happily sell on your details and there'll be an extra couple of trees on your doorstep by Monday. There is the data protection act but unfortunately it doesn't cover other countries outside the UK. All you can do is Email the companies concerned and demand that they do not give your details away otherwise they'll lose a sale.

Surf's up!

PNG gets the thumbs up, USR's X2 goes solely digital and we get the latest from ProDad's web site.



PNG ratified by W3C

W3C, the organisation responsible for WWW standards, has issued a 'first recommendation' of the new PNG format. This means that Netscape and Internet Explorer should soon support PNG.

PNG (Portable Network Graphics pronounced 'PiNG') image format is a copyright-free system which supports from 1 to 48-bit depth images. And when used with 256 colours or less it is smaller than GIF, 24-bit and TIFF-LZW. PNG will also feature much better interlaced/progressive loading, transparency, built-in platform specific gamma-correction and much more.

Regular readers of the Net God column will remember how much we raved about this new format a few months ago. CU Amiga Magazine saw PNG as an end to the fact that we are forced to use GIF to support PC browsers. PNG will put an end to that, so the Amiga was quick off the mark with a PNG datatype.

CU Amiga Magazine's site and many others will welcome support for PNG and will change over as soon as possible to make the most of the faster loading time.

New V43 picture datatypes

Andreas Kleinert, author of the Superview system has created a new set of V43 datatypes for the V43 picture datatype replacement.

The new set are on the Aminet

in the util/dtypes drawer under the filenames that begin with 'ak'. Considerably optimised, these datatypes are faster than the original ones and sport preferences settings for dithering and such forth. You can even choose to have a progress bar which appears every time a picture is decoded. So far there's GIF, JPEG,

SVG and PNG. And you don't have to use them with the V43 datatype system either so get them now!

Most Amiga Web browsers use datatypes to decode the inline graphics. So it's important to at least have good GIF and JPEG datatypes installed. Normally datatypes are limited to 256 colours but not so with the so-called V43 picture datatype replacement. The V43 replacement is on Phase 5's FTP site at <ftp.phase5.de/pub/phase5/cgx/PictDT43>. Iha, though be warned it times out after a few months so you need to keep updating it.

However, the V43 compatible datatypes provided with the replacement are quite basic and slow so Mr Kelnert's new version are very welcome.

USR 56K upgrades

USR's new 'X2' technology, announced last month, which promises to bring 56Kbps download rates to the market will rely solely on a fully digital exchange to the destination. This means

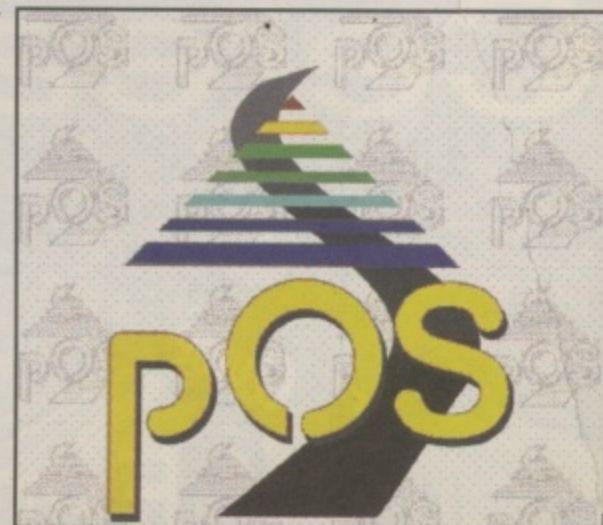
that it will not work for everyone but for those with digital exchanges X2 is a very good alternative to the extortionately priced ISDN in the UK.

The current crop of V34+ 33600 bps modems from USR including the Courier and Sportster can be upgraded when the standard becomes available which should be by the time you are reading this.

What's more, a few Internet providers have lined up to support the standard including UUnet Pipex and Cable Online in the UK. With many providers dragging their feet to the V34+ 33600 standard alone (X2 uploads at 33600), X2 is going to become a selling point soon and ISPs without will lose out. We say roll on X2, yum yum.

ProDAD's site grows

German developers ProDAD have made some significant additions to their Web site. In the English section there are now details of their new operating system P-OS. P-OS will be cross-platform compatible and is said to be very Amiga like. In fact, Amiga programs can be re-compiled to run under P-OS in order to run on PowerPC based platforms. There are more details in the News this issue. Also Drop in to <http://www.prodad.de/eng/index.html> for more information. ■





Surf of the Month

It's time for our monthly surf session, highlighting some of the World Wide Web's weird, sometimes wonderful, but never boring corners.

This is a surf pun-free zone, so read on without fear of tedious references to wetsuits and all that stuff. Well that's almost true. If you'll forgive me, we start our surfing session with a bit of sound advice for anyone who's venturing out into the briney. **What to do if you are attacked by a venomous sea creature** turns a piece of serious education into a bit of fun as you play 'spot the fish that will sting you' and find out how to avoid dying if such a thing should happen. Granted, fish around the UK are more likely to be toxic than venomous, but it could be valuable reading if you're planning a tropical holiday.

Talking of cheese (how's that for a link?) I thought it was time we revealed **The Cheese Page**. This will be a haven for cheese lovers and a highly educational spot for anyone who wants to swot up on the many varieties of this popular and practical foodstuff. There are 44 JPEG images for you to download, each depicting a specific type of cheese with a particular emphasis on Italian varieties. The interesting sounding 'World of Cheese' section is still under construction but there's still more

fun to be had with a transcript of the Monty Python Cheese Shop sketch and links to other sites of a fermented milk curd persuasion.

You'll probably be in need of some light entertainment after all that cheese, so how about **The Worst Knock Knock Jokes Ever**, which actually goes under a slightly different title but that one is closer to the truth. Try this one for size. Knock knock. Who's there? Banana. Banana who? Banana split. That gem comes from Beth Corkem aged 7. Alternatively enter the words 'bad', 'taste' and 'joke' into your preferred search engine for a more spicy selection of humour sites.

Our last silly site this month is the **Breakfast Cereal Hall of Fame**, which plots the history of the North American breakfast cereal. You never know when it might come in handy.

Following up last month's Sound Lab special review of Philips Digital Compact Cassette, you can find out more from the **Philips DCC** web site, which we forgot to tell you about last month. Shame on us. There's loads of information on the site, including all the technical bits that we didn't have room for in the magazine.

If you think your kids need a bit of education but they want something more fun, how about some 'edutainment'? Yes, that cringe-worthy buzzword from the States is quite apt in this case, as **Kids Did This in Science!** is a big list of links to all kinds of science related web sites, recommended by kids. Point your kids here and they can surf around for hours (phone bill permitting) having fun and learning at the same time. Wow!

We'll finish off with a quick look at the **Phase 5** site, which is particularly topical in light of their recent A\Box announcement. At present there are no



Those sites in full

What to do if you are attacked by a venomous sea creature

<http://www.cyberkids.com/issue4/SeaCreatures/Underwater.html>

The Cheese Page

<http://www.zennet.com/cheese/>

Worst Knock Knock Jokes Ever

<http://www.bayne.com/wolfbayne/kaitlyn/>

Breakfast Cereal Hall of Fame

<http://www.cereal.com>

Phase 5

<http://www.phase5.de/>

Kids Did This in Science!

<http://sln.fi.edu/tfi/hotlists/kid-sci.html>

details on A\Box but if you bookmark the site and hook up at a later stage you'll doubtless find plenty of A\Box information. ■

Tony Horgan

They're on the CD

You'll find all these sites on this month's cover CD. You can view them and hundreds more straight from the CD without a modem. Cool or what!



POSTAGE & PACKING
UK - INCLUDED
EUROPE - £ 2.00
REST OF WORLD - £ 3.50

Premier Mail Order

Please Send Cheques/POs Made out to Premier Mail Order or
Visa/Mastercard/(Switch + Issue No) & Expiry Date to:

Dept:CU01 14 ORWELL COURT, HURRICANE WAY, WICKFORD, ESSEX, SS11 8YJ

Mon-Fri 9am-7pm Sat & Sun 10am-4pm. Please note: Some titles may not be released at the time of going to press.
Most titles are despatched same day, but can take up to 28 days. VAT is included on all titles

TEL: 01268 271172
FAX: 01268 271173
CIS: 100307-1544

500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD		500 1200 CD	
688 Attack Sub	10.99	ROADKILL	7.99 7.99	Wolfchild	4.99
A1200 Desktop Dynamic Pack - Wordworth/Print Manager, Dix Paint 4, Dennis, Oscar	12.99	Road Rash	10.99	Wonderdog	4.99
A320 Approach Trainer	9.99	Rugby League Coach	19.99	World Class Rugby 95	4.99
Alien Breed 3D 2	22.99	Ruffian	13.99	WRECKERS	3.99
Archer Macleans Pool	10.99	SENSIBLE GOLF	14.99	Zool	8.99
Assassins Games	19.99	Sens Wld of Soccer 95/96	16.99		8.99
Award Winners 2	19.99	SEB WORLD OF SOCCER 95/96	16.99	EDUCATIONAL	
B17 Flying Fortress	12.99	SHUTTLE	12.99	10/10 Dinosaurs	12.99
Banshee	7.99	Skitchin	17.99 17.99 17.99	10/10 Early Essentials (3-7)	12.99
Birds of Prey	12.99	SLAMTILT	19.99	10/10 English (6-16)	12.99
Black Crypt	10.99	Sleepwalker	8.99 8.99	10/10 Essential Maths (5-12)	12.99
Blastor	17.99	SOCCER STARS 96	22.99 22.99	10/10 Essential Science (5-12)	12.99
BLITZ BASIC 2.1	18.99	Soccer Team Manager	10.99	10/10 French (6-16)	12.99
Blitz Tennis	19.99	SPECIAL FORCES	8.99	10/10 German (8-16)	12.99
Bloodnet	14.99 14.99	Speris Legacy	19.99 19.99	10/10 Junior Essentials (5-11)	12.99
Body Blows Galactic	22.99	Spherical Worlds	17.99	10/10 Maths Algebra (6-16)	12.99
Bravo Romeo Delta	8.99	Star Crusader	14.99	10/10 Maths Geometry (6-16)	12.99
BREATHLESS	22.99	Star Fighter	19.99	10/10 Maths Numbers (6-16)	12.99
BRUTAL FOOTBALL	8.99	STARLORD	8.99	10/10 Maths Statistics (6-16)	12.99
Brutal Paws of Fury	19.99 14.99	STREETFIGHTER 2	18.99	10/10 Spelling Punctuation	12.99
Budokan	10.99	Strike Fleet	10.99	10/10 Structured Spelling	12.99
Burntime	17.99 17.99	STRIP POT	7.99 7.99	Better Spelling (8-10)	13.99
Cannon Fodder	12.99	Subversion	4.99	Better Maths (12-16)	13.99
Cardiacc	8.99	Super League Manager	7.99 7.99 7.99	Cave Maze (8-12)	10.99
CHAMP MANAGER 2	19.99	SUPER SKIDMARKS	7.99	Fraction Gobins (8-13)	10.99
CHAOS ENGINE 2	19.99 19.99	Super Streetfighter 2 Turbo	14.99 14.99	Insight Dinosaurs	14.99
Club Football The Manager	7.99 7.99	Super Tennis Champ	7.99	Junior Typist (5-10)	10.99
Club & Country	7.99	Super Tennis Champ 2 D/D5	9.99	Kid Pix	10.99
Core A1200 Bundle - Skeleton Krew, Banshee, Heimdall 2	12.99	Supremacy	10.99	Magic Maths (4-5)	13.99
Cosmic Spacehead	17.99	Syndicate	12.99	Maths Dragons (6-13)	10.99
COVERGIRL POKER	7.99	Test Match Cricket	4.99	Maths Mania (8-12)	13.99
Craft for AMOS	17.99	The Clue	19.99	Picture Fractions (7-10)	10.99
CRICKET MASTERS	16.99	The Games	10.99	Reasoning With Trolls (5-12)	10.99
Deluxe Paint V	59.99	Total Football	22.99	Tidy The House (6-10)	10.99
Desert Strike	10.99	Touring Car Challenge	12.99		
DOGFIGHT	8.99	Tower of Souls	19.99 19.99	JUNIOR ADVENTURES	
Dune 1 or 2	12.99	Treble Champions 2	4.99	Robin Hood (8+)	13.99
Dungeon Master 2	22.99	Turbo Trax	19.99	Scrooge - Xmas Carol (8+)	13.99
Emerald Mines	12.99	Turning Points	12.99	The Three Bears (5-10)	13.99
ENIGMA	19.99	UFO	12.99	Wind In The Willows (6+)	13.99
Epic	12.99	Ultimate Golf	8.99	Wizard Of Oz	13.99
European Champions	8.99	Ultimate Soccer Manager	19.99	JOYSTICKS & ACCESSORIES	
EXILE	7.99 7.99 7.99	VITAL LIGHT	4.99	AAR - ANALOG ADAPTER REQUIRED	
EXILE DATA DISK	5.99	Watch Tower	16.99	100 Capacity 3.5" Disk Box	7.99
Extractors	19.99	Wing Commander	12.99	4 Player Joystick Adapter	4.99
EXTREME RACING	7.99	Wizkid	10.99	Amitek Fusion Genlock	94.99
Extreme Racing Data Disk	5.99	World Cup Golf	29.99	Analogue Joystick Adapter	4.99
F19 Stealth Fighter	12.99	WORLD CUP YEAR '94	19.99	Automatic Joystick/Mouse Splitter	14.99
F29	10.99	World of Football	19.99	CH Flightstick (Analogue)	29.99
F17A	8.99	WORLD GOLF	12.99	CH Flightstick (Analogue) (AAR)	29.99
FEARS	7.99	WORLD OF SOCCER	4.99	External 880K Floppy Drive	59.99
FIELDS OF GLORY	8.99	Worlds at War	6.99	Internal 880K Floppy Drive A500	47.99
FOOTBALL MASTERS	16.99	WORMS	9.99	Internal 880K Floppy Drive A600/A1200	49.99
Football Statistician Pro	14.99	Worms: The Directors Cut	18.99	JUPITER JOYSTICK	7.99
Formula One Masters	16.99	XP 8	19.99 19.99	Mouse	10.99
Gamer Gold Collection - Bump N Burn + Jetstrike + Nick Faldos Golf	19.99	Zee Wolf	12.99	Mousemat	1.99
Gearworks	7.99	Zee Wolf 2 - Wild Fire	22.99	Joystick/Mouse Extension Cable	6.99
GLOOM	7.99 7.99	SPECIAL OFFERS		Joystick Y Splitter	4.99
Gloom 2	19.99	BADLANDS PETE	4.99	Logic 3 Delta Ray Autofire JY156	10.99
GLOOM DELUXE	7.99	Body Blows	12.99 12.99	Logic 3 Alpha Ray - Autofire	10.99
G Gooch - WC Test Match	7.99	Bubba n Stix	4.99	Logic 3 Sigma Ray - Autofire	12.99
G Gooch - W Class Cricket	7.99	BUBBLE & SQUEAK	7.99 7.99 7.99	POWER SUPPLY UNIT	39.99
G Gooch - 94/95 D/Disk	4.99	CHAOS ENGINE	6.99	Quickjoy Pedals SV129	9.99
G Gooch - Battle for Ashes	4.99	CHUCK ROCK	4.99	Quickjoy II Turbo SV124	10.99
GUARDIAN	7.99 7.99	Chuck Rock 2	4.99	Screenbeat 3 Speakers SB203	12.99
Hard Nova	8.99	ClockWiser	9.99 9.99 9.99	Screenbeat 4 Speakers SB204	11.99
Help! Compilation - Sensible Soccer Euro Champs, Push Over, Road Rash, CoolSpot, The Humans, Desert Strike	12.99	COALA	12.99	Screenbeat 5 Speakers SB205	11.99
HUMANS 3	14.99 14.99	COLONISATION	12.99	Screenbeat 25 Speakers SB 225	21.99
Impossible Mission 2025	8.99	Cool World	8.99	Screenbeat Pro 50 Speakers SB250	32.99
Immortal	10.99	Corporation	4.99	Screenbeat RCA Adapter Cable	1.99
Indianapolis 500	10.99	Dennis	12.99	Screenbeat Power Supply	7.99
Int One Day Cricket	4.99	Dragonstone	4.99	Thrustmaster XL Joystick	27.99
INTOS - AMOS	16.99	FIRE FORCE	4.99	AMIGA CDROM	
Jimmy White's Snooker	12.99	FIRE & ICE	6.99	So Ho CDROM	
John Madden Football	10.99	Football Glory	8.99 8.99	Amiga Tools 3	24.99
KGB	12.99	GFL Championship Football	3.99	Amiga Utilities 2	19.99
Kick Off 3	9.99	GLOBAL EFFECT	4.99	Aminet Set 1 or 2	24.99
Kick Off 3 Euro Champs	9.99	Heimdall	4.99	Aminet 7,8,9,10,11 or 12	14.99
KICK OFF '96	12.99	Heimdall 2	7.99	Aminet 94-02	9.99
Kingpin	10.99 12.99 12.99	HYPERDOME	4.99	Amos CD	19.99
LEGENDS	8.99 8.99	Jetstrike	9.99 9.99 9.99	Animations	19.99
Lure Of The Temptress	12.99	JOHN BARNES	4.99	Artwork Colour	9.99
Messengers Of Doom	19.99	LAST NINJA 3	4.99	C-64 Sensations	19.99
Midwinter	10.99	Marvyns Marvellous Adv	4.99	CD Boot	32.99
Morph	7.99 8.99	MEAN ARENAS	4.99	CD Write	32.99
Multi Media Experience	24.99	MEDIEVAL WARRIORS	3.99	Morph	7.99
NAPOLEONICS	7.99	MYTH	4.99	Clip Art	9.99
Navy Moves	6.99	Naughty Ones	12.99	Fonts	9.99
NECROMANTICS	21.99	NINE LIVES	3.99	Fresh Fonts 1 or 2	19.99
Nigel Mansells W/Champ	8.99	OPERATION COMBAT 2	4.99	Gateway	9.99
Odyssey	17.99	Out To Lunch	12.99	Giga Graphics	24.99
One Day Cricket	8.99	OVER THE NET	3.99	Gold Fish 1 or 2	24.99
On The Ball - League Edition	19.99	PLAYER MAN 2 EXTRA	7.99	Graphics Sensation	14.99
PGA Tour Golf	12.99	Powergames	12.99	Hottest 4	9.99
Pinball Dreams & Fantasies	12.99	Sabre Team	12.99	Hottest 6	14.99
PINBALL FANTASIES	12.99 12.99	Simon The Sorcerer 1	12.99 12.99 12.99	Illusions in 3D	4.99
Pinball Illusions	12.99 12.99	Skeleton Krew	7.99 4.99	Inter Base	7.99
Pinball Mania	12.99	SKIDMARKS	7.99	Inter Office	12.99
PINBALL PRELUDE	19.99 19.99 19.99	SOCCER KID	6.99	Inter Spread	7.99
Populous & Promised Lands	12.99	Steve Davis Snooker	4.99	Inter Talk	7.99
Populous 2	12.99	Syndicate	12.99	Inter World	7.99
PowerBase v3.5 (Database)	12.99	Torvak	4.99	Meeting Pearls 3	9.99
Powerdrive	9.99 9.99	TOTAL CARNAGE	3.99	Multimedia Toolkit 2	24.99
Powermonger & D/Disk	12.99	TRIPLE ACTION 2 - SecondsOut, Hunter, Lancaster	3.99	Network CD2	14.99
Premier Manager 3 Deluxe	13.99	TROLLS	19.99	Octamed 8	24.99
Prem Man 3 Multi Edit Sys	10.99	TURBO PACK 3	3.99	Professional Fonts & Clipart	9.99
Pushover	8.99	Universe	4.99	Professional IFF & PCX Library	19.99
Realms	10.99	VIRTUAL KARTING	12.99	Professional Utilities 1-1500	19.99
Rise Of The Robots	12.99	VITAL LIGHT	4.99	Sound Library & GRX Library	19.99
Risky Woods	10.99	Wembley Int Soccer	7.99 7.99	Textures 1	32.99
		Wembley Rugby League	7.99	The Beauty Of Chaos	9.99
				The Colour Library	9.99
				The Light Rom	32.99

Subscribe Now

SAVE MONEY!!

off a six month
subscription to



250% OFF!!!

Subscription Priority Order Form

Ordering by phone

The easiest way to take out a subscription to CU Amiga Magazine is to order it by phone. Simply call 01858 435350 between 8.30am and 6pm, quote the type of subscription you want (eg: UK 12 months, UK six months, Rest of World 12 months), the source code and the relevant offer code (both codes can be found in box D).

Postcode

Country (where applicable)

D. How are you paying?

By cheque/money order Total

By ☐ Visa ☐ Access ☐ American Express ☐ Mastercard

Credit card number

Card expiry date

Date Signature

Source Codes: CD edition 001N DD edition 1Aee
Offer Codes: 6 month: CD edition 01U DD edition A2P
12 month: CD edition 01K DD edition A2F

POSTAL APPLICATIONS

From UK only: CU Amiga Magazine, Subscriptions department,
EMAP Consumer Magazines, FREEPOST (LE5 981) Leicester LE87 4AB

From Overseas: CU Amiga Magazine, Subscriptions department, EMAP
Consumer Magazines, Tower Publishing, Leicester LE87 4AB, UK.

Ordering by post:

A. 6 month subscription

Please tick which one of the following subscriptions you want:

United Kingdom and NI	Disk version £20.25	<input type="checkbox"/>	CD version £27	<input type="checkbox"/>
Europe and Eire mail	Disk version £26.25	<input type="checkbox"/>	CD version £32.62	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rest of World Air Mail	Disk version £33.75	<input type="checkbox"/>	CD version £40.12	<input type="checkbox"/>

B. 12 month subscription

Please tick which one of the following subscriptions you want:

United Kingdom and NI	Disk version £54	<input type="checkbox"/>	CD version £72	<input type="checkbox"/>
Europe and Eire mail	Disk version £70	<input type="checkbox"/>	CD version £87	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rest of World Air mail	Disk version £90	<input type="checkbox"/>	CD version £107	<input type="checkbox"/>

C. Your details

Title (Mr/Mrs/Ms) First Name

Surname

Address



FORE-MATT Home Computing
Dept. CU, PO Box 835, Wootton Bassett, Wilts SN4 8RX
01793 853802

PD / Shareware / CD-ROM
FREE CATALOGUE DISK
(FREE P&P and FREE updates)

PD / Shareware from only **50p** / disk

CD-ROM

Oh Yes...More Worms!	£8.99
Assassins Games 2	£14.99
Network CD 2	£14.99
Multimedia Toolkit	£5.99
Octamed 6	£19.95
Epic Encyclopedia	£25.95

10% Discount on first order!
Many more titles in stock
Blank disks : DSDD 30p each DSHD 35p each
Please add 50p P&P per order

Wet Paint Video Production & Retail

214 Moor Lane Upminster, Essex RM14 1HQ
Premium Brand Audio, Video & Computer Products
at low prices All with a Money Back GUARANTEE

10 x TDK D90 Audio Tapes	£10.06 + 2 FREE
10 x Fuji K290 Chrome Tapes	£13.50
10 x Fuji SD180 VHS Tapes	£21.19
10 x Fuji SD240 VHS Tapes	£26.10
5 x TDK PS90HS 8mm Tapes	£15.65
5 x TDK PS90HMP Hi-8 Tapes	£29.61
100 x Fuji MF2DD 3.5" Disks	£34.51
100 x Fuji MF2HD 3.5" Disks	£39.80

For your FREE price guide call:
Derek: 01708 225560
All prices include VAT and P&P
P.O. or Cheques only payable to
Wet Paint Video Production

CLASSIC AMIGA P.D Software

Phone for a FREE catalogue disk
0161 723 1638
SHOP OPEN
12-9pm DAILY

FULL RANGE OF CD ROMS & CD32
CD ROM DRIVES / HARD DRIVES
MEMORY EXPANSIONS
GAMES NOW IN STOCK

**11, DEANS GATE
RADCLIFFE
Manchester**

SHAC
SECOND HAND AMIGA CENTRE
TEL
01983 290003

A1200's FROM £199
MONITORS FROM £99
BLANK USED DISKS £17 / 100
FREE UK MAINLAND DELIVERY

ALSO, HARD DRIVES, RAM EXPANSIONS,
DISK DRIVES ETC. NEW & SECOND HAND.
ALL AT REASONABLE PRICES
SEND SAE FOR LATEST LIST TO:

SHAC, 69 KINGS ROAD,
EAST COWES,
ISLE OF WIGHT, PO32 6SE
Mail Order Only

KEW = II
SOFTWARE

THE BEST IN QUALITY PD & SHAREWARE
SUPPLIED ON BRANDED DISKS ONLY!

The LEADER -
OTHERS CAN ONLY FOLLOW!

FREE FRIENDLY HELP BY
POST or PHONE ANYTIME!
FREE CLUB MEMBERSHIP
PICK YOUR OWN PROGRAMS!
BY NAME, NUMBER AND SIZE!
IT'S EASY!

500K makes 1 bootable disk!
800K makes 1 non bootable disk!

CATALOGUE WITH FULL DESCRIPTIONS & INDEX ONLY £1
Phone for the LATEST PROGRAMS! 1-3 disks £1.50,
4 or more ONLY £1.25

P.O BOX 672
South Croydon
Surrey CR2 9YS
Tel: 0181 657 1617

FREE P&P

Silicon Village

Presents to you
DYNAMODE Fax Modems

End of Range Special
28.8 External only £82.25
Rated 88% By CU Amiga!!

NEW RANGE!
33.6 External only £107.22

- V.17bis
- Three year Factory Guarantee
- All cables included and comes with IR. Cam
- Prices INCLUDE VAT and EXCLUDE delivery

Internal models available
Call Silicon Village on
01727 768417

DELTRAX PD(CU)
36 BODELWYDDAN AVE,
OLD COLWYN, COLWYN BAY,
CONWY LL29 9NP
TEL/FAX 01492 515981

AMIGA & IBM PC
CATALOGUE
AVAILABLE NOW!

PUBLIC DOMAIN/SHAREWARE

ONLY **95p** PER DISK

PLUS 60p P&P PER ORDER
STATE WHICH **FREE** PRINTED
CATALOGUE YOU REQUIRE

30+ FUTURE PD
per disk

- High quality DD disks - Maxell etc..
- Next day despatch.
- 16,000 titles Inc. Aminet.
- For TDK branded disks add 10p.

1-9=50p 10-29=40p 30-49=35p 50+=30p P&P=50p

10 FREE DISKS voucher with 3 disk catalogue
(free with any order, or send 3 x 1st class stamps)

10 DISK PACKS - £2.90
Please state your workbench.

Big Name Games 1 or 2 • PD Mix 1, 2 or 3
AGA Demos & Games • Arcade Games AGA
Platform Games 1 or 2 • Useful Utilities
Mixed Fonts • Klondike Cardsets
Assassins Games Packs

..Plus another 150 Packs or choose
your own theme for £3.40

Dept CU3 (F), 64 Stapleford Road, Luton. LU2 8AY
ORDER LINE : 01582 36157 No Credit Card Needed.

CHEQUES PAYABLE TO M. WOOD

Convert your Amstrad
COLOUR MONITOR £10

Our custom made leads will convert your old
Amstrad Monitor to work with your Amiga giv-
ing a crisp R.G.B. colour picture & optional
quality amplified stereo sound.

	DIY MADE
464/6128 (CTM644/0) Picture Only	£6 £10
464/6128 (CTM644/0) Inc Stereo Speakers	£31 £40
464/6128 PLUS (CM14) Inc Sound	£9 £15
464/6128 Green (GT-65) Picture Only	£6 £10

Dept CU, Hagars Electronics,
127 High Street, Sheerness, Kent ME12 1UD
Tel/Fax 01795 663336

Money back approval P&P inc.
CQ/PO DELIVERY 2 DAYS

VISA

MICRONINE SOFTWARE

ADULT CD-ROMS

World's Best Butts	£15.00
Bra Busters	£20.00
Girls, Girls, Girls	£10.00

* Many Many More listed in our FREE catalogue

ADULT FLOPPY'S

Asian Collection	£4.00
Blondes	£4.00

Too many to list send for our FREE catalogue

SEND FOR OUR **FREE** CD & FLOPPY CATALOGUE
YOU MUST BE 18 or OVER TO ORDER

Secret Subjects CD £10.00
This CD exposes the computer underground
Hacking, Phreaking, money making secrets etc..
11 Chapel Street, Rhydyfelin, Pontypridd
Mid Glamorgan CF37 5RQ

PD POWER
WE STOCK OVER 10,000 DISKS

50p per disk

NO MINIMUM ORDER
1 FREE WITH EVERY 10
For **FREE** CATALOGUE DISK +
FREE GAME + **FREE** COPIER
AND MORE

Please SAE to:
PD POWER (DEPT CU)
15 LOVETOT AVENUE
ASTON SHEFFIELD S31 0BQ
0374 150972

CAPRI CD DISTRIBUTION

ALL AVAILABLE
TITLES IN STOCK

225+ CD TITLES / 150+ CD32 TITLES / 80+ CDTV TITLES

NEW RELEASES

MOVIE MAKER VOL. 1 £29.99	ZOOM RELEASE 2 £19.99
AGA EXPERIENCE 2 £19.99	HOTTEST 6 £19.99
EMULATORS UNLIMITED £19.99	AMINET 12 £14.99
AMIGA DEVELOPERS CD £19.99	MORE WORMS VOL. 1 £14.99
AMIGA UTILITIES 2 £19.99	SCI-FI SENSATIONS 2 £19.99
EPIC COLLECTION 2 £19.99	WORLD ATLAS £29.99
C64 SENSATIONS 2 £19.99	SOUNDS TERRIFIC 2 £19.99
WORKBENCH ENHANCER £9.99	3D IMAGES £9.99
AMINET SET 3 £34.99	NFA UTILITIES EXPERIENCE £14.99
AMINET 13 £14.99	EPIC ENCYCLOPEDIA £29.99

BACK IN STOCK 'HUTCHINSON'S ENCYCLOPEDIA £9.99'
OFFER 1 -> 'DARKSEED £14.99'
OFFER 2 -> 'SIMCITY £9.99'

THIS IS JUST A SMALL SELECTION OF THE TITLES & SPECIAL
OFFERS WE HAVE. PLEASE WRITE IN OR RING FOR THE LATEST LIST
(PLEASE SPECIFY WHICH MACHINE & FOR CD DRIVE YOU HAVE)

CAPRI CD DISTRIBUTION
DEPT CU1, CAPRI HOUSE, 9 DEAN ST, MARLOW, BUCKS. SL7 3AA
(VISITORS WELCOME)

TEL/FAX 01628-891022
TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

VISA

FREE FREE

GAMES CHEATS 1.4 EMULATOR

ON ALL ORDERS

UNDERGROUND

FREE FREE

LIBRARY DISK POST & PACK

ON ALL ORDERS

PLATFORM GAMES

Q 1330 CAPTAIN BONUS
Q 1233 ROACH MOTEL
Q 1445 10 C.W. GAMES
Q 1553 LANCE-O-LOT
Q 1462 CHARLIE COOL
Q 1712 DITHELL & MUCUS
Q 1701 ITS HIDEOUS
Q 1684 THE BIRDIES

SPACE BLASTERS

Q 911 SOLO ASSAULT
Q 906 OBLITERATOR
Q 498 THE LAST REFUGE
Q 1434 SPACE BLASTER
Q 1473 EXENEX AROIDS
Q 1706 THE ASTRO KID
Q 1789 MEGA TYPHOON

ARCADE GAMES

Q 555 HUGO V2.5 DISK
Q 273 KELLOGGS EXPRESS
Q 1368 ALIENS F.F.
Q 1338 STRIKE COMMAND
Q 1500 U.P.D. 24 GAMES

P.D. VERSIONS

Q 025 HUNTER PLUS
Q 815 LEMMINGS PACK
Q 023 RICK DANGEROUS
Q 1457 TI-FIGHTERS
Q 022 THE GODS
Q 026 ROBOPOL V2
Q 1703 S.W.O.S. EARTH
Q 1702 S.W.O.S. MOON
Q 1778 PINBALL FANTASY

COMBAT GAMES

Q 941 FATAL BLOWS
Q 938 MARTIAL SPIRIT
Q 290 FIGHT WARRIORS
Q 1238 WEAPON MASTERS
Q 1428 CYBERGAMES 3DSK
Q 1548 FIGHT A1200
Q 1720 A1200 SAMURAI

CLASSIC GAMES

Q 011 ASTEROIDS
Q 693 MISSILE COMMAND
Q 778 OVERLANDER
Q 692 SPACE INVADERS
Q 841 COOKIE
Q 308 DONKEY KONG

DRIVING GAMES

Q 951 FLAMMING ENGINES
Q 469 THE ROAD TO HELL
Q 1417 MANG FENDERS V2
Q 1466 A12 KNOCK OUT
Q 1642 A1200 EX RACING
Q 1686 HILL CLIMB
Q 1705 A12 AER RACERS
Q 974 F1 EDITOR 95/6

SIMULATORS

Q 926 HELICOPTER
Q 332 SEALANCE-SUB
Q 333 BATTLE CARS V2
Q 1273 A12 TRAIN DRIVER

SPORT GAMES

Q 1014 CRAZY GOLF
Q 366 GOLF 18TH 2 DISK
Q 822 CRICKET AMOS V2
Q 830 TEN PIN BOWLING
Q 1171 2 DSK CRS-ANGLER
Q 1373 ICE HOCKEY
Q 1317 A12 GON FISHING
Q 1485 A12 2DSK TENNIS
Q 1251 TENNIS TOUR
Q 1630 INTER CRICKET
Q 1700 GOLF 9 HOLES
Q 1667 TABLE TENNIS
Q 1329 U.S.A. BASEBALL

HINTS & CHEATS

Q 418 1000 CHEATS
Q 931 BACKDOOR V3
Q 821 PASSWORD MANIA
Q 813 GAME TAMER V4.5
Q 820 MEGA CHEATS
Q 661 SIERRA SOLUTIONS
Q 1118 UP TO DATE V1
Q 1358 GAME SOLUTIONS
Q 1653 SOLUTIONS V3
Q 1651 SOLVES 6 DISK

OVER 16 GAMES

Q 1328 ADULT JIGSAWS
Q 1307 TERRORLINER V3
Q 997 2 DSK ADVENT V1
Q 1001 2 DSK ADVENT V2
Q 101 TERROR LINER V1
Q 1081 ADULT TETRIS
Q 1176 A12 NUMBERS V2
Q 1248 STRIP POKER
Q 1145 A12 NUMBERS V1
Q 1335 ADULT DROIDS
Q 1533 DRAGONS BALL
Q 1517 ADULT BOMBER
Q 1514 STRIP SLOTTOR
Q 1643 TERROR LINER V4
Q 1654 LEGO BREAKOUT
Q 1788 4 DSK A12 ADVENT

TETRIS - COLUMNS

Q 294 KLACK-TRIS COLMS
Q 107 TWIN-TRIS TETRIS
Q 293 DR. MARIO COLMS
Q 626 MEGA-BLOX TETRIS
Q 1602 SUPER FOUL EGG
Q 1627 PILL - MANIA

PAC-MAN GAMES

Q 252 YUM YUM PAC MAN
Q 1096 PUC MAN
Q 1138 A12 CYBER MAN
Q 1346 WABES PAC MAN
Q 1648 A12 BOBS LEMON
Q 230 SUPER PAC-MAN

BREAK-OUT & PONG

Q 003 MEGABALL V1
Q 459 MEGABALL V2
Q 1459 CYBERSPHERE
Q 559 MEGABALL V3
Q 1704 BORIS BALL

BOULDERDASH GAMES

Q 1423 MINE TRASHER
Q 1527 ICE MINE PRO
Q 1595 NEW MINES
Q 1569 BUG MINES
Q 1572 UNDER MINES
Q 1573 GOLD MINES
Q 1577 EMERALD HEAD
Q 1580 EXPERT MINES
Q 1582 DENMARK MINES
Q 1583 STYX MINES
Q 1689 RO-BOULD-IX

PUB-CLUB GAMES

Q 1304 CHECKERS V2
Q 222 FRUIT MACHINE
Q 375 CARDS SOLITAIRE
Q 1246 AMIGA CRIBBAGE
Q 1362 PUB DARTS TOUR
Q 560 WORLD DARTS
Q 1450 SAT SNOOKER
Q 1112 A1200 X CARDS

BOARD GAMES

Q 910 NEW MONOPOLY STAT
Q 631 SCRABBLE
Q 476 CHESS GAMES
Q 1433 LIFT & LADDER

ADVENTURE GAMES

Q 116 STAR TREK 2 DISK
Q 297 NEIGHBOURS 2 DISK
Q 1359 A12 ALIEN SPACE
Q 1503 4DSK A.N.G.S.T.
Q 1711 A12 INGENUOUS
Q 1671 BREED 1996
Q 1753 A1200 GLOOM

STRATEGY GAMES

Q 876 GLOBAL NUKE WAR
Q 826 IND-ESPIONAGE
Q 1182 A12 NIGHTMARE
Q 1170 A12 LORDS 2 DSK
Q 1431 UFO UNCLOTHED
Q 1547 SOLO STAR TREK
Q 1623 FLEET - 2MEG

PUZZLER GAMES

Q 953 CHANIQUE 2 DISK
Q 914 JINX A1200 2 DISK
Q 1135 SPRING TIME
Q 1211 AMIGA GEMZ
Q 859 10 PUZZLERS
Q 1550 PUZZLER PITS
Q 1546 EXPERT BALLS
Q 1633 THE WOOLGIES
Q 1765 BRAIN BALLS
Q 1764 BRIDGE BALLS

MANAGER GAMES

Q 878 SCOTTISH LEAGUE
Q 404 METROS MANAGER
Q 321 AIRPORT
Q 443 SLAM BALL
Q 817 BLOOD BALL
Q 1429 ULTI MANAGER
Q 1699 PREMIER PICS
Q 1763 AIR TRAFFIC
Q 1771 MICRO MART 3

QUIZ GAMES

Q 1031 TREK TRIV 5 DISK
Q 716 POP MUSIC QUIZ
Q 309 THE QUIZ MASTER
Q 462 WHEEL OF FORTUNE
Q 1597 QUIZ 555
Q 1683 HOLLYWOOD TRIV
Q 1670 A12 DEATH ROW

LOGIC GAMES

Q 1037 MARBLES GAME
Q 1035 ATOMIC GAME
Q 119 DRAGON'S TITLES
Q 112 DRAGON'S CAVE
Q 1369 BOOM'IN ECK!
Q 1463 FULL SCNEBITZ
Q 1477 BOMB MANIACS
Q 1476 MARBEL-LOUS
Q 1687 TILE MANIA

AMIGA LEISURE

Q 205 AMIGA PUNTER
Q 226 PERM CHECKER
Q 1210 LOTTO LUNATIC
Q 1438 A-GENE V5
Q 1594 LOTTERY SYSTEM
Q 1682 THE PHYSICIAN
Q 1270 DOOM RAVE
Q 1220 AMIGA JAMMIN
Q 1165 VENTILATOR
Q 1414 2 DISK DOVE
Q 1415 MYSTIC ILEX
Q 1685 2 DISK JADE
Q 1725 DREAM WITH ME
Q 1783 FATAL MORGANA

A1200 MEGA DEMOS

Q 460 TEKNO RAVE
Q 1015 2DSK TAZ QUEEN
Q 1120 2DSK TAZ QUEEN 2
Q 1104 2DSK OXYGENE
Q 1084 ASCII NOT 1.3
Q 1785 TECHNO TRACKS

AMIGA MEGADEMOS

Q 460 TEKNO RAVE
Q 1015 2DSK TAZ QUEEN
Q 1120 2DSK TAZ QUEEN 2
Q 1104 2DSK OXYGENE
Q 1084 ASCII NOT 1.3
Q 1785 TECHNO TRACKS

A1200 SLIDE SHOWS

Q 740 4 DISK MANGA
Q 1271 PIXEL STORMS
Q 1193 LEMMINGTIONS
Q 1040 3 DISK GLAMOUR
Q 1648 MISS MANGA
Q 1650 STARFLEET 3DSK

AMIGA SLIDE SHOWS

Q 704 REVELATIONS
Q 061 PAT NAGEL'S GIRLS
Q 936 AVIATION HISTORY
Q 1060 5DSK LION KING
Q 1498 NIGEL MANSELLS
Q 1472 YABA DABA DO

ARTWORK PACKAGE

Q 063 ULTRAPANT
Q 349 SPECTROCOLOUR
Q 748 ILLUSION PAINT
Q 1460 A-Z PAINT PAD
Q 1565 CARTOON STUDIO
Q 1707 PERFECT PAINT
Q 1780 JNR PICASSO

ARTWORK PROGRAMS

Q 1299 A12 MAGNI-CAD
Q 071 GRAPHICS CON KIT
Q 070 GRAPHIC UTILS
Q 133 FRAC LAND BUILD
Q 1026 PICTURE LAB

ANIMATIONS

Q 084 PUGGS IN SPACE
Q 233 COOL COUGAR
Q 651 FAIRLIGHT 242
Q 831 RED DWARF
Q 475 BAIT MASKING
Q 463 MR POTATO HEAD
Q 347 NEWTEK V3 2 DISK
Q 187 ANIMATION STUDIO
Q 1449 BATMAN V JOKER
Q 1447 2 DSK JAPMANGA
Q 1784 BAIL OUT VOL 3

AMIGA VIDEO

Q 329 VIDEO INSCRIPT
Q 790 VIDEOTRACKER 5 DISK
Q 148 S-MOONIE

MUSIC MAKERS

Q 220 FUNK KEYBOARDS
Q 431 RAVE KEYBOARDS
Q 661 MED WORKSHOP 4 DISK
Q 202 MED V3.2
Q 729 DRUM MACHINE
Q 787 SONIC DRUM KIT
Q 738 OCTAMED V2
Q 136 THE ART OF MED
Q 192 THE COMPOSER
Q 618 MUSIC DATABASE
Q 981 AUDIO ENGINEER
Q 1268 HIPPO PLAYER
Q 1681 PROTRACKER 3.5
Q 1791 OCTATUTOR V5
Q 1792 OCTAMIDITUTOR

CLASSIC-POP

Q 1029 COTTONEYE SONG
Q 201 PIANO CLASSICS
Q 234 VIVALDI 2 DISK
Q 342 AMIGA-DEUS
Q 213 DIGI CONCERT V2
Q 620 BAGPIPE MUSIC
Q 248 EXPRESSION V2
Q 473 RHYTHM'S DANCER
Q 1357 2 MEG DACO VI
Q 1759 GUITAR BLUES
Q 1757 HEAVY METAL
Q 1800 TEKNO MAGE 96

SAMPLES - MOOS

Q 860 KORG 01W 8 DISK
Q 847 SOUND FX 3 DISK
Q 619 DRUMS 2 DISK
Q 1666 URBAN 6 DISK
Q 1588 DANCE 5 DISK
Q 1258 MOVIE SAMPLES

AMIGA EMULATION

Q 423 2 DISK SPECTRUM
Q 889 PC EM 2 DISK
Q 327 ACTION REPLAY
Q 955 DOWN TO A500
Q 313 UP TO A500 PLUS
Q 414 UP TO A1200
Q 1779 MESSY SID VOL 3

DISK COPIERS

Q 380 NIBBLER (NIB)
Q 727 MULTI TASK (MT)
Q 158 X COPY PRO
Q 357 COPY AND CRACK
Q 325 LOCK PICKER V2
Q 1667 COPY & CRACK V2

HARD DRIVES

Q 779 W/B 3 INSTALL
Q 780 W/B 2 INSTALL
Q 821 HD STACKER
Q 665 MR BACK UP PRO
Q 490 8 DISK MAGIC W/B
Q 957 GAME INSTALL V2
Q 1141 GAME INSTALL V3
Q 1199 GAME INSTALL V4
Q 1692 A BACKUP V5
Q 1674 CD ATAPI
Q 1775 2 DISK MUI 3.6
Q 1770 2 DSK ERROR TALK

PRINTING

Q 243 AWARD MAKER 4 DISK
Q 065 AMIGA FONT 7 DISK
Q 100 PRINTER DRIVERS
Q 048 PRINTING STUDIO
Q 345 BANNER MAKER
Q 057 TEXT ENGINE V4
Q 394 INVOICE PRINT
Q 749 FORM PRINTER
Q 1656 CARD AND LABEL

AMIGA BUSINESS

Q 832 DATABASES 2 DISK
Q 092 ACCOUNT MASTER
Q 240 ADDRESS BOOK
Q 470 LITTLE OFFICE
Q 244 SPREADSHEET
Q 535 UK S.T.D CODES
Q 1464 DIARY 2000
Q 1368 AMIBASE V4
Q 1758 DAILY LIVING

COLOUR CLIPART

Q 637 6 DISK COLBRUSH
Q 633 7 DISK CLIP ART
Q 901 9 DISK WORLD MAP

MONO CLIPART

Q 172 15 DISK PORTFOLIO
Q 558 7 DISK CLIP ART

AMIGA MODEM

Q 702 COMMS TUTORIAL
Q 413 N.COMMS V3
Q 079 OPTICOMMS V2
Q 1032 MAX BBS PROG
Q 1562 EASY D.M.S.
Q 288 A-BASIC TUTOR
Q 306 UNDERSTAND AMOS
Q 722 TONS OF AMOS
Q 1067 AGA DATATYPES
Q 1691 NORTH C
Q 1754 AMIGA DOS FRAU

DO IT YOURSELF

Q 239 SLIDESHOW MAKER
Q 806 MAKE A DISK
Q 242 MENU MAKER
Q 1154 HEDLEYGUIDE A12

VIRUS CONTROL

Q 506 A1200 VIRUS
Q 160 M.V.K PLUS
Q 1440 Z-CHECKER V5.4

AMIGA UTILITIES

Q 1030 A12 DIONIC TOOLS
Q 612 4 DISK TOOL KIT
Q 1629 UN-ARCHIVER

DISK & SYSTEM

Q 166 SYSTEM TESTER
Q 467 FILE UNDELETE
Q 194 DISK OPTIMISE
Q 356 ENGINEERS KIT
Q 245 FIX DISK

HARDWARE MANUAL

Q 766 GEOGRAPHY
Q 532 MATHS 5 DISKS
Q 644 ENGLISH 4 DISK
Q 486 LANGUAGES 4 DISK

AMIGA EDUCATION

Q 270 PLANETS 6 DISK
Q 304 ENGINES 5 DISK
Q 059 AMIGA TUTORIAL
Q 1269 DPAIN 4 TUTOR
Q 937 A1200 / 600 TUTOR
Q 1361 2 DISK INTERNET
Q 1360 AMIGA GUIDE

Arrow Pd

For our two disk catalogue send three 1st class stamps or a cheque for 75p.

Choose either a **FREE GAME** or a CD catalogue.

Please state Workbench version.

ARROW PACKS

Christmas Fun Pack.....Any Amiga
A great game plus loads of Xmassy goodies!

Doom-Clones Pack.....AGA
3D texture mapped heaven!

Adventure's Pack.....Any Amiga
Grab your sword and get adventuring!

Shoot 'em Up Pack.....Any Amiga
Get that trigger finger moving!

Superutils 6-10.....WB2+
The Next Generation of this very popular series

All packs are 5 disks for only £3.99

PD TITLES 75P PER DISK

7702/3: Aerial Racers (2) AGA, HD Req
1470: Ack-Ack (1) Any
7705: Battleduel (1) AGA, HD Req
6964/5: Dungeon Delver (2) Any
7713: Shooter (1) AGA
7193: Pro Bingo (1) Any, 1 Meg+
2365: Temp. Misplacement (1) Any
7723: Arrow AGA Units 1 (1) AGA
7725: DiskSalve2 (1) Any
7730: Magic WB for WB1.3 (1) HD Req
7733: Typing Demon (1) Any
7734: Virus Workshop 6.3 (1) WB2+, HD Req

() = number of disks

Arrow-Dynamic Software

We have started up a licensware scheme under the name of Arrow Dynamic Software and we are looking for high quality software.

So if you are interested in earning an excellent royalty then please get in touch and ask for our free programmers information pack. You have nothing to lose but you could have a lot to gain.

COLLECTABLE CARD GAMES

Magic: The Gathering Gift Box £14.99
Everything for two people to start playing
Mirage Starter Deck £6.08
Mirage Boosters £2.20
Alliances Boosters £1.90
The X-Files Starter Deck £6.99
The X-Files Boosters £2.25
Mythos: Standard Game Set £8.99
Everything for two people to start playing
For details and complete list see our Cat disk.
* Special Offer *
1 display box of Mirage Boosters £60.00

P&P 70p on any sized order. Cheques made payable to Arrow Pd.

ARROW PD, PO BOX 7, KENT CT15 4AP

24 Hour
Ordering Hotline: **01304 832344**

E-Mail: pj@arrowpd.demon.co.uk

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISERS

ARROW PD01304 831416
BERKSHIRE PD0118 958 2889
CAPRI CD01628 891022
CLASSIC AMIGA0161 723 1638
DELTRAX PD01492 513632
FOREMATT HOME COMP ...01793 853802
FREEBOOTER PD0117 942 1932
FUTURE PD01582 36157
FUTURE SOFTWARE01232 626694
GOLDEN IMAGE0181 900 9291
HAGARS ELECTRONICS ...01795 663336
HORNSOFT0114 249 2950
KEW SOFTWARE0181 657 1617
MICRONINE PD01443 404599
MUSCLE DYNAMICS0191 487 4087
NO MERCY PD01845 59326
ON-LINE PD01704 834335
PD POWER01142 873429
PD UNDERGROUND01702 295887
SELECT SOFTWARE01582 36157
S. HAND AMIGA CENTRE ...01983 290003
SILICON VILLAGE01727 768417
WET PAINT VIDEO PROD.. .01708 225560

DISK COST £1.50 EACH, NO MINIMUM ORDER, ALL VIRUS FREE AND USER FRIENDLY.

All games are on 1 disk and run on all Amiga's unless otherwise stated

PICK AN EXTRA DISK FOR FREE WITH EVERY EIGHT DISKS YOU PURCHASE

UNDERGROUND PD, 54 CARMANIA CLOSE, SHOEBOURNESS, ESSEX SS3 9YZ. TEL: 01702 295887

Name: Amiga Model:

Address:

Postcode:

Amiga Mice

Replacement Mice.....	£6.95
MegaMouse 400.....	£9.95
MegaMouse Plus (3 Button).....	£12.95
Optical Mouse.....	£29.95
Crystal Trackball.....	£34.95
Pen Mouse.....	£12.95
(ideal for CAD)	
Auto Mouse/	
Joystick Switch.....	£12.95



Ram Boards

A500 512K Ram Board w/o clock.....	£15.00
A500 +Mb Ram Board w/o clock.....	£20.00
A600 1Mb Ram Board w/o clock.....	£20.00
A600 1Mb Ram Board with clock.....	£30.00
A1200 1Mb Ram Board with clock.....	£35.00
(limited stock)	
A1200 4Mb Ram Board with clock.....	£65.00
A1200 8Mb Ram Board with clock.....	£90.00
FPU 33MHz.....	£33.00

Controllers

AlfaPower Hard Drive controller A500.....	£15.00
AT-Bus Hard Drive controller A2000.....	£69
Oktagon 2008 SCSI controller.....	£99
Multiface III.....	£79
PCMCIA Controller for CD Rom for A1200.....	£69

Spider

NEW MULTI I/O CARD
FOR AMIGA 1500/2000/4000
Active 8 port high speed serial card.
Multiboard Support 57600 Baud rate on all
channels simultaneously.....£299

New AlfaQuatro

Specially made hardware and software. Allows
4 ATAPI devices, ie, 2 IDE hard disk & 2 IDE
CD Rom to Amiga 4000 internal IDE
controller, through Alfapower on Amiga
500/500+ and possibly Amiga 1200 comes,
with full IDE Fix software.....£59

Joysticks

Amiga Joysticks.....	£9.95
Amiga Joypads.....	£9.95

Speakers

Multi Media Speakers	
25 watt (pmpo).....	£29.35
Multi Media Speakers	
100 watt (pmpo).....	£39.95
Multi Media Speakers	
240 watt (pmpo).....	£49.95
Multi Media Speakers	
300 watt (pmpo)*.....	£59.95
*3D surround sound	



Floppy Drives

External Floppy Drive for all Amigas.....	£39.95
Internal Floppy Drive A500/500+.....	£9.95
Internal Floppy Drive A600/1200+.....	£35.00
A-Grade Double Density box of 50 disks including colourful labels	£13.00



IDE Hard Drives

HARD DRIVE + AT-BUS CONTROLLER FOR AMIGA 500 (+)/A1500/A2000/A3000/A4000	
AT-Bus hard drive controller.....	£69.00
Alfapower hard drive controller.....	£99.00
Alfapower-540 540Mb	
Hard drive.....	£199.00
Alfapower-850 850Mb	
hard drive.....	£219.00
Alfapower-1.0G 1.0Gig	
hard drive.....	£239.00
Alfapower-1.2G 1.2Gig	
Hard drive.....	£259.00



Memory for Alfapower-Plus (new) marked Alfapower-Plus

2Mb SIMMS.....	£30.00
4Mb SIMMS.....	£30.00
8Mb SIMMS.....	£60.00
16Mb SIMMS.....	£90.00

Memory for Alfapower-Plus (old)

Every2Mb Zip-Rams.....	£89.95
------------------------	--------

IDE 2.5" Hard Drives

FOR AMIGA 600/1200	
IDE-170 170Mb hard drive.....	£79
IDE-420 420Mb hard drive.....	£120
IDE-540 540Mb hard drive.....	£150

IDE 3.5" Hard Drives

FOR AMIGA 1200/4000	
IDE-640 640Mb hard drive.....	£99
IDE-850 850Mb hard drive.....	£125
IDE-1.2G 1.2Gig hard drive.....	£165
IDE-1.7G 1.7Gig hard drive.....	£179
IDE-2.5G 2.5Gig hard drive.....	£239

Miscellaneous Products

DD floppy disks (50) including multicoloured disk labels.....	£13.00
DD DD floppy disks (100) including multicoloured disk labels.....	£25.00
3.5" Hard Drive Kit for A600/1200 + Install software.....	£15.00
Colourful Mouse Mat.....	£5.00
Animal Jungle design and Dinosaur design.....	£5.00
Optical Mouse Mat.....	£5.00
2 in 1 Scanner/Mouse Pad.....	£9.95
Contoured Wrist Pad.....	£5.50
Plain Wristrest.....	£3.50
2Mb SIMMS.....	£30.00
4Mb SIMMS.....	£30.00
CD CLEANERS - 1/2 PRICE	
CD Rom cleaner.....	£3.00
Automatic CD Rom Cleaner (battery powered).....	£10.00
Laser Lens Cleaner.....	£4.50

Complete CD Rom for all Amigas

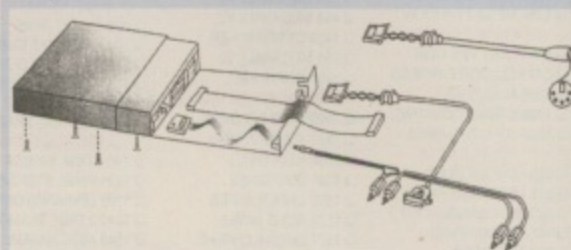
Quad Speed CD Rom for A500.....	£129
(needs Alfapower V6.8 or higher)	
Quad Speed CD Rom for A600/A1200.....	£149
(Inc CD32 emulation)	
Quad Speed CD Rom for A1500/A2000 A4000.....	£109



External IDE CD Rom Upgrade Kit

comprises of:
Metal case, screws, Power Connector (draws power
from disk drive port) Power Connector (for optional
external Power supply), IDE ribbon cable, Stereo
Audio Cables (will require an interface).

Kit price £39



Special Offer for this Month

640Mb 3.5" Harddrive.....	£99.00
1.2 Gig 3.5" Harddrive.....	£165.00
1.7 Gig 3.5" Harddrive.....	£179.00
2.5 Gig 3.5" Harddrive.....	£239.00
170Mb 2.5" Harddrive.....	£79.00
420Mb 2.5" Harddrive.....	£120.00

STAR BUY

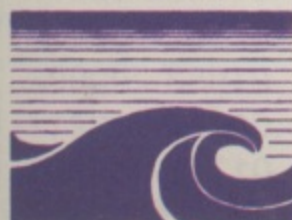
8 Speed CD ROM.....	£189.00
16Mb Viper 1230 33MHz.....	£199.00
4Mb Apollo 1220 25 MHz with FPU.....	£99.00

Accelerator Boards

A1220 APOLLO	
Accelerator Board.....	£99.95
A1220 APOLLO	
Accelerator Board + 4Mb.....	£129.00
A1220 VIPER	
Accelerator Board 33MHz.....	£119.95
A1220 VIPER	
Accelerator Board + 4Mb 33MHz.....	£169.95
A1220 VIPER	
Accelerator Board + 8Mb 33MHz.....	£180.00

All prices include VAT. Please add £3.50 P&P for items under £30.00, £5.00 for items over £30.00,
£8.00 P&P for Scanners, Speakers & Hard Drives, £10.00 courier for next day. Tax Free Export Orders Welcome.

Golden Image accepts Access, Visa, Cheques & Postal Orders. E&OE. Prices subject to change without notice. Goods subject to availability. Specifications subject to change without notice.

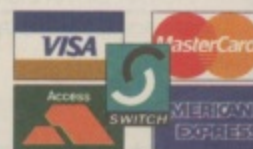


GoldenImage (UK) Ltd

Unit 65, Hallmark Trading Estate, Fourth Way, Wembley, Middx HA9 0LB

Sales Hotline No: 0181 900 9291 Fax: 0181 900 9281

http://www.reserve.co.uk/gold Talking Pages: 0800 600900



WANT TO CREATE YOUR VERY OWN AMIGA GAMES, DEMOS AND EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE, BY USING NOTHING MORE THAN YOUR COMPUTER'S MOUSE?

Have you ever dreamed of creating your very own Public Domain or Commercial software products without having to program?

Well now it is no longer a dream - it's REALITY!

REALITY - THE ULTIMATE SOFTWARE CONSTRUCTION KIT is a REVOLUTIONARY new product from B.P.M. Promotions, a company involved in the AMIGA software market for over five years. This product is a BREAKTHROUGH in software design and allows anyone with an AMIGA computer, regardless of their age or intelligence, to create both Public Domain and Commercial software products in virtually no time at all using nothing more than their computer's mouse! It can be used to create games, demos, educational software etc, much much faster and easier than ever before throughout the history of computers! REALITY is like nothing you've ever seen before on the AMIGA. Now for the first time you can access the awesome power of your computer with bewildering ease and use it to create TOP CLASS AMIGA software in few days by doing nothing more than clicking the buttons on your mouse or moving the mouse cursor around the screen - that's it! It's so easy you will not believe it! No programming is required whatsoever!

Here is a small example of what you can achieve in minutes with Reality by using nothing more than your Amiga's mouse:

- Create HUGE fully detailed scenery back grounds for your games using the background creation editors!
- Make your games main character shoot all sorts of different weapons each with different power values!
- Define monster attack patterns and choose from the HUGE amount of already made variations!
- Create intelligent enemies that home in on your main character!
- Add text messages to the software with hundreds of different styles of text fonts to choose from!
- Create SUPER intelligent GIANT mid level and end of level monsters just like the very best commercial games!
- Produce scenery that your main character reacts to : Ladders, Ropes, Platforms, Traps, Switches etc etc!
- Define complex puzzles to make your games much more interesting!
- Make other games characters that your main character can interact and communicate with!
- Select and define all sorts of weapons, bonuses and objects that your main character can collect and use!
- Create characters that have to fight each other in a beat 'em' up - STREETFIGHTER II style!
- Produce ALL sorts of demo effects from groovy text scrollers to on screen 3D rotation just like the very best PD demos!
- Create Educational software from a simple slideshow to a full blown disk magazine!
- Add graphics, music and sound effects to your software with ease!

THE LIST IS ENORMOUS!!!! - Test your software in seconds to see if everything is working the way that YOU want it to! There's no need for any slow compiling or testing like certain other packages!

REALITY can be used to create many types of different software products! It's ideal for TOP notch games! Create HIGH speed shoot 'em' ups, Addictive scrolling platform games, Beat 'em ups, Point and Click Graphic Adventures, HUGE Arcade games, Puzzle games, Racing games, Card games and much much more! Even create your own mind-blowing special effects demos or user friendly Educational software! Just look at the screenshots in this advertisement and see just what this system is really capable of!

Over four man years of work has gone into the development of this Software!

The result is:

A STATE OF THE ART SOFTWARE CREATION SYSTEM! It's versatile - it's easy to use - it's incredibly fast - It's the biggest ever breakthrough in Amiga software creation and has already been used to create twenty commercial games and a multitude of PD software!!

If you can use an AMIGA you can use REALITY! All the hard work has been done for you! With once complicated programming routines reduced to simple mouse actions that anyone can understand! That's the hidden power of REALITY! Absolutely no knowledge of programming is required whatsoever Reality is unique! It is a completely new way of creating software! **MORE THAN TEN 90% SCORES HAVE BEEN AWARDED TO REALITY SO FAR FROM MANY DIFFERENT AREAS OF THE AMIGA COMMUNITY!**

What you get!

The very latest version of the REALITY software construction kit which incorporates a whole batch of useful and essential utilities. These include: an Animation and Sound Studio, a Graphics toolkit, a Background creation system, Picture and Introduction creators, a FULL blown paint package, Text editing and disk utilities plus much much more! You'll also receive a fully detailed user friendly instruction guide and a handy hints and tips guide! Two further guides that will show you how to make two full blown games from scratch! Two full blown commercial games that have been created using REALITY for you to adapt and learn from! Issue one of the REALITY USER CLUB disk magazine! Two packed disks full of sound effects, music tracks and a MASSIVE amount of graphic images that can be used in your own software! These include characters, enemies, weapons, bonuses, scenery, fonts and MUCH MUCH MORE!! You get everything you need for creating your own full blown top quality software with ease!

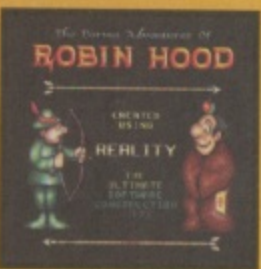
You'll also get FREE membership to the Reality User Club!

This will provide you with a phone helpline, a penpal list allowing you to contact and work with the already -MASSIVE REALITY userbase from around the globe! You will also have access to a HUGE range of software that has been created using the REALITY system and 1000's of graphic images, sound effects and music tracks which you can use with your own software! We are willing to publish any software that you create using REALITY or if you wish you can have other companies publish your work! The REALITY user club can supply you with ALL the graphics, music, sound effects and ideas that you need to create superb software with this system. ALL the hard work has been done for you!

So what do you have to pay for this totally amazing system?

Only £29.99! This product is worth many times this price and only due to forecasted large sales, low cost advertising and direct sales to the customer are we able to offer it at this unbeatable price! By creating only one piece of software you should get your money back many many times over! How much software do you wish to create? What more can we say other than you would be crazy not to take up this very special offer! Creating software is much more interesting than using it, and REALITY is the perfect tool! Please note that the REALITY package is compatible with ALL AMIGA computers and is hard disk installable!

Screenshots of games created with REALITY



HOW TO ORDER

Please send a cheque, Postal Order, International money order to:
B.P.M. PROMOTIONS, DEPT CU2, 8 MAGNOLIA PARK, DUNMURRY, BELFAST BT17 0DS

PHONE 01232 626694 - PRICE £29.99

UK postage £1, Overseas please add £2.
All payments must be in English Sterling! 24 Hour despatch.
EXTRA SPECIAL OFFER - Order NOW and receive a FREE never been released before guide on 'HOW TO DESIGN A WINNING COMPUTER GAME' written by one of the TOP games designers in the business! Essential reading for any budding games makers!

ALL AMIGAS

Masterclass

PART 6 What's the price of oil, gold or pork bellies got to do with Commodities on the Amiga? Nothing - they are your Workbench's unsung heroes. And they're free as well.

Hidden away on your Workbench (or maybe still on the Extras disk) are a collection of really useful little programs called Commodities. Designed to improve upon Workbench, they were Commodore's attempt to clean up the act of the multitude of Workbench 'hacks' around and package them all into one consistent form.

There are hundreds available from Public Domain libraries and from the Aminet Internet site and it's worth your time to have a look through them.

As standard

The following is a list of Commodities that you'd expect to see in any set-up.

AutoPoint

This Commodity will cause the Amiga to make active anything under the pointer. For example, as you move the pointer around the screen any Window which it passes over will become active. Some people find this useful, others irritating. It can be helpful if you are swopping between different screens a lot and want to get typing straightaway instead of having to click with the mouse.

Blanker

If you don't touch the mouse or press a key, this Commodity will suddenly clear the screen and move some coloured squiggles around. It's supposed to prevent the monitor from 'burning in' or becoming damaged if the same static screen is displayed for a period of time, but practically

all monitors are capable of surviving without it.

ClickToFront

This is quite similar to AutoPoint but borrows a concept from the Apple or PC. On these platforms, you don't need to click on the window's depth gadget to bring it to the top: you only need to select the Window and up it pops. This gives the Amiga the same facility. Try it: you might like it.

CrossDos

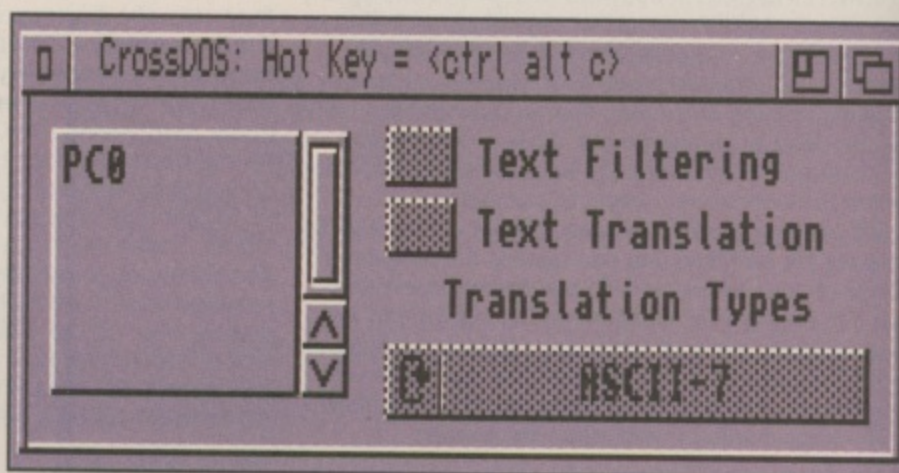
Don't confuse this with the CrossDos device. This is a Commodity which changes the way in which the standard CrossDos device PC0: works. As you may know, by using PC0: the Amiga can read or write to PC (MSDOS) format floppy disks. When this Commodity is running, it tries to 'filter' any files which are being copied. This can be very useful when loading or saving text files which are sometimes filled with extra carriage returns when copied from one machine to another.

Exchange

This Commodity is a special one: it manages all the other Commodities which are running. Run it and a window appears which contains details of the Commodities and provides a short cut for bringing up or hiding the associated user interface.

FKey

Ever wondered what the point is of all those Function keys on your keyboard? Wonder no more: now you can assign the functions



to various Amiga operations. Using FKey you can cycle through Windows, run a program or execute an ARexx script. This makes it easy to customise your Amiga so you can launch all your favourite applications by pressing a function key.

MouseBlanker

MouseBlanker will hide the mouse pointer when you start typing until you move the mouse. This can be very useful when using a Word Processor for example, when you don't want an arrow obscuring the first few letters you type.

NoCapsLock

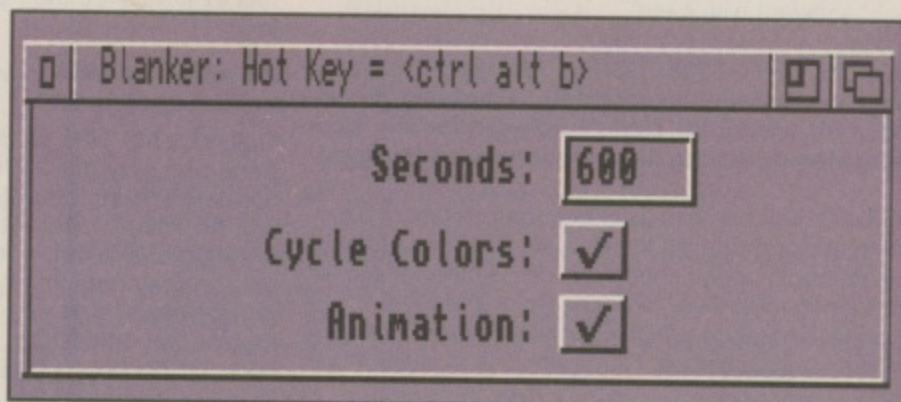
Um ... there must be a use for this program, there must be. NoCapsLock simply stops the Caps Lock key from operating. Perhaps if you suffer from finger-stubbiness and keep hitting the Caps Lock key by mistake you might find it useful. Maybe you want to avoid confusing a child using the Amiga. There you are: two uses already. You can probably think of millions more. You

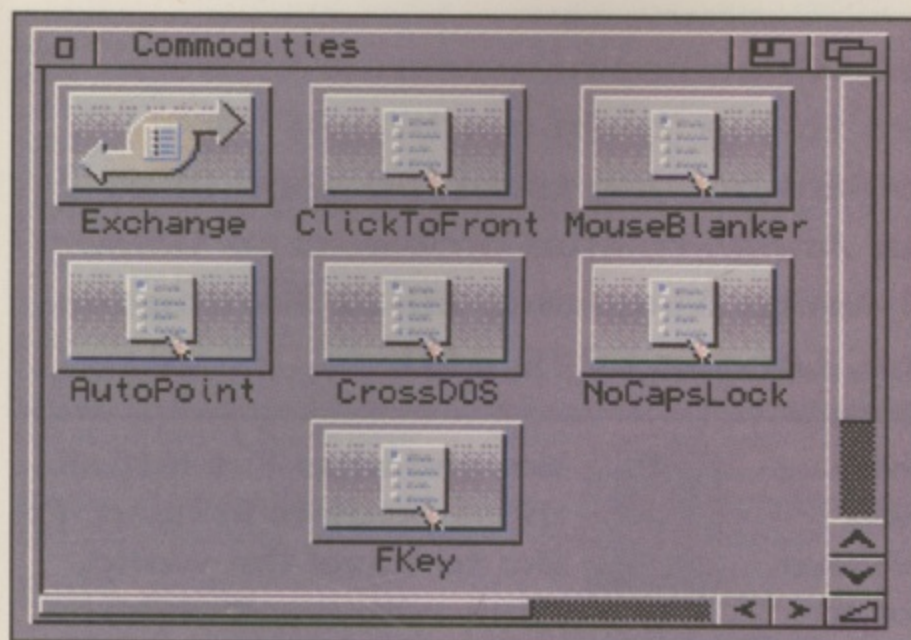
can still get upper case using the Shift Key in the usual way.

So simple

Using a Commodity is pretty easy. The standard convention is to click on them once to start them running and a second time to stop them. Most of them will run invisibly in the background, you mightn't even know they are working.

If you are more a Shell person than a WIMP fan, it's also possible to run Commodities directly from the Shell. For example, if everything is set up properly, you should be able to enter: AUTO-POINT at the Shell and the Commodity will run. Like almost all programs run in this way, it won't automatically return control to the Shell until you quit it. If the utility is running in the background there won't be a window. Quit gadget to click: you'll have to press Control and C or Control and E to stop it. It's therefore better to run it, like this: RUN AUTO-POINT. This will let Autopoint run in the background, allowing the Shell to be used or even closed. Even though the Shell which





▲ Your Amiga comes with a set of Commodities all ready for use.

launched it is no more, the program will still run happily. You need to specifically stop a Commodity or switch off the computer to kill it. Some Commodities also have a special 'hot key' combination so when you press the right keys the Commodity's user interface will appear.

For example, the Screen Blanker commodity will wait for Control and B: press the keys together and up pops the special window from where the various settings can be adjusted. It's usually possible to redefine the Hot Keys in case they clash.

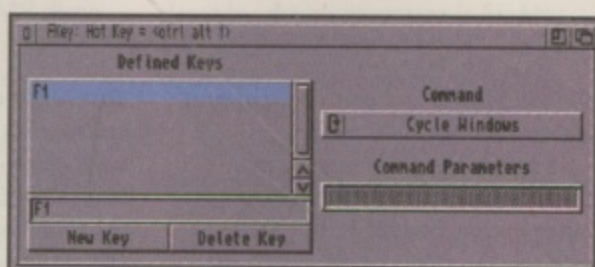
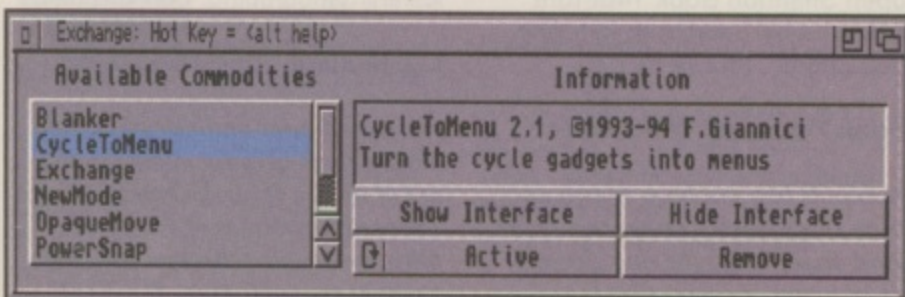
Making a Commodity start automatically is easy too: all you need to do is drag the Commodity's icon from where it is stored into the WBStartup drawer. All programs in this drawer will be launched every time the Amiga loads its Workbench.

If you want to include the Commodities in your Startup Sequence or UserSequence rather than in the WBStartup drawer, you'll need to make sure you include a line like this:

RUN >NIL: AUTOPOINT

The right tools

All Commodities should support Tool Types - the information related to a program which is stored



in the Icon file. There are at least three as follows:

CX_PRIORITY

A commodity with a high priority will be given preference to a commodity with a lower priority when it comes to input events such as keypresses.

CX_POPUP

If this is set to 'yes' then the program will start up and display its user-interface (if it has one). If it's set to 'no' it won't appear. If you are starting programs in the WBStartup drawer, you will probably want this set to 'no'.

CX_POPKEY

This is the key combination which will bring the user-interface (if any) to the front. The key combination can use non-alphanumeric keys, such as 'lshift' for the left shift key, 'control' for the control key and 'ralt' for the right alt key.

Commodities take up very little in the way of memory or processor power, so don't be afraid to keep them running all the time. Several other utilities which you might not first think of as

Other useful commodities

There are hundreds of Commodities written by Amiga programmers available from PD libraries from the Internet. Here are some of the ones which I have found most useful over the years.

CycleToMenu

This is a useful little program which changes the way in which cycle gadgets work. Instead of cycling through the entire list, a small window pops up making it simple to select the option you want.

MagicColours

If you use Magic Workbench icons, with a Workbench set to 256 colours you may find the colours are all wonky. This utility keeps setting the colours back to normal, so your icons remain in the correct shades of grey.

NewMode

This is very useful if you have a graphics card this. NewMode will intercept an application's request to open a screen display and, if necessary, force it to open up on your graphics card instead.

Dclock

Once of the neatest little digital clock programs I've found.

MiddleButton

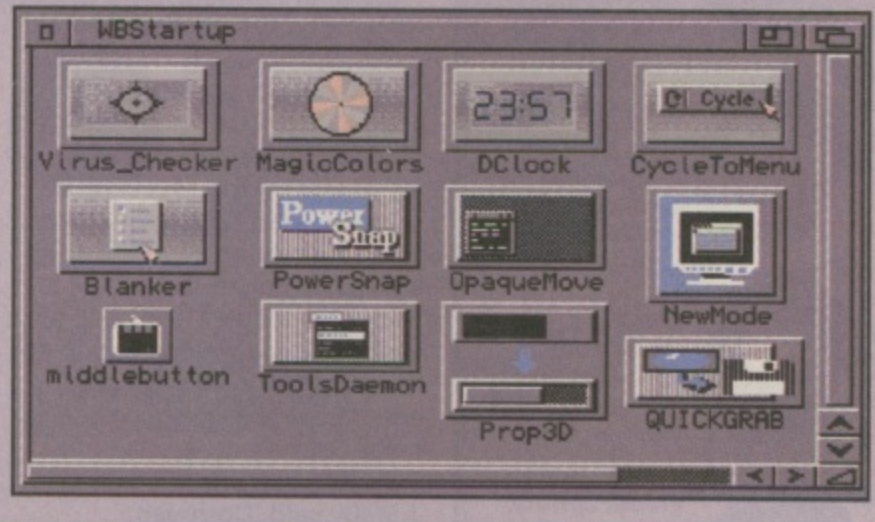
If your replacement mouse has three buttons, this utility lets the third button operate as a shift key. This is handy for selecting multiple icons without having to use the keyboard.

PowerSnap

One of the old faithfuls: this program allows text displayed anywhere on screen to be copied to the clipboard. You can then paste it into another application. It makes it possible to snap text from an application and copy it to a Shell for example. It's surprising how useful this program is.

OpaqueMove

Another program for graphics card users. With OpaqueMove running, you can drag entire windows around the Workbench, rather than mere outlines. Useless, but if like me you might want reassurance that you haven't spent all that money on a graphics card for nothing.



Commodities can suddenly appear in the Exchange window. An example would be a virus detection program. Don't worry - these programs are just making use of the Commodity system. However, you won't find any large applications acting as Commodities.

The reason for this is linked to the way Commodities work. Any utility which wants to be a Commodity makes use of the commodities library file. This enables the program to make use of the Commodities Input Handler - part of the operating system which exists just before Intuition's own Input Handler. The

Commodities Input Handler looks after any special Hot Key combinations, and makes sure there are no clashes for key presses.

And that's if for Commodities, next month it's mergers, share flotations and the like. No seriously, we're back next issue with some more useful nuggets of information on your Workbench. ■

John Kennedy



Logos, meanings and mysteries:



CD32 queries, ParNET and various other CD ROM-related problems.



All about upgrading RAM, operating systems and processors.



Plug-in hardware of any kind: scanners, disk drives etc.



Answers to queries on particular pieces of software.



Music, sampling, MIDI and anything that makes a loud noise.



Miscellaneous tools to keep your Amiga running smoothly.



Form-feeds, page-breaks, preferences and lots, lots more!



Monitors, TVs, modulators, screen-modes and all that stuff.



Pixels, sprites, animation, pictures. In one small word: graphics.



Spreadsheets, databases, organisers, accounts ...



Everything you need answering about the Internet



Not everything fits into a pigeonhole, but anything you like fits in here.



Q&A welcomes new recruit Andrew Korn to the 'brain not brawn' problem-busting team. So send in all your Amiga-related problems to Q&A, CU Amiga Magazine, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU.



Oi, I am so brawny. Once I've crushed your Amiga problems to a pulp, I'd like to see world peace.



Yes and after I've left all those puzzlers in heap, I'd like to travel the world, work with small children and help the needy.

GVP SIMMs



My system consists of an A1200 and GVP 1230 II series accelerator (EC30, no FPU) with 4Mb

RAM fitted. I recently tried telephoning around some companies to find extra RAM for the accelerator, only to find that a) it isn't easy to come by, and b) it is extremely expensive. I was quoted £159 for 4Mb from the only place I found that had any.

Is there any other way of adding 72 pin industry standard SIMMs to my system without having to discard the accelerator?

In the May 1994 issue, there was a feature on an A1291 SCSI card to add on to the A1230. Is this still available? If so, is it still a useful and reasonable way to get SCSI access? Also what other options are available, considering my set-up?

J McDonald, Cornwall.

For some reason which no doubt seemed sensible at the time, GVP chose to use a non standard SIMM format which has lately become the bane of many an Amiga user. Since GVP went under, these have become pretty scarce, and have gone up in price whilst industry standard SIMMs have plummeted. For example a standard 4Mb SIMM costs around £25.

No there isn't way around this. Your best bet if you are serious about upgrading would be to sell your current board and buy a new one. There are plenty of Amiga users out there who would be satisfied with 6Mb RAM, see if you can find one of them to take it off your hands. Add the kind of money you've been quoted

for the SIMM and you could almost afford an 8Mb '040 card.

The GVP A1291 was a great SCSI solution at the time. However other options would be the Squirrel and the Dataflyer as they will still work if you change accelerator.

WordWorth CD



I am experiencing problems with Wordworth 3.1SE, on CUCD5 from the December issue. Am I alone

in this or should I send off reams of enquiries to Digita? My set-up consists of Amiga 4000/EC30 with 6Mb RAM with a Citizen Swift 90c printer.

When I try to install WordWorth to hard disk it follows the installation satisfactorily until it tries to install the printer then the following requester appears:

**Copying File
Epson X
To Drawer
WW3.1 Install-
1:Devs/Printers
Volume Install-1 is full:**
This looks like it is trying to install the printer back on the first floppy install disk!

Accepting that I probably have the installation complete apart from the printer driver, when I try to open the Wordworth 3 program on my hard disk (having rebooted the system), I get "Could not open Shannon Book 14pt font" followed by "unable to initialise document". Please help?

Brian Titchener, Winchester.

It sounds like you have booted up from Install disk 1 rather than your hard drive. When the installer program is run, it copies files to various

directories on your system disk. The system disk is not necessarily your hard drive - it is whatever disk you booted up from. If you boot up from the floppies, the installer has no idea that your hard drive is your normal system disk and assumes that install disk 1 is in fact your hard drive.

Whenever you are installing something to your hard drive, make sure you boot up from it unless you are told otherwise.

There is a readme file on install disk 1. In this file there is an explanation of what to do if you are presented with the "could not open Shannon book..." message. If re-installing WW doesn't remove this problem, look there first.

Too many fonts



I have installed WWSE3.1 onto my hard disk and have managed with the aid of Directory Opus to transfer

fonts from the extrafont Drawer on the CD. When I delete them they still appear on the font list but when called respond with a statement that they cannot be opened! How do I delete from this font list? Also how do I get WW3.1SE to read my font list like the other programmes on my hard drive?

I got my Amiga primarily for video production but cannot find much good software apart from Scala to assist in producing graphics/animation/titling. Can you help?

L.J. Mullard, Cheshire.

Wordworth uses outline rather than bitmap fonts because bitmap fonts are of no use for large type printouts. There are hundreds of PD outline fonts, so if your collection isn't big enough, get some more. WW3.1SE

generates its own internal font list. If you delete a font from the directory, it will still appear in the fontlist. The solution is to delete the fontlist file, which can be found in WWFONTS/UFST. You then make a new one by clicking on the INSTALLOUTLINES icon in the WWTOOLS dir.

There are some good video packages available apart from Scala. Two new ones from ProDAD, Monument Designer and Animage, were reviewed in our December 96 issue. Our March 96 issue had the excellent Video Stage Pro on the cover disks and is still available from our back issues department.

Left out



I make quite heavy use of my RAM:TEMP directory to shift data around from archives. I leave it

out on the Workbench regularly, and it occurred to me that it would be excellent to be able to do this automatically from the startup sequence. Is this possible? I have an A1200 030 WB3.1 KS3.1.

Stephen Ralph, Hampshire.

It is indeed. When Workbench starts up it checks any disk it can find for a file called '.backdrop' which tells it what to leave out. To solve your problem, when Workbench loads it would need to find a '.backdrop' file in RAM:, which will need to be put there in the startup sequence. First create an ASCII file which reads:

```
:temp and save it in your S directory as "BACKDROP". Then edit your startup sequence. Just after the line which reads something like:
```

```
C:Makedir RAM:TEMP
RAM:CLIPBOARDS RAM:ENV
```

Insert the lines:

```
C:copy sys:utilities.info
to ram:temp.info
```

This copies the utilities draw icon for the RAM:temp directory. Then add:

```
C:copy sys:s/backdrop to
RAM:.backdrop
```

This sets up your backdrop file.

Reboot your computer and voila the TEMP drawer is on the Workbench.

Tower power



I have a standard Amiga 1200 which I am looking to expand with a Tower. Please could you answer

some of my questions.

1. I recently saw an offer by HiQ for upgrading to a tower/desktop option with CD-ROM, power supply and Squirrel SCSI. With an accelerator in mind would I need

to purchase the optional SCSI kit for the accelerator or purchase the HiQ offer on the SCSI kit?

2. What's the difference between a desktop and a tower conversion?

3. Do I need the maths co-processor with an accelerator and is a SIMM RAM Fast RAM?

Gareth Graham, Caerphilly.

1. The Squirrel interface should work perfectly with all modern accelerators.

2. Desktop normally means a squat box you stick under your monitor while the tower is an upright column you stick next to your monitor.

3. If you want an accelerator to make your machine go a bit faster you don't need a co-processor. If you plan on using math intensive software such as Imagine the co-processor is highly recommended. All RAM you add to your machine is Fast RAM. SIMM refers to the type of chip module used.

Questions about tower conversions are coming in thick and fast. A tower makes it easy to add extra storage devices and solves power supply problems in a stroke. We are thinking about doing an article on DIY tower conversions for the more technically minded reader. If you have an opinion or idea about this, please write to us.

CD-ROM DIY



I was delighted by your article in the December 96 issue on fitting a CD-ROM and I would like to go

ahead and 'do it myself', however I'd like a little advice first.

1. I have a Western Digital 2420 hard drive. Is this 2.5 or 3.5 inch?

2. If it is 3.5 inch I would opt for a mini tower to house both it and the Golden Image CD-ROM kit.

The tower I have in mind is one from a local PC outlet with a 200w power supply. Is this sufficient?

3. Is the Golden Image kit double speed or quad speed?

4. I envisage connecting the items via an adaptor consisting of a 44 pin input and two 40 pin outputs for the appropriate cables to connect to. Is this a viable solution?

5. If I move the hard drive to a Tower, is it just a matter of unplugging it, unscrewing it, and refitting it in the tower?

L.Kemp, York.

1. The simple way of finding out is to measure it. As a rough guide, if it is small enough to stick in a cigarette box, it's a 2.5 inch.

2. 200w is more than enough.

3. We think you may be a little mixed

up here. The Golden Image kit is not a CD-ROM drive, but a cheap mounting system which comes with all the cables you need and a metal case. The speed depends on what drive mechanism is fitted to it.

4. That's about it, but it would be a pain to make. Golden Image will sell you an Alfa Quatro, which is basically the same thing.

5. Yep you're right there.

Mythical beasts



I wish to purchase an HP Deskjet 870cxi but am having problems getting a printer driver. I've been in touch

with Hewlett Packard but didn't have much joy. Can you help?

No name or address supplied.

Hewlett Packard gave up supporting the Amiga some time ago and are unlikely to be of any help. Write to them and tell them they are losing customers. Print Studio or Turboprint may have a compatible driver; phone a stockist (check ads) and ask. It would be worth asking HP if the 870cxi is compatible with one of their other printers; an HP850c driver would be easier to get.

More questions



1. I have an A1200HD magic pack. I heard that Escom used a high density drive instead of a normal

Amiga drive, merely disabling the high-density mechanism! This causes a lot of games to become incompatible. Is there a solution?

2. I want to buy an accelerator, preferably a 68040. Bearing in mind that I also want extra memory and cannot afford much more than £300, what is my best option?

3. On opening the trapdoor to find out where the accelerator should go, I could not find any kind of interface. On my A500 there was a female port but I can't find one on the A1200. Where should I look?

4. I have an M1348s monitor. The image cannot be moved vertically,

only stretched and is not centralised. There is an annoying black gap at the top. Any solutions?

5. Despite these setback I'm still a dedicated Amiga owner and would like to buy a CD-ROM drive in the future. I was thinking of buying a SCSI device. If I did this would I still be able to use other SCSI devices such as a ZIP drive? What is the best SCSI interface to buy?

6. Could I connect an Ultra internal IDE drive? I cannot see where it would fit. If it cannot be fitted, should I buy an Alfa Quatro?

7. My guarantee is still valid. However, is it valid with Amiga Technologies, Viscorp, Escom or the shop I bought it from?

James Greville, Mid Glamorgan.

1. Things are a bit confused here. The 'HD' reference in 1200HD refers to the hard drive in it. However, those machines also have high density floppy disk drives also known as HD drives. These floppy drives have been altered to act like old Amiga double density (DD) drives, but some games with custom file formats will not work. Sometimes this is because the games are duplicated on high density disks, in which case you can simply cover the open notch that signifies a high density floppy. See the Info drawer on this month's CD for a hardware fix to the problem.

2. Scan the ads for the best deal, £300 should get you a cheap '040 with 8Mb.

3. It slides onto the edge of the circuit board inside the trapdoor.

4. Getting a perfect display on an M1438s is near impossible, but by using the vertical stretch in combination with the overscan and screen-mode prefs utils, you should be able to minimise your problem.

5. The Dataflyer and the Squirrel are the ones to consider. SCSI interfaces are good at handling multiple devices.

6. There is no space inside an A1200 for an internal CD ROM. Our December 96 issue had a feature on using IDE drives with the Amiga.

7. Amiga guarantees are currently covered by a company called Digitech, BM Limited, Unit E7, Staffords Park 4, Telford, Shropshire, TF3 3BA. Tel: 01952 277 711. ■

Send your Q&A problems to ...

You can send your technical problems [or answers - Ed] to CU Amiga by the following means:

By letter to Q&A, CU Amiga, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London, EC1R 3AU.

Email: Q+A@cu.amiga.co.uk.

NO SAES PLEASE We regret that we can't respond to readers' questions by post or over the phone. Please do not include a stamped addressed envelope with your letters as we simply don't have time to answer the thousands we receive. Responses are only available through the pages of this magazine.

FAQ

Frequently Asked Questions

With over 600 floppy disks worth of stuff, it'd be silly not to make the most of CUCDs whether you have a CD-ROM drive or not.

■ Q. I don't have a CD-ROM drive on my Amiga yet, will I still be able to use my CU Amiga Magazine CD-ROM on a PC or Apple Mac?

■ A. Yes, but in a limited way. You will be able to access all the data on it. You'll see file directories and you will be able to view any pictures or read any text which is stored in plain or cross-platform formats.

A perfect example is HTML files: using a Web browser such as Netscape Navigator or Internet Explorer you can read any HTML documents on the CU Amiga Magazine disk. This includes reading the text, viewing the pictures and using the links.

■ Q. Can I use the programs though?

■ A. No, you can't. Amiga programs run on Amigas and won't run on PCs or Apple Macs.

■ Q. Can't I get an Amiga emulator for the PC and run the programs that way? After all, I can emulate a PC and an Apple Mac on my Amiga?

■ A. Well, yes, there is UAE. It's not very fast though and to be honest it's still an A500 emulator even on an P120. Although technically impressive, it's not an ideal solution.

■ Q. Is there a hardware based Amiga emulator for

either of these machines?

■ A. No and it is unlikely that there ever will be. At the moment the best piece of hardware for running Amiga programs remains an Amiga.

■ Q. I don't have a CD-ROM drive on my Amiga but I have one on my PC at work. Will I be able to copy the files across to my Amiga?

■ A. In theory yes, as the same standard is used to record data on PC and Amiga CD-ROMs. However, you may have some problems, such as the fact that the Amiga can cope with long filenames and the PC sometimes can't.

Windows95 (or NT) solves the filename problem, as it can deal with filenames other than those in MSDOS format. However, you still can't copy those directly to floppy disk because floppies are still in MSDOS format. One solution is to use an archiving utility such as PKZIP which will pack up all the files on the PC, move the archive to the Amiga and un-ZIP it. The result is that the filenames are preserved.

■ Q. How can I move the files from the PC to the Amiga?

■ A. To move the files, you have two options: use a removable disk which both systems can read or link the two platforms together. Using the Amiga's built in

CrossDos device (PC0:) it can read floppy disks formatted by the PC but only double density, not high density (unless you have an A4000 or special floppy drive). It's also possible to use Syquest or ZIP drives if you have the necessary hardware. You cannot use parallel port versions of the Zip drive on the Amiga though.

The best way is to network the machines using Ethernet but this is overkill for file transfer, not to mention virtually impossible on the A1200 (go on, prove me wrong - please). The best way is to connect the PC and Amiga together using a Null Modem cable, run a terminal program and use ZModem to transfer files.

If your machines are a long distance apart, you may have to resort to using modems and terminal software. If you only have one modem, it's possible to use a Bulletin Board or Internet FTP site to temporarily store data: you can upload it from the PC and download to the Amiga.

■ Q. Does the opposite hold true? Can I use PC CD-ROMs on my Amiga?

■ A. You can read PC CD-ROMS but you cannot run the programs. Yes, it is possible to emulate a PC on an Amiga but it's not very fast and so games or sophisticated Windows applications won't work. If you see a program only available on PC CD-ROM then resist the temptation to buy it, even if you have a CD-ROM drive and a PC emulator for your Amiga. Ask for an Amiga version instead.

■ Q. Is it possible make a CD-ROM disc which will work on both an Amiga and a CD-ROM?

■ A. Yes. Both platforms can read the CD-ROMs perfectly, so it's only a matter of storing software for both machines.

For example, you could have a CD-ROM full of pictures which has viewer programs for both the PC and the Amiga. The pictures could then be stored in a format which both viewers can read, such as JPEG or GIF.

The result is that one CD-ROM is of use to both the Amiga and the PC.

Another example are the CD-ROMs which contain objects for 3D rendering programs. An Imagine object can be read directly by both PC and Amiga versions of Imagine.

In any case, there are many Amiga utilities for reading PC style graphics (e.g. GIF, BMP), animation (e.g. AVI, FLC, CLI) and sound files (e.g. WAV). There is usually some way of making use of data stored on a CD-ROM.

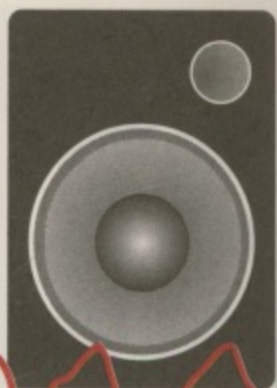
■ Q. Can I play any of my collection of VideoCDs on my Amiga's CD-ROM drive?

■ A. Yes, but apart from some very slow software, only if you have an SMD100 decoder from HiSoft and if your CD-ROM drive is compatible.

■ Q. I have a CD32/CDTV - can I use the CD-ROM drive with my A1200?

■ A. Yes, it's possible to create a limited network which links the CD32 or CDTV to the Amiga computer. The CD-ROM drive will appear on the Workbench as though it were connected directly to the A1200.

OK now you have no excuse for using CUCDs. ■
John Kennedy



Sound Lab

Making music on your Amiga needn't cost a fortune. Some shareware audio packages put their commercial competitors to shame.

There's loads of good new audio and music software available for your Amiga, but much of it rarely gets any press because it's shareware. This month we'll uncover some of the best examples of exciting, interesting and plain useful audio shareware.

Leaping ahead

One of the most promising bits of software to have come to our attention recently is **Camouflage**. It comes in two versions, straight Camouflage and Camouflage AB. Both versions are MIDI sequencers that use a very attractive customised GUI system that's best suited to a large screen mode, such as Productivity, interlace (if you can handle it) or a graphics card. What's brilliant about Camouflage AB is that it can pretend to be Cubase Audio by combining MIDI sequencing with 16-bit stereo hard disk recording. For this you need a Toccata or a Maestro sound card (available from MacroSystem in Germany or White Knight Technologies in the UK).

This represents a major step forward for Amiga music software. Until now the only solution that did

anything like this was a combination of Bars and Pipes and a Sunrize AD516 sound card, the pair of which would have set you back a tidy sum. For the record, while Sunrize have ditched Amiga support, Bars and Pipes is free to all Compuserve customers.

Sample-x files

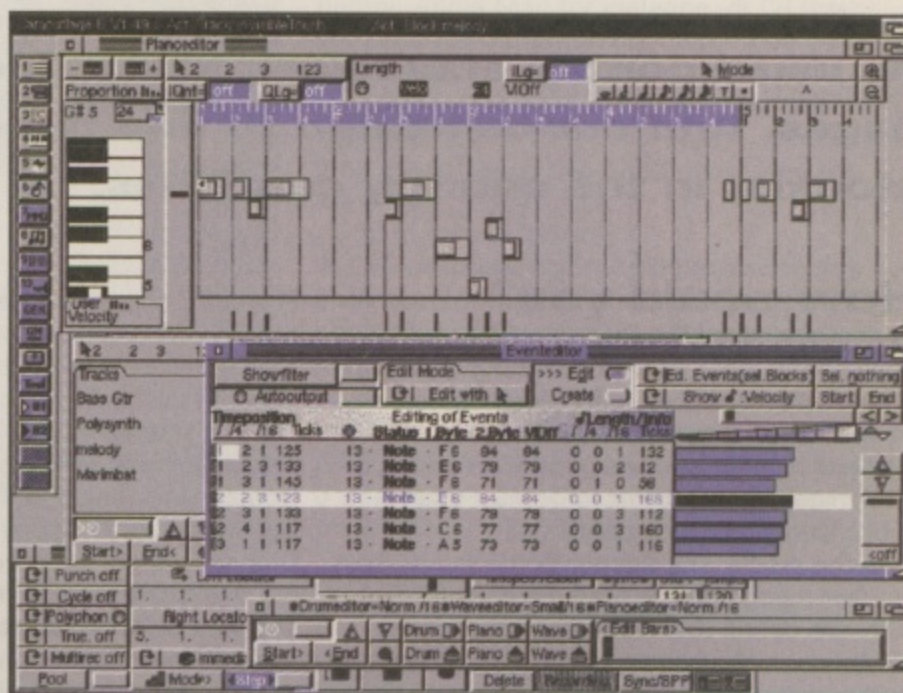
Music X users will be aware of the basic level of control the program offers over Amiga samples compared to MIDI instruments.

Sample-X is a clever program that solves the problem. It sits in the background while Music X is running and intercepts MIDI data internally. From within Sample-X you can set up a bank of samples, each responding to a specific MIDI channel. When Sample-X sees data transmitted on the relevant channel from Music X, it plays the samples accordingly. This means you can replay up to four Amiga samples from within your Music X sequences, applying all the normal MIDI controllers to your samples. The MIDI data is passed through to the serial port as normal for use with MIDI instruments.

Sample-X is not limited to use with Music X. It can be set up to receive its MIDI data from the serial port via a MIDI interface, so you could set up your Amiga as a four voice sample replay module controlled by an external MIDI device, such as a keyboard or a sequencer.

Top value

New trackers are appearing all the time. One that caught our attention recently was **Digibooster**. While



▲ Camouflage AB's most outstanding feature is its ability to pretend to be Cubase Audio by mixing MIDI sequencing with 16-bit recording.

many have developed into impressive beasts featuring realtime DSP functions and all kinds of fancy widgets, there's still room for smaller, simpler alternatives. Digibooster is just such a tracker, offering eight channels with very good mixing and output sound quality even on a basic A1200. The output is 14-bit, and you can make your music from any combination of 8-bit IFFs, 16-bit IFFs or 16-bit WAV samples.

For those used to the traditional tracker layout, moving to something like SoundStudio can be a bit of a mission (although it really is much easier to use after a short

while), so if you can't contemplate too much of a change from your current tracker the familiarity of Digibooster will be important. New player commands are quite rare these days so it's good to see some in Digibooster, like 'Robot' which adds a variable phase/echo effect to the specified sample. Planned future additions to Digibooster include support for 16 bit cards such as Toccata and Maestro and more available tracks. The PD version has its save options disabled, so if you want the full version you'll need to upgrade from the author. ■

Tony Horgan

Where to get them

This wonderful software is not available in any shops. The shareware versions can be found on this month's cover CD. For those without a CD drive, you'll be able to get hold of shareware demos of these programs from your Aminet source, or any good PD houses. Here are Email address for the authors of the packages mentioned here:

Camouflage

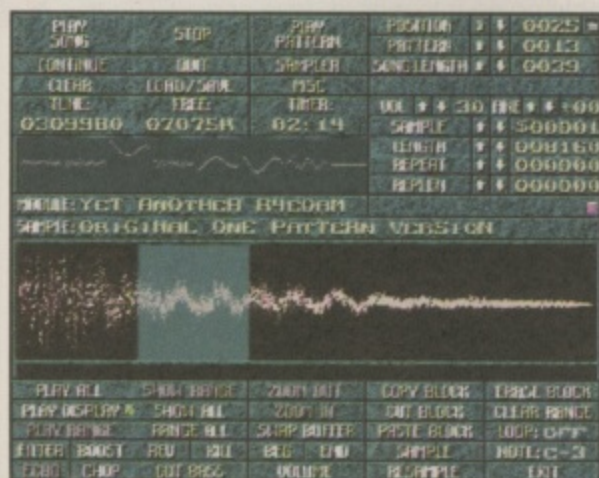
Author: Martin Endres, Osterfeldweg 41, 21077 Hamburg, 040/7601187, Germany. Email: endres@work.de

Sample-X

Author: Sheun Olatunbosun, 11 Leywick Street, Stratford, London, E15 3DD. Email: sheun@soi.city.ac.uk

Digibooster

Authors: Tap and Walt, ul. Poprzeczna 66/6, 51-167 Wroclaw, Poland. Email: waldek@zakus.ita.pwr.wroc.pl



▲ Digibooster is great value alternative to the bigger musical beasts. It offers eight channels with decent quality mixing and sound output.



Backchat

As usual controversy reigns in the Backchat pages. And our campaign to find the best Amiga stockist in the country continues.

How could you?

Having purchased the December issue of CU Amiga, I thought I would be treating myself to a good positive Amiga read. The magazine was to its usual good standard but I found one article that completely degraded the calibre of CU Amiga Magazine, Public Domain users and Public Domain programmers.

In the article 'The Best of Both Worlds', the last few paragraphs by Mark Forbes of Effigy Software define the Public Domain on the Amiga as being useless. Quoting him "We also believe that demos that people create and put into Public Domain are useless and not the way forward." This is a bit of a bold statement isn't it Mr Forbes?

Was this article really a good way to boost the Amiga? I am shocked that CU Amiga Magazine who use public domain as a source for their magazine, both on the cover disk and on pages within the magazine, would agree to print such a false and inaccurate statement. Let me point out a few FACTS:

1. If it was not for the Public Domain scene keeping the Amiga going through its rough patches, you would not have your Amiga in front of you right now. The Amiga would have collapsed completely, a long time ago.
2. Public Domain is the backbone to the Amiga. It is a strong and dedicated source of software, which is sometimes better than what is commercially released e.g. Term and NComm.
3. The demo scene is what helps sell the Amiga. Demos are the main source of graphics and sound promotion.
4. Public Domain on the Amiga has the largest following of any other platform.

So Mr Forbes, I have a question. If Public Domain on the Amiga is so useless, why is Aminet so popular? Do I make my point? In the next paragraph, Mr Forbes goes on to explain that the

Power PC chip is the way to go. Reading through the article, it sounds as if Mr Forbes is saying that because Public Domain is so useless and that there is no profit in it, the Power PC chip is required. Oh really. So a Power PC chip is going to create better quality Public Domain software, and make it profitable? Could you just explain this to me? In Public Domain you get good quality as well as bad, but this is the same in the commercial world. The idea of Public Domain is public free software so it will not be profitable.

I am a dedicated Amiga follower and PC owner. I love my Amiga and would hate to see it die. Even if it did, I would never sell the machine and I don't think any other Amiga lover would do either. The Amiga is a state-of-the-art piece of kit and dumbfounded remarks made by Mr Forbes are obviously impulsive thoughts. If he looked into the Amiga, and pushed the pound sign from his eyes he might just see what a stupid remark he made. The Amiga programmers need encouragement and thanking for helping keep the Amiga alive, negative remarks like this are an insult and of no use to the Amiga at all.

From my conclusion of Effigy Software, they are just interested in money, not the Amiga community. I understand they have to make money to survive the cut-throat market of the software industry, but they proclaim to be dedicated Amigans ... Rubbish!!

As you can guess, you have hit a sore point in this article, I believe I have possibly spoken out for MANY Amiga users and I expect I have their backing.

Matthew Tillet, Emailand

First things first, Mark Forbes did not make any of the remarks you are referring too, he was simply interviewing Ian Jenkins from Effigy Software who is responsible for the statements in the article. Perhaps you could have read the article a bit more closely than you did. Just because Mark reports someone's opinions verbatim does not mean that he or CU Amiga Magazine agrees with them. CU Amiga Magazine does not have a policy of vetting people's opinions and because we print them it does not mean that we necessarily

agree with them. CU Amiga Magazine supports public domain wholeheartedly. As we understand it, the comment Ian Jenkins made was referring to the practice of promoting commercial games by releasing limited demos of the games into the public domain. His point seems to be that this doesn't work as a promotional tool. He wasn't slagging off the whole PD scene.

CD oversight

Concerning your excellent article telling everyone how to get CD-ROMs for next to nothing (December 96), I think there is quite a serious point which you skipped over. When connecting drives like this, there is a risk you may damage the CPU in your machine. The IDE port on the A1200 is, unlike the A4000, unbuffered and connected directly to the CPU. Furthermore it was only ever designed to connect one 2.5" hard drive on a very short cable. Commodore used to supply cables around two inches long at one point. As you can see, loading it up with power-hungry 3.5" and 5.25" drives can cause some harm.

A better alternative is to have a buffered cable. Golden Image sell one that can reliably take three devices and Eyetech will sell you a four-device cable (for less money!). This doesn't risk your CPU and has the advantage that you can take your cables just about anywhere. A friend has his twirling around the back of his desk into a mini-tower case, a distance of about a metre, with no problems.

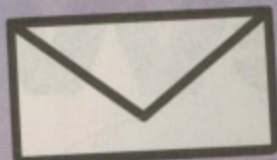
I'm not denying that you can rely on just the original port, indeed my self-built A1200T has half a metre of unbuffered cable going into a hard drive and a CD but people should be aware of the risk of irreversible damage. I'm going to swop mine for a buffered device so I can use one of the now super-cheap Syquest EZ135 drives. Now there's an idea for a feature!

Chris Appleton (Pure Amiga),
chris@fuchal.demon.co.uk, Pure Amiga -
<http://www.pureamiga.co.uk>

You are correct in saying that the Amiga 1200's interface is unbuffered. There is some risk of devices not working with longer IDE cables. However, the concerns of damage resulting from longer cables and 3.5" hard drives/CD-ROMs have been overstated and such combinations work for



Suck it and see



letter of the month

Upon reading Lisa Collins' points of view article (Dec issue) regarding the worth of cover disks, I was compelled by an inner force to write and agree whole heartedly with Lisa that to cover mount any program, game or utility can only incite people to buy the full unrestricted version.

Apart from being an incentive to buy the magazine the same also applies to the program on the cover disk. I have, in the past, purchased full programs and games and the likes of Wordworth and Worms on the strength of a preview of the program on a cover disk.

I suppose it's comparable to test driving a car prior to purchase or testing a sample of new chocolate biscuit at the supermarket before stocking your cupboards full of stuff. Sure there are certain demos of programs which get used but are never upgraded to the full version. The old 'suck it and see' principal applies here. A potential purchaser needs an idea of what a product is capable of before opening his/her wallet/purse. Don't deprive your loyal readers of a chance to sample a product on a cover disk because of some software house sceptic.

Mr D Johnston, Blackburn.

We couldn't agree more. Games such as Worms and AB3D II have appeared on numerous cover disks and it hasn't done their sales any harm. Quite the opposite, in fact, as Team 17 will testify.



thousands of Amiga users. There is no doubt that a buffered interface is the better option and Eyetech's unit is indeed good value for money for the guarantee of reliability that it will bring. For those looking to connect several devices to the A1200's IDE port, it represents a good buy and offers sound peace of mind.

Amiga-Apple dilemma

After reading your November Issue I found a very funny two page advert from 'Gordon Harwood Computers' advertising Apple Machines. It's sad how companies which are selling Amiga computers and products can be so low as to use the actual Amiga situation to sell another platform but the worse bit is the advert itself. I could go on about all the

incredible claims that the ad makes but I won't waste time on an ad like this.

If Amiga is dead, why do companies like Viscorp, Eagle or Phase5 want to buy it after Escom? Netscape & Microsoft are also planning to develop their Web Browsers (Explorer and Navigator) for the Amiga. Why are they are so interested?

To any undecided and worried Amiga users out there: before buying a new and expensive system, don't throw out your beloved Amiga. Wait until the PPC Amiga from Phase 5 arrives, we'll see which computer needs to make such a crap advert to gain users ...

Miguel Ramos, Spain.

Everyone is free to make their own buying decisions, but we feel that CU Amiga readers are knowledgeable enough to know that an Apple Mac is certainly not an ideal replacement for an Amiga. You may be surprised to hear we use Apple Macs at the CU Amiga offices. We use them because we are part of a large publishing company which runs a totally Mac-based publishing system. Yes, for DTP they are the industry standard. However, the Mac's infuriating operating system is a million miles from that of the Amiga. Did you know a Mac won't even let you open up a CLI or Shell window or use anything approaching a DOS shell? That's because Macs are made for people who don't like computers. The Amiga is made for computer lovers! We could fill an entire magazine with examples of how the amiga outshines the Mac in so many areas, but that would be rather negative in itself. There really is no comparison, so don't be fooled.

Grow up

It's all very well people writing to the magazines such as CU telling users to grow up and

get with the real world. I believe it is Viscorp who need to get with it. They cannot afford to play the spoilt brat any longer and continue to mess potential licensees about over whether they can have licences or not, or whether they can put the Amiga name to their product.

A prime example is the new machine under development by Phase 5. If Viscorp keep ignoring this system and throwing hurdles in Phase 5's way, delaying its completion, one of two things will happen. (1) They will develop the system and sell it to a competitor, Apple Mac for instance, or (2) they will produce it themselves under their own name and develop a system that is in the style of the Amiga but without the name. One example of this is the BeBox, even if it is a bit expensive at the £2000 mark (see any Mac magazine!!)

So in short, Viscorp:

- 1) Do not offend the third party developers. They keep the Amiga alive as you mess about and without their support we don't stand a chance.
- 2) You must look at other systems with an open mind and remember time is short. We NEED a new machine and fast, and if Phase 5 do get their machine off the ground for about £1000 - £1500 I for one will buy it, whether it an Amiga or not.
- 3) STOP thinking that the Amiga is so good that people will wait indefinitely for a new one and that the Amiga community will put up with your behaviour. We won't as Escom know to their peril!!!

Spencer Gibson, Loughborough, Leics.
Email: Gibson@Enterprise.net

Steve The Nutter, Emailand.

Still shopping around

Continuing our campaign to find out who the best Amiga stockists are, please take time to fill in the following form. We should have a complete comprehensive list soon.

Name of Shop		
Shop's address		
Tel		
Type of products on sale		
Quantity of goods available:		
<input type="checkbox"/> Very Little	<input type="checkbox"/> Average	<input type="checkbox"/> Mountains
Quality of service:		
<input type="checkbox"/> Poor	<input type="checkbox"/> Good	<input type="checkbox"/> Excellent
Your name		
Address		

Thank you for taking the time out to fill in this form. Help keep the Amiga alive.

THE FAR SIDE

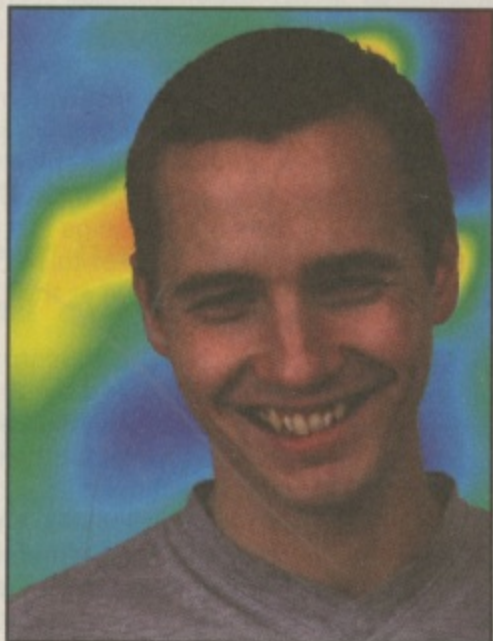
By GARY LARSON



A few days following the King Kong "incident," New Yorkers return to business as usual.

Points of view

Look back in wonder



■ Tony Horgan is
CU Amiga
Magazine's Editor.

by Tony Horgan

You might think it rather strange to be reading a retrospective piece about 1996 when we're already a couple of weeks into '97. The reason for this timing is because most similar articles

that appear in monthly mags during December will have been written around about October due to the long production and distribution times involved, so most of those are taking complete guesses at what might have happened over the two most important months of the year, which is a bit rubbish really. Anyway, on with the teary-eyed stroll down short term memory lane.

Overall it's been a much better year for the Amiga scene than most had envisaged. Not only did we see the continued development of some key software titles (Image FX, OctaMED SoundStudio, Photogenics and Personal Paint to name a few) but we've actually been witness to some totally new software packages. Art Effect and Draw Studio have been notable examples.

On the hardware side there's also been healthy development from third parties with numerous CD-ROM solutions, a stream of ever-cheaper and faster accelerators, a couple of new 16-bit sound cards, not to mention all kinds of little widgets from small developers across the globe.

Games-wise things have been more sedate, but there have certainly been some highlights along the way,

like Worms TDC, Alien Breed 3D 2, Chaos Engine 2 and XTreme Racing.

Phase 5's announcement of their A\Box project has given new hope to all who are sceptical of any worthwhile outcome from the Amiga Technologies/VIScorp deal.

Perhaps the best aspect of 96 was the 'carry on regardless' attitude of us all despite the Amiga's continual mismanagement. Oh, and the increasing CD-equipped readership telling us our CU Super CDs are wonderful. That means a lot to us.

And so we come to the downers of the year. You don't need me to tell you the Amiga's perpetual state of limbo has cast a shadow over the whole scene, but I just did anyway. For one reason or another, sales of top Amiga games have not matched their potential this year. XTreme Racing is one example: it should have sold by the truckload but in the end it never really did. And then of course there was the Walker, the new Amiga that never made it further than a single prototype displayed at a couple of computer shows.

But hey, just take a look at all those 'uppers' and you'll see that really, 96 was a pretty good year all in all. I certainly enjoyed it. I hope you did too. ■

“The best aspect of 96 was the 'carry on regardless' attitude of us all, despite the Amiga's continual mismanagement.”

Here to stay



■ Lisa Collins is
CU Amiga Magazine's
Deputy Editor.

by Lisa Collins

If there's anything that 1996 proved, it demonstrated just how big the Amiga community is. I don't think any other platform could have survived the past year. The combination of sporadic ownership changes (which seem to be still continuing), no new machines coming out and little or no games software would have dampened even the most dedicated computer enthusiast's ardour. But the Amiga breed are made of sterner stuff. Users as well as the remaining companies are still incredibly loyal to the platform.

Despite all the pitfalls that 1996 threw our way we still saw some great games coming out on the Amiga when others had written it off as a games platform. Worms and, more recently, Chaos Engine 2 proved that the Amiga is very viable and capable as a games platform. And the fact that Championship Manager 2 already has tons of pre-paid orders shows that the Amiga

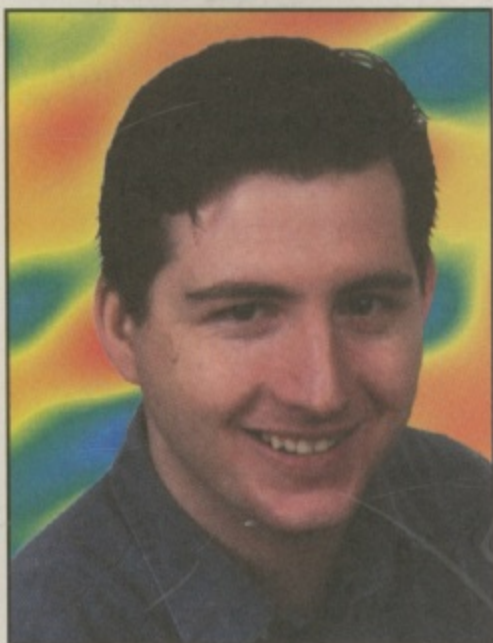
games community is still out there waiting to snap up any decent games that are due out.

Perhaps, one drawback to 1996 was that some companies saw the departure of other bigger players in the software industry as a chance to cash in on a games-starved market. This entrepreneurial activity would not have been such a bad thing if the games that some of these companies churned out were of any quality. Unfortunately, 1996 saw lots of games that really shouldn't have been released onto the commercial market. Thankfully, we had some stonking good games to make up for this and Minskies Furballs came in just at the end of 1996 to prove to us that all is not lost yet.

Finally, the announcement of a new machine at the end of 1996, hopefully heralds good things for 1997. Rest assured CU Amiga Magazine will be there to chart its progress. ■

“In the face of all the pitfalls that 1996 threw our way we still saw some great games coming out on the Amiga.”

CD power



by Mat Bettinson

It's difficult to sum up my thoughts on the last year. On one hand it represented another major let down for the Amiga; Amiga Technologies promised the Walker only to fall foul of the parent company Escom's liquidation before we ever even got to see the machine in all its finished and final glory.

We all saw machines being briefly remanufactured, only to fail at the last hurdle. More promises made and then snatched away. This seemed to be the recurring theme of '96. Increasing numbers of commercial software developers gave up the

ghost as we all sat and waited for the Amiga to enter into yet another age of darkness.

Yet amazingly I can't be gloomy about the year gone by and here's why. The shareware and comms scene kept up as it always had. We saw an explosion of Amiga users getting on-line and a resurgence of development of Internet software such as Web browsers.

The massive success of the June 1996 issue Internet book/deal was more than I could have hoped for. The Amiga and the Internet suddenly became a major part of the market, not a niche. Now my phone lies quiet on my desk (well, almost) while my Email folders absolutely bulge with incoming mail.

The Internet wasn't the only growth area for the Amiga, there was also the CD phenomenon. What we started with the Aminet CD cover-mount on our November '95 issue led the entire market into something nobody, least of all us, saw coming. Monthly CDs! We started off with painstakingly hand-crafted CDs, I still laugh when reading the hidden mat.readme files. And from these humble beginnings we grew the CD side of our magazine into a thriving and booming industry. Now with monthly CDs it's a much more streamlined operation. With the help of Neil Bothwick our CD compiler,

“For what the foolish were calling a dead market there was certainly enough to keep me busy.”

the Amiga now has the best cover-mounts of any platform ever. For what the foolish were calling a dead market there was certainly enough to keep me busy!

Overall, in 1996, Amiga users got wired to the Internet, bought CD-ROM drives and powerful accelerators. Now we face a new year with our hot-rod Amigas – a year that looks set to promise new hope in the form of Phase 5's unbelievably powerful A\BOX. This machine had me drooling over the specs just as I did when I first read about the Amiga in 1986.

So for 1997 we have to look forward to replacing the aged 680x0 with the mighty Power PC. Clock speeds in the hundreds of megahertz and the Siamese RTG system melding our machine to PC so we can again be a part of the mass market. Yet more brilliant affordable commercial and shareware software and on the glowing horizon, the mighty A\BOX looms; threatening to teleport us to a new dimension of computing ecstasy. Gosh it's enough to bring a tear to my eye. ■

■ Mat Bettinson is CU Amiga Magazine's Technical Editor.

The people's computer



by Andrew Corn

1996 has not been good to the Amiga. More and more software companies have abandoned the machine, magazines are falling by the wayside, and support for the platform in the high-street has almost gone. There seems less and less reason for optimism as the weeks go

by. But in an odd sort of way this may be exactly why the Amiga continues to survive.

The Amiga's previous success has always been due to its cheap entry level price. Marx would have approved of the Amiga; he would no doubt have considered it the people's computer. Want to some DTP? DTV? Make music? Do 3D graphics? It's all there and ready to go for an amount you can afford. Putting power in the hands of the masses and all that.

The problem is that it isn't as cheap as it used to be. Mass production in the PC market has made this the platform of cheap computing power. For the cost of an A1200 with a decent hard drive and monitor you can buy a Pentium which is comparable in speed to an '060, and they'll throw in 8Mb or so, a larger hard drive, CD-ROM, sound card etc.

Escom probably had this in mind when they designed the Walker. Amiga die-hards complained about the low specs by today's standards, but it was never meant to

compete with PCs as it was meant to sell for half the cost. People no longer expect computers to be cheap. The Amiga users of tomorrow are the people who have stuck with the machine through the last few lean years, the ones who are willing to put up with the inconvenience of

“The A-Box might just be the machine we have been waiting for ... an Amiga for the serious Amiga user.”

high-street invisibility and poor software support because they know if they put in the money and effort, their Amiga will do things for them that would be a nightmare to get another machine to do.

The A\Box might just be the machine we have all been waiting for, a niche machine, an Amiga for the serious Amiga user, not for the people. It's a pity it isn't the people's computer any more, but that's the way things go. ■

■ Andrew Corn is CU Amiga Magazine's new Staff Writer

It's Time for a Change of Gear

Cinema4D Ver 3

Cinema4D 3 is a major upgrade to this easy-to-use and extremely powerful graphics package - the changes increase the functionality and speed of the package to an extremely high level, while the price remains truly affordable.

Some of the features of Cinema4D version 3 are:

- The major internal workings of Cinema4D have been optimised resulting in a substantial increase in speed - many raytracing operations are now up to 30 times faster than before.
- The package has support for many new output file formats including Windows BMP, TIFF and JPEG.
- Lens flares are implemented; this is like looking at a bright light source through a camera which creates realistic camera special effects. The lens flare is actually a light source in itself which allows some great-looking effects to be achieved. A simple lens flare preview is available.
- There are many other light source additions and additional effects such as lens glows, lens reflections, effects at margins and randomising of rays.
- Additional CyberGraphX support - now allows full 24-bit colour rendering.
- Extended user interface.
- Cinema4D requires 3Mb RAM, OS2.x, a hard drive and is fully multi-tasking and extremely configurable.

Upgrade from Version 2 Only £39.95!

£199

MediaMagic

MediaMagic is a superb new product for designing and playing quality presentations on your Amiga, at the right price.

- MediaMagic sports an interactive, user-friendly and intuitive interface so that building presentations becomes a joy. Fully compatible with graphic cards.
- The MediaMagic editor uses drag-and-drop for easy, hierarchical positioning of objects and allows the editing of several scripts at once.
- You can use all sorts of graphic images in your masterpiece with MediaMagic's support for all IFF-ILBM data formats, including ILBM-24, which are converted to HAM6 or HAM8 automatically.
- You can incorporate a wide variety of music & voice samples to liven up your presentation: MediaMagic supports common music modules such as Sound-, Pro-Noisetraacker as well as Octamed and Octamed Pro (8 voice) & RSVX files.
- Working with animations is easy with MediaMagic's support for IFF animations in Anim5, Anim7 and Anim8 formats.
- Business charts can be created directly in the program.
- OS 2.x and OS 3.x compatible, simple controls, fully multitasking.
- Requires 2Mb RAM, OS2.x up and hard disk recommended.

£69⁹⁵

DiskMagic 2

DiskMagic is the friendliest file manager on the Amiga and now version 2 takes this fine product to new heights of useability and functionality - probably the easiest-to-use and most versatile file management utility on the Amiga. Here's some of the things that you can expect:

- Support for LZX archive format, the new standard in Amiga compression.
- Many new functions including: super-fast delete command, extra filetype options, additional ARexx commands and internal functions.
- New output window preference.
- File encryption.

DiskMagic 2 comes complete with a library of icons for gadgets and a comprehensive user manual.

£39⁹⁵
Upgrade
£12.95

HiSoft C++

At long last there is a new, and extremely powerful, C compiler for the Amiga, at the right price. HiSoft C++ has two versions, Developer and Lite; here's a brief list of features:

- The Compiler compiles at high speed in line with the AT&T 3.0 C++ standard, is ARexx controllable, integrates seamlessly with the editor, includes a project manager and generates code for 68000-68030 and the 68881/2 FPU. CLI version included.
- The Editor uses multi-windows, is syntax-sensitive, handles as many files as you like, includes an ARexx interface and supports full keyboard shortcuts.
- The C/C++ Debugger (Developer only) uses multi-windows, with drag-and-drop technology, allows breakpoints, variable tracking and much more.
- The Devpac 3 Assembler is included for low-level work.
- The Easy Object Library (Developer only) is included which eases resource handling and use of data structures (lists, large arrays etc.), along with BOOPSI support, error handling with exceptions and online documentation.
- The Hot Help (Developer only) system can be activated at any time and gives you full, expandable online help even with an ARexx port.

HiSoft C++ requires 4Mb RAM, OS2.x up and a hard disk.

£79⁹⁵
Lite
Version

£169
Developer
Version

SMD-100

The SMD-100 is a brilliant new concept for home entertainment. Using your existing SCSI CD-ROM, you can now access the world of Digital Video - superb 24-bit quality video with crystal-clear 16-bit sound. Here's what you can do with the SMD-100:

- Play any VideoCD or CD-i Movie through your Amiga monitor or through your home TV set.
- Use the supplied remote control to skip tracks instantly, to view your favourite scenes in silky-smooth slow motion, to grab a frame with the rock-solid pause facility and move speedily through the film with the fast forward and rewind functions.
- Use the SMD-100 as part of your Amiga SCSI chain or take it, along with your CD drive, next to your normal television, for all-the-family viewing. There are many hundreds of VideoCD titles available, all featured in our 20-page, full-colour catalogue. The SMD-100 VideoCD/MPEG player - a command performance, time after time, after time.

£199
inc Free
VideoCD

To Order

0500 223660

Punch those keys for free!

To order any of the products on this page, or any other HiSoft product for the Amiga (and we have over 40 titles for your computer!) just Freecall 0500 223660 armed with your credit or debit card. Postage is normally £2 - £4 within the UK or £6 for a guaranteed next day service (for goods in stock). Alternatively you can write to us or order through our web page. © HiSoft 1996.

HiSoft
SYSTEMS

The Old School, Greenfield
Bedford MK45 5DE UK
Tel: +44 (0) 1525 718181
Fax: +44 (0) 1525 713716
email: sales@hisoft.co.uk
web page: www.hisoft.co.uk

Hot News

TermiteTCP now
£39.95!

IBrowse 1.2
Released!

CD-ROM Prices
Slashed!

Phone, write or email
for more detail

SERIOUSLY

FAST

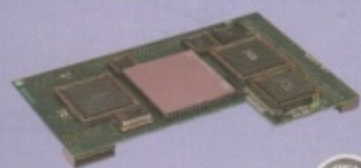
ECONOMY ACCELERATOR BOARD

ECONOMY BOARD ALL INCLUDE 4MB RAM

68030 25MHZ INCLUDING 25MHZ FPU	£99.95
68030 33MHZ INCLUDING 33MHZ FPU	£139.95
68030 50MHZ INCLUDING 33MHZ FPU Clocked up to 50MHZ	£189.95



£99.95

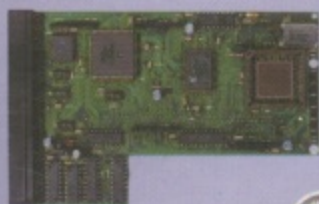


FALCON BOARDS

FALCON 68040RC 25MHZ **£279.95**

MEMORY SIMMS

4MB SIMM 72-PIN	£19.95
8MB SIMM 72-PIN	£39.95
16MB SIMM 72-PIN	£99.95
32MB SIMM 72-PIN	£199.95
1 x 8 30-PIN	£15.95
4 x 8 30-PIN	£39.95



VIPER BOARDS

The Viper 33 can have up to 128MB RAM installed, full Kickstart remapping, optional SCSI-II adaptor, on-board battery backed clock, 68882 co-processor option, instruction and data burst modes.

VIPER 33 MKII BARE	£129.95
VIPER 33 MKII 4MB	£159.95
VIPER 33 MKII 8MB	£179.95
VIPER 33 MKII 16MB	£199.95
VIPER 33 MKII SCSI ADAP.	£69.95

SPECIAL

BLIZZARD BOARDS OFFER

68030 50MHz accelerator board with up to 128MB of RAM installable.

BLIZZARD 50 BARE	£159.95
BLIZZARD 50 4MB	£189.95
BLIZZARD 50 8MB	£209.95
BLIZZARD 50 16MB	£239.95

CO-PROCESSORS

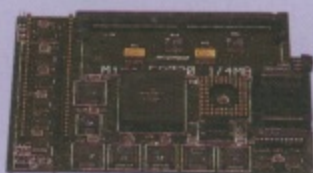
FPU's complete with crystal. State for Blizzard compatibility.

20MHZ FPU PLCC	£20.95
33MHZ FPU PLCC	£39.95
40MHZ FPU PLCC	£60.95
50MHZ FPU PLCC	£79.95
VIPER MKI SCSI-ADAPTOR	£79.95

GVP 68060/68040

A 68060 accelerator board for the A2000/4000 running at 50MHZ and allowing up to 128mb of use installable memory and a SCSI-2 hard disk controller.

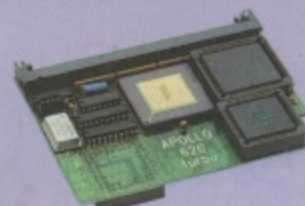
A2000 68040 25MHZ	£489.95
A2000 68040 40MHZ	£589.95
A2000 68060 0MB RAM	£699.95
A4000 68060 0MB RAM	£799.95
4MB GVP RAM ADD	£159.95



A500 68020EC

A 68020EC processor accelerator card for the A500 and A500+, with an option to fit a 68881 or 68882 co-processor (PLCC OR PGA). This card can fit up to 4MB FastRAM and is fully auto-config. Not compatible with GVP Hard Drive.

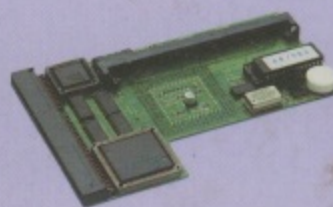
68020EC 0MB RAM	£99.95
68020EC 4MB RAM	£189.95



TURBO BOARDS

Performance 10 times of a standard A600 68020 CPU clocked at 28MHZ, 68882 FPU clocked at 28MHZ, up to 8MB FastRAM, autoconfiguring. Socket for 72-pin SIMM.

-TURBO 620 **£119.95**



Performance 25 times of a standard A1200. 68040 CPU with 25MHZ. Up to 32MB FastRAM, autoconfiguring, socket for 72-pin SIMM.

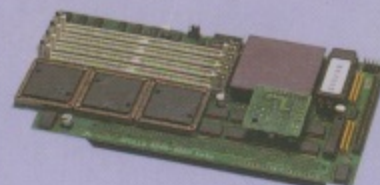
TURBO 1240 25MHZ +8MB **£269.95**

Performance 40 times of a standard A1200. 68060 CPU with 50MHZ. Up to 32MB FastRAM, autoconfiguring, socket for 72-pin SIMM.

TURBO 1260 50MHZ +8MB **£499.95**

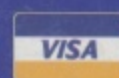
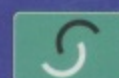
Performance 3 times of a standard A4000/040. 68040 CPU with 40MHZ. Up to 128MB FastRAM, autoconfiguring, 4 sockets for 72-pin SIMM. Specify desktop or tower version.

TURBO 4040 40MHZ **£469.95**



Performance 4-5 times of a standard A4000/040, suitable for the A3000 and A4000. 68060 CPU with 50MHZ, up to 128Mb FastRAM, autoconfiguring, 4 sockets for 72-pin SIMM. Specify desktop or tower version.

TURBO 4060 50MHZ **£699.95**



01234 273000

POWER COMPUTING LTD

UNIT 80 SINGER WAY
WOBBURN ROAD IND. ESTATE
KEMPSTON MK42 7PU
TEL: 01234 273000
FAX: 01234 352207
EMAIL: sales@powerc.
demon.co.uk

PRICES INC. VAT

SEE DPS AD FOR ORDER FORM

